

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00592161 4



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation









'Harvey', William  
'''

Walter J. Grubbe  
with the Editor's  
The *two parts.*

# Visitations of Suffolk

MADE BY

Hervey, Clarenceux, 1561, Cooke, Clarenceux, 1577,

AND

Raben, Richmond Herald, 1612,

WITH NOTES AND AN APPENDIX OF ADDITIONAL

Suffolk Pedigrees,

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

EXETER :

*Privately printed for the Editor by*  
WILLIAM POLLARD, NORTH STREET  
1882.

CS  
437  
S7H3

630431  
6.3.56



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

### PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
ALLEN of Bury St. Edmund's	- 179	BOHUN of Chelmondiston	- 10
ALLEN of Fornham All Saints'	- 84	BOKINGE of Ashbokingo	- 86
ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmund's	- 1	BOLDERO of Bury St. Edmund's	- 115
APLETON of Kettlebaston	- 108	BOLDERO of Barton	- 116
APULTON of Waddingfield	85, 180	BOLDERO of Pakenham	- 116
ARMIGER of Monewden	- 108, 214	BOLNEY of Wetheringsett	- 10
ARROWSMITH of Huntingfield	- 2	BOLTON of Woodbridge	- 185
ASHFIELD of Stowlangtoft	- 181	BOREHED of Wilby	- 116
ATWOOD of Aspell	- 2	BOROW of Wickhambrook	- 185
		BOTTRY of Bury St. Edmund's	- 87
BACON of Drinkstone	- 110	BRAHAM of Wickham Skeith	- 116
BACON of Hessem	- 110	BREND of Beccles	- 11
BACON of Redgrave	- 2, 109	BREWESE of Wenham	- 117
BACON of Shrubland	- 109	BREWSTER of Wrentham	- 117
BALDWIN of Mildenhall	- 111	BROCKETT of Westleton	- 11
BALLET of Codenham	- 111	BROOKE of Aspell	- 118
BAMBURGH of Rendlesham	- 3	BROOKE of Naeton	118, 185
BARBER of Bury St. Edmund's	- 85	BROOKE of Worlingworth	- 118
BARKER of Parham	- 182	BROWNE of Leiston	- 186
BARKER of Suffolk	- 112	BULBROKE of Drinkstone	- 119
BARKER of Trinley	- 112	BULL of Sproughton	- 119
BARKER, <i>alias</i> Chapman, <i>see</i> CHAPMAN		BURLZ of Debden	- 120
BARNARD of Akenham	- 3	BURWELL of Sutton	- 119
BARNARDESTON of Kedington	- 112	BURYE of Worlingham	- 12
BARRETT of Westhall	- 4		
BARROW of Westhorpe	- 113	CAGE of Pakenham	- 186
BARWIKE of Westhorpe	- 86	CANDYSHE of Grimston	- 12
BATEMAN of Flixton	- 4	CANTRELL of Bury St. Edmund's	- 121
BAYMAN of Marlsford	- 183	CARDINALL of Hadleigh	- 121
BEALE of Woodbridge	- 184	CARDINALL of Wenham	- 121
BEART of Ipswich	- 184	CAREW of Bury St. Edmund's	- 187
BEAUMONT of Harkstead	- 5	CASTILTON of Ratlesden	- 87
BEDINGFIELD of Gislingham	- 114	CASTON of Ipswich	- 122
BELL of Bury St. Edmund's	- 114	CHAPMAN, <i>alias</i> Barker of Sibton	- 122
BELL of Beyton	- 6	CHAPMAN, <i>alias</i> Felton, <i>see</i> FELTON	
BLAKEY of Huntingfield	- 184	CHEKE of Bludhall	- 13
BLENNERHASSETT of Barsham	- 7	CHEKE of Debenham	- 187
BLODWELL of Great Thurlow	- 8, 86	CHESTON of Mildenhall	- 123
BLOSSE of Ipswich	- 114	CHETHAM of Livermere	- 13
BOGAS of Denham Hall	- 115	CHETTINGE of Bury St. Edmund's	- 123

	PAGE		PAGE
CHETTINOE of Wortham	14	DRURY of Roughtam	133
CHITTOKE of Wortham	88	DUKE of Brampton	25
CLAXTON of Chediston and Great Livermere	14, 123, 124	DUKE of Worlingham	26
CLENCHE of Bealings	125	EDGAR of Glenham	134
CLENCHE of Stanton	125	EDGAR of Shelland	134
CLENCHE of Thiseldon Hall	124	EDON of Sudbury	27, 135
CLOPTON of Groton	125	ELMY of Metfield	135
CLOPTON of Kedington	16	EVERARD of Hawkedon	189
CLOPTON of Kentwell	15, 126	EVERARD of Linsted	27, 92, 136
CLOPTON of Melford	17	EVERTON of Battisford	28
COGGESHALL of Fornham St. Martin	126	FASTOLFE of Ipswich	136
COCKETT of Ampton	187	FASTOLFE of Pettaw	28
COLBYE of Beccles	18	FASTOLFE of ...	136
COLBYE of Brundish	17	FELGATE of Stonham Aspell	92
COLBYE of Harkstead	127	FELTHAM of Mutford	137
COLLETT of Grundisburgh	18	FELTON of Playford	190
COLLINGE of Bury St. Edmund's	88	FELTON <i>alias</i> Chapman of Glemsford	191
COLT of Long Melford	18	FERNELEY of West Creating	29, 137
COLVILLE of Parham	127	FISKE of Laxfield	191
CONYERS of Halesworth	154	FORSTER of Sylham	29
COO of Boxford	128	FORTH of Hadleigh	137
COO of Groton	89	FOSTER of ...	30
COOKE of Badwell Ash	123	FOSTER of Cobdock	30
COOKE of Langham	89	FRAMLINGHAM of Debenham	192
COOKE of Linsted	19, 128	FRERE of Occolt	138
COPPINGER of Buxhall	20, 129	FULNETBY of Glemsford	30
COPULDYKE of Horham	20	FUTTER of Stanton	138
CORDELL of Long Melford	20	GARDENER of Stowmarket	92
CORNWALLYS of Brome	21	GARDINER of Collombyn Hall	31
COTTON of Barton	129	GARDINER of Wrentham	31
COTTON of Ipswich	130	GARNEYS of Kenton	32, 139
CRANE of Stonham	22	GARNEYS of Mendlesham	33
CROCHRODE of Cavendish	130	GARNON, <i>see</i> CANDYSHE	-
CROFTES of Ixworth	131	GATE of Bury St. Edmund's	139
CROFTES of Saxham	96	GAWDYE of Mendham	33
CUDDON of Shaddinfield	131	GEE of Mildenhall	140
CUDDON of Weston	23	GISLINGHAM of Stuston	92
CUTLER of Eye	23	GLEMHAM of Glenham	34, 140
CUTLER of Sproughton	188	GOLDING of Poslingford	93
DADE of Shaddinfield	132	GOLDINGHAM of Belsted	35
DANIELL of Aeton	24, 132	GOODDAYE of Kettlebaston	140
DANIELL of Stoke by Clare	25	GOODINGE of Ipswich	94, 141 <i>bis</i>
DANVERS of Clare	90	GORDON of Assington	141
DARLEY of Bury St. Edmund's	133	GOSNOLD, GOSNELL of Otley	36
DEBDEN of Brampton	133	GREENE of Lavenham	193
DERAUGH of Badingham	189	GREY of Eye	95
DRURY of Hawstead	91		

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

V.

	PAGE		PAGE
GROME of Lavenham	95	LAMBE of Barnhambrook	200
GROVE of Aspull	142	LAMBE of Trimley	49, 149
GROVE of Ipswich	142	LANCKASTER of Lidgate and Bury St.	
OURDON, <i>see</i> GORDON	-	Edmund's	201
GYBON of Darsham	37	LANYE of Cratfield	50
		LANYE of Ipswich	149
HALL of Ipswich	193	LATYMER of Freston	50
HANBY of Ipswich	194	LEEDES of Oulton	150
HANHAM of Hitcham	142	LETE of Bury St. Edmund's	150
HARBOTTLE of Crowfield	37	LOVEDAY of Chediston	150
HARE of Brewsyard	37	LUCAS of Bury St. Edmund's	51
HARMAN of Layham	143	LUCAS of Saxham	51
HERBERD, <i>see</i> YAXLEY	-		
HERVYE of Ickworth	38	MALBY of Stonham Aspull	151
HERVYE of Oulton	39	MALLOWES of Bury St. Edmund's	202
HIGATT of Rendlesham	39, 143	MANNOKE of Stoko juxta Nayland	151
HIGHAM of Barrow	40	MARTIN of Chellesworth	152
HIGHAM of Cooling	42, 143	MARTIN of Long Melford	52, 152
HIGHAM of Gifford	41, 144	MAWE of Rendlesham	152
HILDERSHAM of Moulton	42	MELL of Bramfield	52
HILL of Bury St. Edmund's	141	MILESON of Bury St. Edmund's	153
HOBART of Monk's Illeigh	145	MINSTERCHAMBER of Stuston	98
HOLT of Bury St. Edmunds	42	MOORE of Stansted	52
HONNINGE of Carleton	96	MORYS of Helmingham	98
HOPTON of Westwood	43	MUSKET of Harleston	153
HOVELL of Ashfield	194		
HOVELL, <i>alias</i> Smith of Ashfield	145	NAUNTON of Letheringham	153
HOWE of Stowmarket	97, 146	NEWTON of Braisworth	53
HUMERSTON of Dunwich	146	NICHOLLS of Brundish	53
HUNT of Bradley	146	NOONE of Martlesham	53
		NORTON of Halesworth	54, 154
JACKSON of Shelland	147	NUN of Tostock	154
JENNEY of Herringfleet	45		
JENNEY of Knotishall	41	PARKER of Erwarton	-
JENNYNGS of Denington	46	PARKER of Hawstead	15
JERMY of Brightwell	196	PARKER of Walsham le Willows	155
JERMYN of Giffords	147	PARKIN of Aldham	202
JERMYN of Rushbrook	75, 197	PARTRIDGE of Finborow	99
JERNEGAN of Somerleyton	46	PAYNE of Hengrave	55
JETER of Lowestoft	147	PAYNE of Nowton	156
JOHNSON of Lavenham	97	PAYNE of Worlington	156
		PAYTON of Bury St. Edmund's	55
KEMPE of Beedes	148	PENNING of Kettleborough	157
KEMPE of Cavendish	48	PETTYT of Shipmeadow	56
KENE of North Cove	48, 148	PINNER of Bury St. Edmund's	157
KITSON of Hengrave	48	PLAYNE of Preston	158
KNAPP of Hintlesham	148	PLAYTER of Soterley	56, 158
KNAPP of Stoke juxta Ipswich	149	PLEASANCE of Tuddenham	99, 158
KNIGHTON of Little Bradley	49		

	PAGE		PAGE
POLEY of Badley -	58, 159	SOMERSET of Badmionsfield -	66
POLEY of Boxted -	57, 99	SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew Ilkeshall -	166
POLEY of Collombyn Hall -	159	SOUTHWELL of Barham -	66, 166
POLEY of (?) Stowmarket -	59	SPENCER of Rendlesham -	67, 167
PRATT of Ipswich -	100	SPRINGE of Lavenham -	67
PRETTY of Eye -	159	SPRINGE of Pakenham -	167
PRETTYMAN of Bacton and Thorndon	203	STANNOV of Beccles -	168
		STANTON of Chediston -	102
RADCLIFFE of Hundon -	59	STEYNINGE of Earl Soham -	68
RAVEN of Creating -	160	STONER of ... -	77
REDE of Beccles -	59	STOTEVILL of Dalham -	68
REDE of Weston and Walpole -	160	STOTEVILL of Debenham -	103
REEVE of Bury St. Edmund's	60, 161	SULYARD of Wetherden -	69, 168
REIGNOLDE of Shotley -	60	SYDNOR of Blundeston -	169
REVE <i>alias</i> Wright <i>see</i> WRIGHT	-		
RISBY of Thorpe Morienx -	100	TALKERNE of Withersfield -	103
ROKEWODE of Coldham Hall	101	TALMACHE of Helmingham	70, 169
ROLFE of Hadleigh -	204	TASBURGH of Ilkeshall -	71
ROSER of Hacheston -	101	TASBURGH of South Elmham -	71
ROUS of Cransford -	62	TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund's -	72
ROUS of Denington -	61, 161	TAYLOR of Gaseley and Lidgate -	207
ROUS of Worlingworth -	161	TENDRING of Brockdish -	181
RUSHBROOK of Rushbrook -	197	THROCKMORTON of South Elmham -	208
RUSHE of Chapmans -	63	THURSTON of Hoxne -	169
RYCE of Preston -	205	TOPSFIELD of Great Thurlow -	103
RYVETT of Brundeston -	162	TURNER of Great Thurlow -	170
RYVETT of Bricett -	63	TURNOR of Little Wrattling -	72
RYVETT of Ratlesden -	162, 206	TYLNEY of Shelley -	73, 170
RYVETT of Rishangles -	162	TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham -	170
		TYRRELL of Gipping -	74, 171
SAMPSON of Kersey -	206		
SAYRE of Bacton -	163	UFFLET of Somerleyton -	172
SCOTT of Leiston -	63		
SCRIVENER of Sibton -	163	VERE of Stradbroke -	74
SEKFORD of Little Bealings -	64	VERE of ... -	80
SEKFORD of Sekford -	64	VESY of Aldham -	172
SHANKE of Beccles -	163	VESY of Hintlesham -	104, 173
SHARDELOW of Kessingland -	161	VYNOR of St. Lawrence -	209
SHAW of Dalinghoo -	164		
SHERMAN of Brewyard -	164	WADE of Brundish -	173
SINGLETON of Mendlesham -	164	WALDEGRAVE of Smallbridge -	75
SMITH of Gorleston -	206	WALLER of Ramshot -	209
SMITH of Hundon -	165	WALLER of Wortham -	95
SMITH of Nettlestead -	165	WARBURTON of Melford -	76
SMYTH of Cavendish -	65	WARDE of Homersfield -	173
SMYTH of Denston -	65	WARNER of Cratfield -	174
SMYTHIE of Halesworth -	65, 165	WARNER of Parham -	174
SMITH <i>alias</i> Hovell <i>see</i> HOVELL	-	WARNER of Wingfield -	174
SNELLING of Ipswich -	165	WARREN of Newton -	76

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

vii.

	PAGE		PAGE
WARREN of Thurlow -	175	WRIGHT of Bury St. Edmund's -	81
WELBECK of Higham -	105	WRIGHT <i>alias</i> Reve of Suffolk -	177
WENTWORTH of Mendham -	78	WRIGHT <i>alias</i> Reve of Thwaite -	81, 177
WENTWORTH of Nettlestead -	77	WROTH of Hemmell Hall -	210
WENTWORTH of Somerleyton -	175	WROTTE of <i>Grinton Grinton</i> -	211
WINCOLD of Waldingfield -	106	WYNEVE of Brettenham -	211
WINGFIELD of Brantham Hall and Ipswich -	176	WYTHIPOOL of Ipswich -	82
WINGFIELD of Crowfield -	175	WYTHIPOOL of Rendlesham -	178
WINGFIELD of Letheringham -	79	YAXLEY <i>alias</i> Herberd of Mellis -	83
WINTHORPE of Groton -	175	YAXLEY <i>alias</i> Herberd of Yaxley -	82
WISEMAN of Themham -	210	YERMOUTH of Henstead -	107
WOLRICH, WORLICH of Cooling -	106		

NOTANDA ... 213  
INDEX of Names and Arms 215—230.

FURTHER NOTANDA.

Page 188. For *Ada*, read *a da*.

Page 196. For *Fishe* read *Fiske*.



**The Visitation of Suffolk**, made by William Hervey, Esq.,  
*otherwise called* Clarenceulx, Principal Herald and King of  
Arms of the South, East, and West parts of England, from  
the River of Trent Southward, begun the 17th day of July,  
1561. 3 Q. Eliz.

The Visitation is taken from Harl. MS. 1103, and is now arranged alphabetically,  
as being more convenient for reference.

Additions to the Visitation appearing in the MS. are bracketed. Notes to the text  
are given in parentheses.

(Twenty-one of the pedigrees in this Visitation with additions thereto, "from  
Family Documents, Original Wills, Jermyn, Davy, and other MSS., &c.," were  
edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1866-1871;  
they are denoted by an asterisk in this volume).

---

ALDEBOROUGH, BOROUGH OF, *Arms.*

*This shippe in the waves of the Sea, all Sayles bearinge, with a Lyon rampant in  
the Mayne Sayle* is assigned and graunted unto the Baylyffs and Burgerses of the  
Borough of Aldeborough, by me, William Herveye, *alias* Clarencieulx, King of Armes,  
to use for the Common Seale for ever hereafter; Given in this Visitation at Alde-  
borough the XX of October in the year of Our Lord 1561.—John Fox and John  
Wynghall.

ANDREWES of *Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend engrailed cotised Sable between two lions rampant of the  
second, three mullets of the field.*

CREST: *A dove Azure holding in the beak a branch Vert, fructed Or.*

EDMOND ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of . . .  
and had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son.

THOMAS ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, gent., son and heir to Edmond, mar.  
*Eme (Amy)*, da. to (*Thomas*) *Heygarde* (*Hewar* of Oxborough, co. Norf., gent.,) and  
by her hath issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

THOMAS ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, Esq., mar. [*Susan*, dau. of *Thomas  
Atlein* of London].

ARROWSMITH of *Huntingfield Hall*.

ARMS: *Gules, two broad arrows in saltire, points downwards, Or, feathered Argent, between four lions' heads erased and crowned of the second (Arrowsmith), impaling Brandon quartering Bruyn.*

Another shield: *Arrowsmith, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, three bars Gules, in chief three martlets Azure (Moulton); 2 and 3, Ermine, a bend engrailed Gules, between two martlets Sable (Tyllyard.)*

NICHOLAS ARROWSMITH of Huntingfield Hall, co. Suff., Esq., mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, sister to *Charles Brandon*, Duke of Suffolk, and by her had *no issue*; after, the said Nicholas mar., to his second wife, *Anne*, dau. of *John Moulton* of Thorington, co. Suff., gent., and of *Margaret* his wife, da. of *John Tyllyard* of Thorington, gent.

(It appears that the name was originally SMITH.—See *Suckling's Suff.*, vol. ii, pp. 411, 417, and 418. *Anne* was mar. 2 to *John Paston* of Sporle, co. Norf., Esq., by whom she had issue, *Bridget*; and 3 to *Edward Bedingfield* of Oxborough, co. Norf., Esq. She died 1595; *Bridget* mar. *Edward Coke*, Esq.)

ATWOOD of *Aspall*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a lion rampant Argent between five acorns Or (Atwood); 2 and 3, Sable, three butterflies Or (Sabyan.)*

WILLIAM ATWOOD of Staughton, co. Bedf., gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *John Sabyan*, and sister and heir to *William Sabyan* her brother, of Ipswich, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—REIGNOLD, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

REIGNOLD ATWOOD, of London, gent., son and heir to William and Elizabeth his wife, mar. *Ellen*, dau. to . . . . *Harpur* of Cheshire, and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM ATWOOD of Aspall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Tingwick*, co. Gloc., and by her hath issue—Reignold Atwood, and Elizabeth.

BACON of *Redgrave*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, on a chief Argent two mullets Sable (Bacon). 2 and 3, Barry of six Or and Azure, a bend Gules (Quaplode) impaling, Quarterly of Eight, 1 and 8—Cooke and seven quarterings as under Cooke in "Essex Visitations," Harl. Soc., p. 39.*

ROBERT BACON of Drinkston, Suff., gent., mar. *Eleanor*, da. of *John Coge* of Pakenham, co. Suff., and by her had issue—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; James, third son; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sharpe* of Bury St. Edmond's; Anne, mar. to *Robert Blackman* of Bury St. Edmond's.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave, co. Suff., Kt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, second son to Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William Ferneley* of



London, and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir; (see Bacon of Redgrave, in the *Vis. of 1612*), Nathaniel, second son; Edward, third son; Elizabeth; Anne; and Elizabeth; after, the said Sir Nicholas Bacon, mar., to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Anthony Cooke*, of Gedy (Gidea) Hall, co. Essex, Kt., and by her hath issue—Anthony, fourth son; Francis, fifth son.

### BAMBURGH of Rendlesham.

ARMS: *Sable, on a fess Or between three pheons Argent, as many fleurs de lis Gules* (Bamburgh) impaling *Argent, on a saltire Azure between four griffins' heads erased Gules, a leopard's head between four lozenges Or* (Alverd.) (Instead of the above, the arms given in the original are—*Argent, a pheon Sable, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.*)

ROBERT BAMBURGH of Stykforth (Stickford), co. Linc., gent., mar. *Agnes*, sister to *Sir Thomas Rushe* of Chapmans, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; and John, died *sans issue*.

WILLIAM BAMBURGH of Rendlesham, co. Suff., gent., second son to Robert, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Alverd* (*Alured* or *Alred*, see Pedigree of Bamburgh in the *Vis. of Yorkshire, 1584*, by Foster, p. 85, also Pedigree of *Alred* at p. 144 of the same book, and *Harl. MS. 1560*, p. 187 B), of Ipswich, and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Francis, second son; Matthew, third son; Robert, fourth son; Dorothe, mar. to *Edmond Higitt* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., gent.;—after, the said William Bamburgh mar., to his second wife, *Frances Warden*, dau. to *John Lumbe* of Trimley, co. Suff., and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

(*Harl. MS.*, 1560, 64 B gives THOMAS, son of William, a son, SIR WILLIAM BAMBURGH of co. YORK, Kt., who mar. . . . da. of *William (? Robert) Forth* of Butley Abbey.

### BARNARD of Akenham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a bear salient Sable, muzzled Or* (Barnard). 2 and 3, *Gules, three pikes in pale within a bordure engrailed Argent* (Lilling) impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, a fess dancetté Ermine between three thistles slipped Argent leaved Vert* (Bassett). 2 and 3 *Or, a chevron Sable.* (See the previous Pedigree of this Family in "*Essex Visitations*," *Harl. Soc.*, p. 617.)

WILLIAM BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . *Waller* of Ramsholte, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—PHILIP, son and heir; Rignold, second son; Thomas, third son; Anne, first mar. to . . . *Bolton*, after to . . . *Hawkin*; Meryell, mar. to . . . *Cuddon* of Weston, co. Suff.

PHILIP BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, first mar. *Anne Robsert*, da. of *Sir (William) Carew* of Bury St. Edmund, co. Suff., Kt., and by

her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir ; Margaret, mar., first, to *Robert Whetstone* of London, after, to *Robert Browne* of Northampton, Gent. ; Mary, mar. to *William Branforde* of Fylstowe (Felixstowe), co. Suff., Esq., Sergeant at Armes ;—after, the said Philip mar. *Alys*, da. of *Richard Bishop* of Yarmouth, and by her had *no issue*.

FRANCIS BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Philip, mar. *Jane* (widow of *Robert*) *Darcy*, da. to *John Bassett* of Chishall, co. Essex, Esq., and by her hath *no issue*.

### BARRETT of Westhall.

ARMS : *Argent, a bend Azure between three buckles lozengy Gules, an annulet for difference.*

JOHN BARRETT of Blythborough, co. Suff., Gent., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir ; a da. mar. to *Geferye Kempe* of Woodbridge.

WILLIAM BARRETT of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. Margaret, da. and heir to . . . *Love* of Westhall, and by her had issue, WILLIAM, son and heir ; Christopher, second son ; Richard, third son ; Jane (! Joane), mar. to *Philip Southalls* of St. Andrew's Ilketshall, co. Suff., gent., after to *Robert Skele*, thirdly, to *James Jetter* of Leystoft (Lowestoft) ; Agnes, mar. to *Robert Canon* of Wrentham ; Alice, mar. to *James Barne* ; Audrey, mar. to *William Barker* of Southwold, after to *Robert Bardrell* ; Frances, mar. to *Nicholas Horuse* of Franstinton (Frostenden) ; Dorothe, mar. to *Robert Barker* of Southwold.

WILLIAM BARRETT of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jane*, da. to *William Claxton* of Chediston, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—Hamond Barrett, son and heir ; William, second son ; Thomas, third son ; Eleanor ; Katherin ; and Margaret ;—after, the said William Barrett, mar. to his second wife, *Margaret* (widow of *William*) *Wingfield*, da. to . . . (*Thomas*) *Pettishall* of Norwich, and by her hath issue—OWEN BARRETT.

### BATEMAN of Flixton.

ARMS : *Sable, three crescents Ermine within a bordure engrailed Argent.*

WILLIAM BATEMAN, Bailiff of Norwich, Lord of the Manor of Tivetsall named Bateman's in co. Norf., gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—SIR BARTHOLOMEW, son and heir ; William, second son, Bishop of Norwich, 1344-1355.

SIR BARTHOLOMEW BATEMAN of Flixton, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to William, mar. *Peruell*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Sir Bartholomew, mar., and had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Marde*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Maude*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Alice*, da. of . . . *Darsham*, and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Katherin; and Elizabeth.

THOMAS BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; William and Richard, which died *young*; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Swarson* (? *Stewdeston*); Olyff, mar. to . . . *Codenham*, in co. Suff.; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Dockett* (? *Duckett*) of Worlingworth, co. Suff., gent.; . . . mar. to . . . *Poley*.

ROBERT BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret* da. to . . . *Eton* (*Eyton*) of Eton (Eyton), co. Salop, gent., and by her had issue, THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Billingforde* of Blackford Hall, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Thomas, second son; James, third son; Anne, mar. to *William Elyott*, of co. Leic., Esq.; Alice, mar. to *Royger Dockett* of Worlingworth, co. Suff., gent.; Margaret, mar. to *John Neele*, of co. Leic.; Susan, unm.

GEORGE BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Olyffe*, da. to *John Tasburgh* of St. Peter's in South Elmham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—Thomas Bateman, son and heir; and Elizabeth.

#### BEAUMONT of *Beaumont Hall in Harkstead*.

ARMS: Quarterly 1 and 4, *Azure a lion rampant within an orle of eight fleurs de lis Or* (Beaumont). 2 and 3, *Azure a fess between two chevrons Argent* impaling Browne quartering Vere.

CREST: *A lion passant Or*.

(Written *Beaumont* throughout.)

HENRY, LORD BEAUMONT came into England with Isabel of France and was her nere Cosen, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Alexander, Earl Bohun* in Scotland, and heir to the third part of the Earldom of Winchester, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BEAUMONT, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Eleanor*, da. of *Henry, Earl of Lancaster*, and by her had issue—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY BEAUMONT, son and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John* (Vere) *Earl of Oxford*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS Beaumont of Bacqueville (in France), second son, which Thomas had issue John and Thomas, and John had issue John and George, and George had issue William and Edward, and William had issue Richard Beaumont of Gaulbye, son to William and heir to Coleorton (~~Colt~~ *Overton*, co. Leic.)

JOHN BEAUMONT, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Katherin*, dau. . . . *Eeveringham* of Laxton in Claye, and by her had issue, HENRY, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir.

HENRY BEAUMONT, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to the *Lord Willoughby*, and by her had issue—John, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir; HENRY, second son.

HENRY BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, co. Staff., Esq., second son to Henry, mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue, SIR HENRY Beaumont, Kt.

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, Kt., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Elyanor*, da. of *John, Baron Dudley*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; JAMES, second son.

JOHN BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Mytton*, Esq., and had no issue male, but three da.'s, viz.—Eleanor, mar. to *Honfry Babington*; Dorothea, mar. to *Hunfry Cumberforde*; Agnes, mar. to *William Babington*.

JAMES BEAUMONT, second son to Henry and heir male to his brother John, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Tendringe*, and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BEAUMONT of Beaumont Hall in Hasted (Harksted), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Browne* of Abbess Roding, co. Essex, Esq., and of *Aubrey* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Henry Vere* of Addington, co. Northton, Kt., and by her hath issue, John Beaumont, son and heir.

(It is probable that this John Beaumont, son and heir, died early, *s.p.* and that his mother, Anne, survived him and his father, for, in 1567, she settled the Manor of Harkstead on the marriage of *Richard Coningsby* with *Dorothy Glenham*. Richard Coningsby died in 1591, leaving a son, *Beaumont Coningsby*, who mar. a Dorothy . . . and had a da. *Dorothea*, who mar. *John Cocks* of London, merchant, and of Harkstead. See *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, vol. i, p. 239.)

#### BELL of Beyton.

ARMS: *Argent, on a chevron engrailed Vert between three talbots' heads erased Gules, as many trefoils slipped Or.*

ROGER BELL of Hawleye, co. Suff., gent., mar., to his first wife, *Maryan*, da. to . . . and by her had issue—ROGER, son and heir; after, he mar. his second wife *Alys*, da. of . . . *Stokes*; thirdly, he mar. *Rose*, da. of . . . *Brame* (? *Braham* or *Brome*), and by her hath issue—James; Nicholas (See Vis. of 1612); Anthony; and Edmond.

ROGER BELL of Baghton (Beyton) co. Suff., gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Stotewill* of Dalham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—Thomas, son and heir; Anne; and Rose.

BLENNERHASSETT of ~~Lowdham~~ *Barsham*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1 and 6, *Gules, a chevron Ermine between three dolphins embowed Argent, an annulet for difference* (Blennerhassett). 2, *Argent, three escucheons Sable* (Lowdham). 3, *Gules, a pall reversed Ermine* (Kelvedon). 4, *Azure, a lion rampant gardant <sup>Argent</sup> ~~Sable~~, naturally crowned Or* (Covert,) 5, *Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis Or, a crescent Gules for difference* (Skelton) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, fretty Argent* (Ichingham). 2 and 3, Quarterly, one and four, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché Sable* (Tye); two and three, *Sable, a bend engrailed between two cotises Or*.

See  
Holanda  
A 213

CREST: A wolf sejant *Gules*.

RALPHE BLENNERHASSETT of Frens, co. Norf., Esq., mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Lowdham*, of . . . co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to *John Lowdham* and *Jane* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir William Kelvedon*, of (Kelvedon Hall in Great) <sup>Brasted</sup> ~~Brasted~~, co. Essex; and the aforesaid *Ralphe* and *Jane* his wife had issue—*JOHN*, son and heir.

*JOHN BLENNERHASSETT* of Frens, Esq., son and heir to *Ralphe*, mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *Thomas Higham* of Higham Green (parish of Gazeley), co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—*SIR THOMAS*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *Margaret*, Prioress of Campsey; after, the said *John Blennerhassett* mar. to his second wife, *Jane*, da. of *Sir Thomas Tyndall* in Norf., Kt., and by her had issue—*John*, which died *sans issue*; and *Mary*; *Jane*; *Anne*; and *Ellen*. *Mary*, the eldest da., mar. *Robert Warner* of Besthorpe, co. Norf., gent.; *Jane* mar. *Sir Philip Calthorpe*, Kt.; *Anne* mar. *Sir Henry Grey* of Wrest, co. North'ton (*Bulford*), Kt.; and *Ellen* mar. *Mylles Hubberd*, second son to *Sir James Hubberd* of Norf., Kt.

*SIR THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT*, son and heir to *John*, first mar. *Jane*, da. of . . . *Sutton*, and by her had issue—*GEORGE*, son and heir; *EDWARD*, second son; *Jane*, mar. to *John Meutz* of Kingston in the Isle of Wight, which *Jane* died *sans issue*.

*GEORGE BLENNERHASSETT*, son and heir to *Sir Thomas*, mar. to his first wife . . . da. and one of the heirs of *John Covert* of Sussex, and by her had issue—one only da., *Mary*, which mar. to *Thomas Culpeper*, second son to . . . *Culpeper* of Wakehurst in Kent; after, the said *George* mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, sister to *Sir George Jermyn*, Kt., and by her had *no issue*.

*EDWARD BLENNERHASSETT*, second son to *Sir Thomas*, Kt., and brother to *George*, mar. the widow of . . . *Dude* of Wilton, co. Norf., and died *sans issue*.

After the said *SIR THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT* mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *John Braham* of Wetheringsett, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—*John*, a Clerk, third son; and *JOHN*, fourth son; *Elizabeth*; *Agnes*; *Anne*; *Margaret*; and *Katherin*;—*Elizabeth*, eldest da. to *Sir Thomas* and *Margaret*, first mar. to *Lyowell Louthe*, cousin and heir to *Thomas Louthe* of Sawtrej Bealmes, co. Hunts, Esq., and by him had issue; *Margaret Louthe*, mar. to *Francis Clopton* of Melford Park in co. Suff., and

by him had *no issue*; Agnes, second da. to Sir Thomas and Margaret, mar. to *Sir Anthony Rous* of Denington, co. Suff.; Anne, mar. first to *George Duke* of Brampton, co. Suff., Esq., after, to *Peter Rede*; Margaret, mar. to *John Spilman*, the Judge, and by him had issue—John Spilman, which mar. to the da. of *Sir Clement Higham, Kt.*; after, the said Margaret mar. to *John Eyre* of Bury St. Edmond and by him had *no issue*; Katherin, the fifth da. mar. to *John Gosnolde*, son and heir apparent to Robert Gosnolde of Otley, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had *no issue*; after the said Katherin mar. to *Anthony Wingfield* of Sibton, fourth son to Sir Anthony Wingfield, and by him hath issue—Ursula; and Margaret.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT of <sup>Barsham</sup> ~~Barham~~, co. Suff., Esq., fourth son and heir to Sir Thomas and Margaret his wife, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Cornwalllys* of Broome, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—one only da., Elizabeth;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Edward Ichingham* of Barsham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue—Thomas Blennerhassett, son and heir; Edward, second son; John, third son; George, fourth son; Ralph, fifth son; Ellyn; Katherin; Margaret; and Frances.

#### BLODWELL of Great Thurlow.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1 and 6, *Per pale Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Sable* (Blodwell). 2, *Notbeame*. 3, *Peche*. 4, *Hinkley*. 5, *Gules on a chevron between three crows Azure beaked and legged Gules as many cinquefoits Or* (Caldebeke.)

CREST: *A demi lion rampant per pale indented Argent and Gules, langued Azure.*

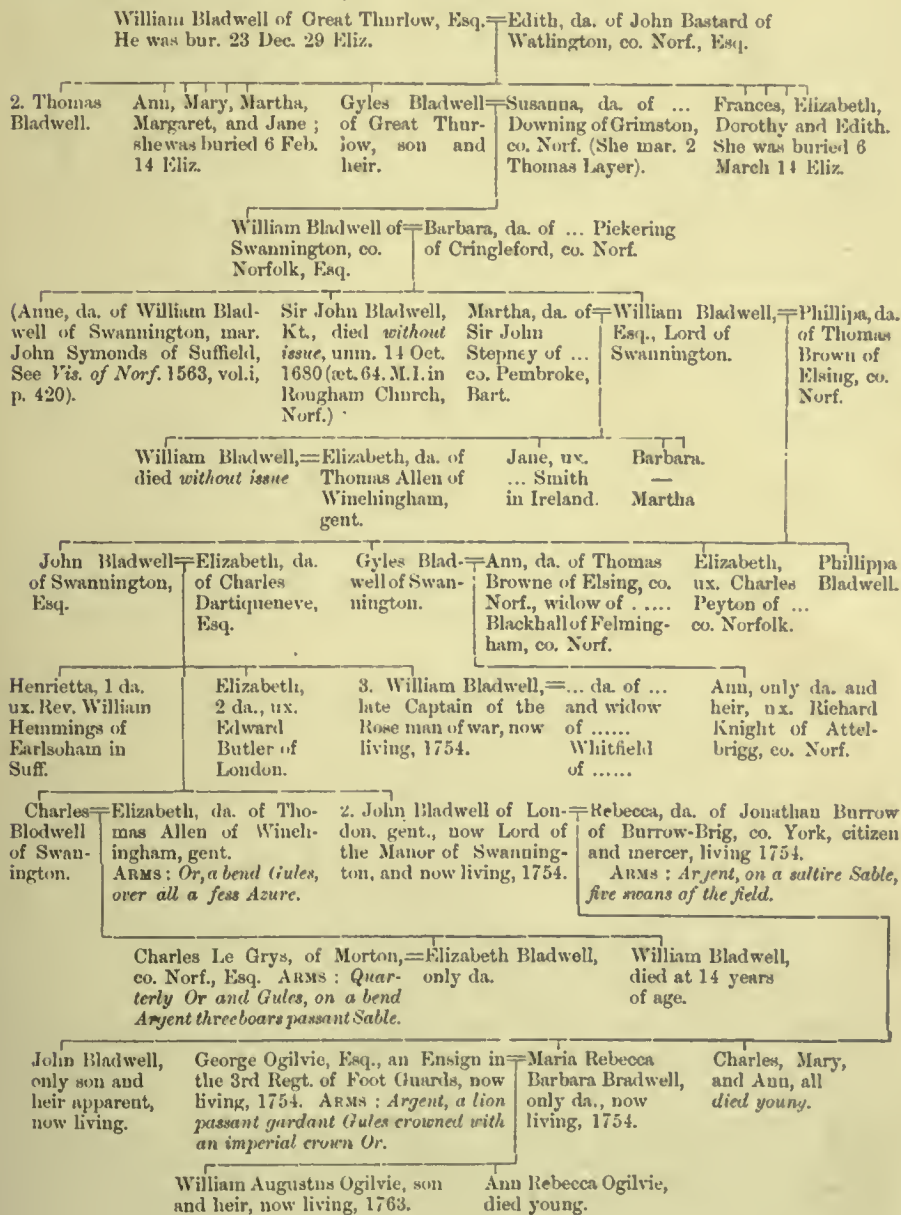
GEFFREY BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Maryaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke* and *Cecil* his wife, da. and heir of *John Hinkley* and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Notbeame* and *Katherine* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Gilbert Peche, Kt.*; and the said Geffrey Blodwell and Margaret his wife had issue—HENRY, son and heir: Edward, second son.

HENRY BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, son and heir to Geffrey, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Edmond Barloffe* in co. Hertf., Esq., and by her hath issue—JOHN, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Lewes Blodwell*; and Elizabeth, mar. to *George Tracey* of Melton, co. Suff., gent.

JOHN BLODWELL, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Drurye* of Besthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir: Robert, second son; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Hildersham* of Stetchworth. co. Cambr., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *William Walpole* of Little Thurlow, co. Suff., Esq.

WILLIAM BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, son and heir to John Blodwell, mar. *Edith*, da. of *John Bustard* of Watlington, co. Norf., gent., and by her hath issue—Anne; Mary; Martha; Margaret; and Frances.

(The name is clearly not Bladwell, and is derived from Blodwell in the parish of Llanyblodwell near Oswestry, co. Salop. See Pedigree of Blodwell of Blodwell, *Vis. of Salop*, 1584, *Harl. MS.* 1241, fol. 160. *Add. MS.* 14,393 professes to give this Pedigree for eight generations before Geoffrey Blodwell, but the authenticity to this extent, at all events, is certainly questionable, especially with reference to the Pedigree of Blodwell in the *Vis. of Salop* above mentioned). The Pedigree is continued in the *Add. MS.* referred to, down to 1754 thus:—



\* See Edmond Bohun's Will proved 31 Dec. 1501, given in *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 443; Nicholas, son and heir of Francis Bohun, married Audrey, sister to Sir Edward Coke, see *M. J.* in Westhall Church, given in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for June, 1844. *Restanda* p. 213.

BOHUN of Fressingfield and Chelmondiston.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, a crescent Ermine within an orle of eight martlets Or (BOHUN). 2 and 3, Vert, nine fleurs-de-lis Argent, 3, 3, 3 (DALINGHOO).

JOHN BOHUN of Fressingfield, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Alys*, da. and heir of *Robert Dalinghoo* of Fressingfield, gent., and by her had issue—RICHARD, son and heir; EDMOND, second son.

RICHARD BOHUN of Fressingfield, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . *Herrye* of Stradbroke, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

EDMOND BOHUN, second son to John, mar. . . . da. of . . . *Daile*, and by her had issue—*Agnes*, mar. to *Robert Cook*, and had issue; *Margaret*, mar. to . . . *Lanye*; *Olyve*, mar. to . . . *Wolfe*; *Frances*, mar. to *John Smith*; *Margery*, mar. to *John Pennynge*.

NICHOLAS BOHUN of Fressingfield, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Roger Deblen* of Brampton, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *William Cooke* of Linsted, co. Suff., and had issue—*Nicholas Cooke*, which mar. *Letty*s, da. of *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, Kt.

NICHOLAS BOHUN of Chelmondiston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Nicholas, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. of *John Wingfield* of Dunham Magna, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir; *Humfry*, second son; *William*, third son; and *Elizabeth*:—after, the said Nicholas mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. to *Edward Latimer* of Preston, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—*Anne*; and *Katherin*.

FRANCIS BOHUN, son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Eliza*. da. to *Edmond Knyvett* of Ashwelthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and of *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Bourchier*, Lord *Berners*, and by her had issue, *Nicholas*, son and heir; and *John*, second son.

#

#### BOLNEY of Wetheringssett.

ARMS: Or, in chief two mullets, and in base a crescent Gules, a crescent Sable for difference. (See *Misc. Genealog. et Heraldica*, vol. i, p. 304, as to grant of a crest to John Bolney of Bolney, Esq.)

BARTHOLOMEW BOLNEY of Bolney, co. Sussex, Esq.; mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—*John*, which died *sans issue*; *Edward*, second son; RICHARD, third son.

RICHARD BOLNEY of Bolney, third son to Bartholomew, mar. *Anne*, sister of *Ralph St. Leger* of Kent, and by her had issue—*John*, son and heir, which died *without issue*; *Ralph*, second son, which died *without issue*; *James Bolney*, third son, which



lived and had issue ; BARTHOLOMEW, fourth son ; Anthony, fifth son ; Richard, sixth son ; which both died *without issue*.

BARTHOLOMEW BOLNEY of Wetheringsett, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to Richard, mar. *Jone*, da. to *William Hache* of Senoke, co. Kent, and by her hath issue—JOHN BOLNEY, son and heir ; Bartholomew, second son ; Gabriel, third son ; Anne, mar. to *William Raynebow* of Ipswich ; Mary, unm. ; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Rivet* of Rishangles, co. Suff. ; Grace ; and Elizabeth.

### BREND of Beccles.

ARMS : 1, GARNEYS impaling Rede. 2, *Argent, on a chevron between three sinister hands arched Sable as many spear-heads of the field* (Brend), impaling Rede. 3, *Per chevron Or and Azure, in chief three estoiles of the second, in base a cockatrice of the first* (Browne), impaling Rede.

EDWARD REDE of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . and had issue, URSELLA.

URSELLA, da. to Edward Rede of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq., mar. to her first husband, *Thomas Garneys* of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had no issue ;—after the said Ursella mar. to her second husband, THOMAS BROWNE of Attelborough, co. Norf., gent., and by him had issue—Anne, da. and heir, mar. to *Edward Croftes* of . . . co. Hertf., Kt. ;—thirdly, the said Ursella mar. to SIR JOHN BREND of Beccles co. Suff., Kt., and by him had issue—John Brend, son and heir ; William, second son ;—fourthly, the said Ursella mar. to *Thomas Colbye* of Brundychc, co. Suff., Esq.

### BROCKETT of Westleton.

ARMS: Quarterly. 1 and 4, *Or, a cross flory Sable* (BROCKETT). 2, *Argent, three inescucheons Gules*. 3, *Or, on a pile Azure a griffin statant of the field, a martlet for difference*.

JOHN BROCKETT of Brockett Hall, co. Hertf., Esq., mar. *Dorothe*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Hewson*, and by her had issue—Sir John Brockett, Kt., son and heir ; Nicholas, second son ; Edward, third son ; ROBERT, fourth son ; Jane, mar. to *William Copwoode* ; Lucye, mar. to . . . *Hoo* of Walden, co. Hertf.

ROBERT BROCKETT of Westleton, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to John Brockett, mar. first, *Margaret*, da. to *William Gilbert*, and by her had issue, two daughters, which died *sans issue* ;—after the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Henry Farrar* of Bromefield, and by her hath issue—Alice.

## BURYE of Worlingham.

ARMS : *Ermine, on a bend Gules three fleurs de lis Or, each charged with as many pellets (Burye), impaling Argent three hobnets Sable.*

JOHN BURYE of Harwich, a younger son of Thomas Burye of Raylye, co. Essex, gent., mar. . . . da. of . . . *Creuton* of Washbroke *besyle* Ipswich, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir ; Robert, second son ; Ralph, third son.

JOHN BURYE of Washbroke, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Christian*, da. to *John Amys*, and by her hath issue, *Jone*, which died sans issue ;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Agnes*, da. to . . . *Cule*, and by her had issue—John Burye, son and heir ; Robert, second son ; Rose, mar. to *William Wade* of Essex ; *Jone*, mar. to *Henry Cuttys* (Curteis) of Lincolnshire.

JOHN BURYE of Worlingham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elleanor*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Gavell* of Kyrkbye, co. Norf., and by her had issue—Richard Bury, son and heir ; William, second son ; Thomas, third son ; Elizabeth ; Anne, promised to *John Ulvestofte* ; Martha.

## CANDYSHE of Grimston.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1, *Argent, three piles wavy Gules, the middle one reversed* (Garnon). 2, *Sable, a chevron Or between three cups uncovered Argent* (Candish). 3, *Barry of eight Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Or crowned per pale of the first and second* (Brandon). 4, *Sable two bars Ermine between nine guttes d'eau* (Potton).

CREST : *A wolf's head couped Azure collared and ringed Or.*

ROGER or ROBERT GARNON of Grimston Hall (in Trimley St. Martin), co. Suff., mar. . . . da. and heir of *John Potton* otherwise called *Candishe*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir, with others.

JOHN GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, son and heir to Roger, mar. *Christian*, da. of . . . in co. . . . and by her had issue—ROGER, son and heir ; JOHN, second son ; *Elenor*, mar. to . . . *Bishoppe* ; Sara, mar. to . . . *Chambertejne*.

ROGER GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, son and heir to John, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Geffrey Stratton*, and by her had issue no heir male, but only Margaret, mar. to *William Lovney*.

JOHN GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, son and heir to John, and brother and heir to Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and after, heir to *Sir William Brandon*, Kt., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—John, son and heir ; William, second son ; AUGUSTIN, third son ; Thomas, fourth ; Elizabeth ; Anne : and Jane.

AUGUSTIN GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, third son, and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . and by her had issue—RICHARD, son and heir; Edward, second son; Anne; Elizabeth; and Katherin.

SIR RICHARD GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE of Grimston, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Augustin, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Edward Grimston*, Esq., and by her had issue—RICHARD CANDYSHE, son and heir; John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Brightley*; Anne, mar. to . . . *Sands*; Marye, mar. to . . . *Thorne*.

RICHARD CANDYSHE, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Beatrice*, da. of . . . *Golde* in co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Felton* of Playford, co. Suff., Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *John St. Clere*, co. Essex, Esq.

WILLIAM CANDYSHE of Grimston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Marye*, da. to *Thomas, Lord Wentworth* of Nettleston, co. Suff., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; Augustin, second son; Thomas, third son; Marye; Beatrice; and Margaret.

### CHEKE of *Bludhall*.

ARMS: *Argent, a cock Gules.*

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, co. Suff., mar. . . . da. of . . . in co. . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Ralph, second son.

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Bacon* of Baconthorpe, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; William, second son; Edmond, third son; Margaret, mar. to . . . *Ashfield* of Stowlangtoft, co. Suff., gent.

ROBERT CHEKE of Bludhall, gent., mar. first, *Margaret*, sister to *Philip Tylney*, and by her had *no issue*:—after, the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Richard Fitz Williams*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *Elias Gason* of Iekham, co. Kent, gent.

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Cecytl*, da. of *John Southwell* of Barham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—John Cheke, son and heir.

### \*CHETHAM of *Livermere*.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron Gules between three fleams Sable (Chetham) inpaling Vert, a mermaid Or (Prestwich).*

CREST: *A griffin passant regardant Gules wings endorsed and membered Or.*

(Both arms and crest are charged with a *crescent on a crescent for difference*).

JOHN CHETHAM of Nuthurst, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. a da. of . . . *Prestwich* of Holme Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; and ELLYS, second son.

THOMAS CHETHAM, son and heir, to John, mar. the da. of . . . *Hopwood* in co. Lanc., Esq., and by her had issue—John, son and heir; Ralfe, second son; Alys, unmi.; and Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Birchhall* in co. Lanc.

ELLYS CHETHAM, second son to John Chetham, mar. *Jone*, da. and heir of *Richard Jakes* of Middleton, co. Lanc., gent., and by her hath issue—Thomas, son and heir; JOHN, second son; Margery; and Elizabeth.

JOHN CHETHAM (of Livermere), second son to Ellys, mar. *Katherin*, da. of . . . Richmond of <sup>*Federham*</sup> ~~Leacham~~, co. Norf., and hath issue—John; and Katherin.

### CHETTINGE of Wortham.

ARMS: Quarterly, *Argent and Azure, on a bend Gules, between two tulbots' heads erased Or in the second and third quarters, three quatrefoils of the last.*

ROBERT CHETTINGE of Diss, co. Norf., gent., mar. . . . and had issue—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY CHETTINGE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Bridgett*, da. to *Robert Wright* of Bront Bradfyld (Bradfield Combust), co. Suff., and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Dorothy, mar. to *Thomas Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq.; Bridgett, mar. to *Francis Boldero* of Pakenham, co. Suff.

GEORGE CHETTINGE of Wortham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Henry, mar. . . .

### CLAXTON of Chediston and Livermere.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Gules, a fess Argent between two hedgehogs of the second, one in base, the other in the dexter quarter in chief, the sinister quarter barry of ten of the second and Azure, on a canton Sable three martlets of the second* (Claxton). 2, *Argent, a fess quarterly Azure and Gules between three mascles Sable* (Kirkman). 3, *Azure, three piles wavy meeting near the base, a canton Ermine* (Stafford). 4, *Gules a bend Vair doubly cotised Or* (Gardiner), impaling *Or, two bars Azure, in chief three escallops Gules* (Clarke).

CREST: *A hedgehog Sable, bezantée.*

HAMLETT CLAXTON of Claxton Hall, co. Norf., Esq., mar. and had issue—HAMOND, son and heir.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Claxton Hall, Esq., son and heir to Hamlett, mar. . . . da. and heir to . . . *Kirkman* of Wissett, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Hamond, mar. . . . da. and heir of . . . *Stafford* of Cheston, Esq., and . . . his wife, da. and heir

of . . . *Gardiner* of Cokeley, co. Suff., gent., and the said William Claxton had by her issue—HAMOND, son and heir.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., mar. *Alice*, da. to *John Cockett* of Ampton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Marsham* of Norwich; another da. mar. to . . . *Wilkins*; and another, mar. to . . . *Stubbes*.

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., son and heir to Hamond, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Throgmorton* of Allhallows in South Elmham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; HAMOND, second son; Jane, mar. to *William Barrett* of Westhall, co. Suff., gent; Margaret, first mar. to *Jeffery Notaffe*, after to *Anthony Lovedaye*.

JOHN CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Mary*, da. to . . . *Brown* of Norf., and by her had issue—HAMOND, son and heir; and Elizabeth;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife *Elleanor*, da. to *Thomas Sydney* of Walsingham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—Thomasin.

HAMOND CLAXTON, son and heir of John, remaineth in the custodye of Hamond Claxton and is the age of 21 years.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Great Livermere, co. Suff., Esq., second son to William, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Thomas Clarke* of Okey (Oake), co. Som'sett, Esq., and by her hath issue—John Claxton, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Lyonell, fifth son; Elizabeth; Anthonye; and Katherin.

#### \*CLOPTON of Kentwell.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1, *Sable, a bend between two cotises dancetée Or* (Clopton). 2, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, over all a fess counter-compony Or and Azure* (Mylde). 3, *Gules, a saltire between four crosses patée Or* (Francis). 4, *Chequy Argent and Gules a cross Azure* (Roydon). 5, *Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed Sable* (Knevitt). 6, *Argent, three lions rampant Gules* (Belhouse) impaling JERMYN. Also another shield impaling *Gules, three crescents Or* (Peryent).

CREST: *A wolf's head per pale Or and Azure.*

MOTTO: "*Dor en avant.*"

. . . CLOPTON of . . . , co. Suff., mar. the da. of . . . *Grey* of Buckenham Castle, co. Norf., and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Chemyt*, and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Cockerell*, and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Trussell*, and had issue—SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON, Kt., his son and heir, which mar. . . . da. of . . . *Pigott*, and had issue—SIR THOMAS CLOPTON, son and heir; a da. mar. to . . . *Erpingham*; and another to *Walscote*.

SIR THOMAS CLOPTON of Kentwell, mar. Katherin, da. and heir of . . . *Mylde* of Clare, co. Suff., who brought to her husband the manor of Kentwell in Suff., and

had issue—. . . CLOPTON, son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Eustace*, and had issue—SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON, Kt.

SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Kt., son and heir, mar. the da. and heir of *Hellyas Francis* of Norf., and by her had issue—JOHN Clopton, Esq.; a da. mar. to . . . *Harleston*; another to . . . *Denston*.

JOHN CLOPTON of Kentwell, Esq., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Alice*, da. of (*Sir Robert*) *Darcy* of Maldon, co. Essex, and had issue—SIR WILLIAM Clopton, Kt.; Sir Edmond Clopton, second son, Kt. of the Rodes; Edward Clopton, third son, (*see pedigree of WOOD of Fulborne, Vis. of Cambs, 1619*); a da. mar. . . . *Rookwood*; and another da. to . . . *Curson*.

SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. . . . da. of . . . (*Margaret*, da. of *Sir William*, see Vis. of Warw. 1619) *Marrow* of Stepney, co. Midd., and by her hath issue—John Clopton; William Clopton (*See Pedigree of Clopton of Kedington*); and Robert Clopton, a priest; a da., mar. to *Sir Geoffrey Gates*; another (*Anne*) mar. to *Richard Poley* of Boxted; the third, mar. to . . . *Austyn*:—the said Sir William mar. to his second wife *Thomasin*, sister and heir to *Edward Knevitt* of Stanway, co. Essex, and by her hath issue—Francis Clopton; and Richard Clopton (see Pedigree of Clopton of Groton in Vis. of 1612), *unto whom is descended the moytie of the lands of Edward Knevitt*.

JOHN CLOPTON of Kentwell, son and heir to Sir William Clopton, Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Roydon* of Essex, which Roydon mar. *Margaret*, the sister and coheir with *Thomasin* her sister, and the only heirs of *Edward Knevitt* their brother, and by her had issue—WILLIAM Clopton, son and heir; John Clopton, second son; Anthony Clopton, third son; George, fourth son (see Pedigree of Clopton of Melford); *Elizabeth*, mar. to . . . *Colman*; *Grissell*, mar. to *Thomas West*, gent.

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—Francis, son and heir; William, second son; Elizabeth; Anne; and Margaret;—after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Marye*, da. of *George Peryent*, and by her had issue—George; THOMAS (see Clopton of Kentwell in Vis. of 1612); and Bridget.

FRANCIS CLOPTON, son and heir of William Clopton.

#### CLOPTON of Kedington.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Clopton, *a crescent on a mullet for difference*. 2, Mylde. 3, Francis. 4, *Per pale Azure and Gules three chevrons Argent voided and counterchanged of the field* (Saye).

CREST: Clapton, *a crescent on a mullet for difference*.

WILLIAM CLOPTON, second son to Sir William Clopton of Kentwell, co. Suff., Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Thomas Saye* of Lyston Hall, co. Essex,

Knt., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; FRANCIS, second son.

FRANCIS CLOPTON of Kedington, co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, *Olyffe*, da. of . . . *Gavell* of Norf., gent., and by her had *no issue*; after, he mar. to his second wife, *Lora*, da. of *Sir Roger Wentworth*, and by her had *no issue*; thirdly, he mar. *Dame Ladye Barnardiston*, da. of *Sir Edmund Walsingham*, and by her had *no issue*; fourthly, he mar. *Elizabeth Brokesbye*, da. to *Sir Thomas Barnardiston*, and as yet hath *no issue*.

### CLOPTON of Melford.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, as in CLOPTON of Kentwell, *over all a mullet for difference*, impaling *Gules on a fess Argent between three plates each charged with a peacock's heul erased Azure us many masles Sable* (Peacock).

CHEST: Clopton, *a mullet for difference*.

GEORGE CLOPTON, third son to John Clopton, of Melford, mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Stephen Parock*, mayor of London (1532), and by her hath issue—George, son and heir; William, second son; Edmund, third son; Francis; Thomas, mar. . . .

### COLBYE of Brundish.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a chevron engrailed between three escallops within a bordure also engrailed Or* (Colby.); 2 and 3, *Argent, three torteaux in bend between two cottises Gules* (Ives) impaling *Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Gules ducally crowned Or within an orle of cross crosslets of the second* (Brewse.)

ROBERT COLBYE of Swarson (Swardeston) co. Norf., gent., mar. . . . niece of *Earl Spencer*, and by her had issue—JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., gent., who mar. *Avelyn*, da. . . . *Pellam*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., gent., mar. *Isabel*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Ives* of Finborough, co. Suff., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; William, third son; Henry, fourth son; Anne, mar. to *Robert Nycolles* (*Nicholls*) of Brundish; Margaret, mar. to *Henry Bomle*; Alys, mar. to . . . *Barrett* of Blythborough.

JOHN COLBYE of Brundish, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Alis*, da. and heir of *John Brewse*, third son to *Sir Thomas Brewse*, and by her had issue—John Colbye, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Francis, third son; Christopher, fourth son; Anne, mar. to

<sup>1</sup> See Pedigree of COLBYE in "Vis. of Norf." 1563. *Norf. Arch. Soc.*, vol. i, p. 95

*William Blennerhassett*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Giles Tenderlove*; Margery, mar. to *James Standish*; Margaret, mar. to *John Browne* of Darsham; Dorothe, mar. to *William Parmenter* (? *Parmenter*) of . . . ; Anne, mar. to *John Jennyns* of . . . . (Denyngton) Alice, unm.

#### COLBYE of *Beebles*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, COLBYE; 2, IVES; 3, BREWSE, impaling REDE with a crescent Ermine for difference.

CREST: An arm in armour embowed, proper garnished Or holding a broken sword Argent hilt and pomel Or.

SIR JOHN COLBYE of Swarson (Swardeston), co. Norf., Kt., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Avelin*, da. of . . . *Pellham*, co. Suff., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

This pedigree continues as in the previous pedigree to the end, but calls Anne, da. of John, who mar. John Jennyns, *Mary*, and adds the following—

THOMAS COLBYE of Beebles, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Ursella*, *Lady Bred*, da. to *Edward Rede* of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq.

#### COLLETT of *Grundisburgh*.

ARMS: Sable, on a chevron between three hinds statant Argent, as many annulets of the field, a crescent for difference.

WILLIAM COLLETT of Wendover, co. Bucks, mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son.

JOHN COLLETT of London, mercer, son and heir to William Collett, mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Thomas Wall* of London, Salter, and by her had issue—Thomas, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; Michael, third son; Alys, mar. to *Thomas Johnson* of London; Katherin, mar. to *John Gambull*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Hugh Throgmorton* of Warwickshire.

WILLIAM COLLETT of Gromesborough (Grundisburgh), co. Suff., gent., mar. Ann, da. to . . . *Symple* of Hackney, and by her had issue—William Collett, son and heir; and William, second son; Dorothe; and Alys.

#### \*COLT of *Long Melford*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a fess between three colts in full speed sable (Colt); 2 and 3, Gyronny of eight Azure and Ermine (Trasbut) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, Per bend Argent and Gules three roses, also in bend counterchanged (Mackwilliam); 2, Argent, a bend cotised Sable (English); 3, Argent, a chevron three dice sable each charged with as many aces of the field (Gastinhorpe).



. . . COWLTE of Carlyll, mar. the da. of . . . *Girlington*, and had by her issue—**THOMAS Cowlte**, son and heir.

**THOMAS COWLTE**, son and heir. of . . . Cowlte, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of . . . *Trusbut*, of co. Norf., and by her had issue—**JOHN Cowlte**, son and heir.

**JOHN COWLTE** (of Colts Hall in Cavendish, co. Suff. See *Vis. of Essex* 1634), son and heir of **THOMAS**, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Sir John Elrington* in co. Midd., and by her had issue—**GEORGE**, son and heir; **THOMAS Cowlte**, second son; *Jane*, mar. to *Thomas Moore*, Kt.; *Alys*, mar. to *Edward Bugge* of Harlow, co. Essex; *Bridget*, mar. to *Lawrence Foster* of co. Cambs.; *Mary*, mar. to *William Kempe* of Essex

**GEORGE COWLTE** of Long Melford, son and heir to **John**, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Macwilliam* of Stamborne, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue—**HENRY**, son and heir; **John**, second son; *Anne*, mar. to *Henry Britton* of Essex; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Leonard Smith* of Shuldhani, co. Norf.

**HENRY COWLTE**, son and heir to **George**, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Couysbe* of North Mynes, co. Hertf., and by her had issue—**George**, son and heir; **John** second son; **Edward**, third son; **Francis**, fourth son; **Henry**, fifth son; *Jane*; *Elizabeth*; *Anne*; and *Mary*.

### COOKE of Linsted.

**ARMS**: Or, a chevron engrailed Gules between three cinquefoils pierced Azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant Argent [impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent a fess between three leopards' heads Sable (Lee); 2 and 3, Argent on a fess between three unicorns' heads erased Sable as many trefoils slipped Or (Lee.)]

**CREST**: An antelope's head erased Or charged with tortoise, tusked, horned, and tufted, Gules.

**THOMAS COOKE** of Stralbroke, co. Suff., mar. and had issue—**WILLIAM**, son and heir.

**WILLIAM COOKE**, son and heir to **Thomas**, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir to . . . *Cockercott*, and by her had issue—**WILLIAM**, son and heir; **Robert Cooke** of Cratfield (see **PENNING**), second son.

**WILLIAM COOKE** of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Richard Bacon* of Harleston, co. Norf., gent., and by her had issue—**WILLIAM**, son and heir.

**WILLIAM COOKE** of Linsted, gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Nicholas Bohun* of Fressingfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—**NICHOLAS**, son and heir; *Jone*, mar. to *George Thimblethorpe* of Norf.; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Kew* of Thrandeston; *Ursula*, mar. to *John Reade* of Weston, co. Suff., gent.; *Grace*, mar. to *Thomas Hungate* of Wetherden, co. Suff.; and *Susan*, unm.

**NICHOLAS COOKE** of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to **William**, mar. *Lettice*, da. to *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, Kt., and by her had issue—**Owen**, son and heir; and *Katherin Cooke*.

COPINGER of *Buxhall*.

ARMS : *Or, three bezels Gules, on a fess Azure as many plates.*

CREST : *A ram's head erased Sable.*

WALTER COPINGER of Buxall, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Beatrice*, da. of . . . *Asherst*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Thomasin, mar. to *Ralph Symonds* of London, Fishmonger.

JOHN COPINGER, son and heir to Walter, mar. Jane, da. of *William Bonde* of London, Clerk of the Green Cloth to Henry VII, and by her had issue—HENRY Copinger, son and heir; Sir Ralph Copinger, Kt., second son; Thomasin, mar. first to *Ralph Johnson* of Raynham in Kent [and after to *Martin James* of Smerden in Kent]; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Wilkins* of Kent [and after to *Sir Roger Manwode*, Kt.]

HENRY COPINGER, son and heir to John, mar. Agnes, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbrooke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—THOMAS Copinger, son and heir; William, second son; Ambrose, third son; Edmond, fourth son; HENRY, fifth son; Robert, sixth son; Ralph, seventh son; John, eighth son; Edward, ninth son; Ursella; Susan; and Frances.

THOMAS COPINGER, son and heir.

COPULDYKE of *Horham*.

ARMS : *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets Gules.*

LEONARD COPULDYKE of Horham, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Symon Richmond* of Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, and by her had issue—FRANCIS Copuldyke, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Agus* in co. Linç.;—the said Leonard mar. to his second wife, *Thomasin Gavell* of Kirby Cane, co. Norf., and by her had issue—John Copuldyke.

FRANCIS COPULDYKE, son and heir to Leonard, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Carver*, otherwise *Wright*, of Stradbroke, co. Suff., and hath issue—Edward, son and heir; George, second son; Bidgett; Katherin; Alys; Elizabeth; Dorothe; Mary.

\*CORDELL of *Long Melford*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three griffins' heads erased Argent* (Cordell); 2 and 3, *Paly of six Ermine and Azure a chevron between three lions rampant guardant Or* impaling CLOPTON.

CREST : *A cockatrice wings close Vert combed and scattled Gules ducally gorged Or.*

JOHN CORDELL of Long Melford, mar. *Eme*, dau. of . . . *Webbe* of Kimbolton, co. North'ton (Hunts.,) Esq., and by her hath issue—SIR WILLIAM, Kt.; Francis, second

son; John, third son; Edward, fourth son; Thomasin, mar. to *Gilbert Cayor* (*Gayer*); Jane, mar. to *Richard Alington* of Horshed, co. Cambs., Esq.

SIR WILLIAM CORDELL, Kt., Master of the Rolls, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Richard Clopton* of Melford, co. Suff., Esq.

### CORNWALLYS of Brome.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, *Sable, guttee d'eau, on a fess dancetté Argent three Cornish choughs of the first* (Cornwallis); 2, *Sable, three bars gemelles Argent, on a canton of the second a crescent of the field* (Buckton); 3, *Sable, a cross flory Or*; 4, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Sable* (Tye); 5, *Argent, two chevrons Azure within a bordure engrailed Gules, a crescent for difference* (Tytrell); 6, *Azure, a chevron between three storks Argent, membered Gules* (Stamford); impaling *Jernegan* quartering *Fitz Osborne*.

CREST: *On a mount Vert a stag lodged regardant Argent attired Or gorged with a chaplet of laurel Vert, and rained on the shoulder Gules.*

THOMAS CORNWALLYS, London, merchant, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Hansard*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

*This Thomas Cornwalllys, the merchant, was Shrive of London in the tyme of King Richard the second (1378), and born in Ireland, from whence this surname cometh, where, as at this day, be found yet divers of that name, as it apereth by a deed indented the 42 yere of King Edward the third, and that this Thomas gave the same armes which the House doth now beare, with a fess dancye, the lyke whereof is graven in stone upon the church porch of Otley near Brome, nevertheless, they do now beare and of long tyme have borne the fess playne; this deed indented with the seale of armes and the escuchion upon the porch as is aforesaid, I, William Harrye, al's <sup>Clarenc'</sup> ~~Clarenc'~~ Kinge of Armes, did see in my Visitation made in Anno Dom. 1561.*

(He died in 1384 and was bur. at S. Margaret's in the Vintry).

JOHN CORNWALLYS, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Phillippe*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Buckton* of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Cornwallys, mar. *Phillippe*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edward Tytrell* of Downham, co. Essex, Esq., and by her hath issue—John, son and heir; Edward, second son; Robert, third son; WILLIAM, fourth son; Katherin, mar. to *Francis Freesmere*; which John, Edward, and Robert died all three *without issue*, and left William, their brother, heir.

WILLIAM CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., fourth son and heir to Thomas Cornwallys, mar. *Eliza*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Stamford*, Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, Archdeacon of Norf., second son; Edward, third son; William, fourth son; Francis, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Singleton*; Affra, mar. to *Sir Anthony Archer* of Otterdon, co. Kent, Kt.; Dorothy,

mar. to *John Heal* of Kent; Katherin, a nonne of Elstow; Prudence, mar. to *Royden Eden*; Edith, mar. to . . . *Barwyke*.

SIR JOHN CORNWALLYS, of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir of William, mar. Mary, da. of *Edward Sulyard* of Otes, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue—SIR THOMAS, Kt., son and heir; Henry, second son; Richard, third son; William, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Blennerhusselt*; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Kent* of Suff.; Mary, mar. to *William Halse* of Devonsh.

*This Sir John Cornwallys, Knt., was at the Torney of Morlay in Brytaine with the Duke of Norfolk, and there made knight upon the winning of the Town [l'ye II. 8] about the 46th year of his age; he was by King Henry the 8th called to be Steward of the Household to Prince Edward his son, in the which Office after he had served 6 years he died, and lyeth buried in Barkhamsted in Bucks (Herts.)*

SIR THOMAS CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Jernegan* of Somerleyton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; Charles, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thonus Kitson* of Hengrave, co. Suff., Esq.; Alys; Mary; and Anne.

*This Sir Thomas Cornwallys, Kt., was Shrive of Suff. and Norf. at the tyme of Queen Mary's Entrye to her Crowne, and, for some acceptable service done unto Her Majesty in that troublesome tyme, he was called to be of Her Privy Council, and, after, made Treasurer of Calles, from where he was revoecl not fully two months before the suppressing of the said toune by the French, and made Controller of Her Majesty's Household, and so remained till the death of the most Noble and Vertuous Sovereign Queen Mary.*

#### \*CRANE of Stonham.

ARMS: *Argent, a fess between three crosses botonnée fitchée Gules* (Crane) impaling *Jermyn*.

CREST: *A crane proper.*

WILLIAM CRANE, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Forreey*, and had issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT CRANE of Stonham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Thomas Grene* of Cretinge, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; JOHN second son.

ROBERT CRANE, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Andrew Ogard*, Kt., of Buckenham ad Castrum, and by her had issue—George, which died, his father living, *without issue*,

JOHN CRANE, brother and heir to Robert, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Calthorpe*, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; Edward; and others, which died *without issue*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Martin* of Melford.

ROBERT CRANE, son and heir to John, mar. . . . da. of *Southwell* of Rising, co. Norf., and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; and Anthony; Dorothe, mar. to *Thomas Moulton* of Deerham, co. Norf.;—secondly, the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Jane*, da. of . . . *White* of Essex, and by her hath issue—John; Elizabeth, mar. to *Edmond Markant*; Gryssell, mar. to *Robert Boyas*; and Anne, unkn.

ROBERT CRANE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Bridget*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn*, Kt., and hath issue by her—Henry, son and heir; Robert, second son; Bridget, first mar. to *Henry Clopton*, after to *John Warberton*: Ursula, mar. to *Henry Smithe* of Stanhow, co. Norf.: Elizabeth, mar. to *Edward Wright* (*alias Reve*) of Thwayt, son and heir of John Wright of Thwayt, co. Suff., and had issue—Robert Wright; John Wright; Bridgett; and Frances; Agnes, fourth da., mar. to *John Smythe* of Halesworth; Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary, unkn.

#### CUDDON of Weston.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Gules, in base a crescent of the second, on a chief Azure, three bezants* (Codun); 2 and 3, *Argent, a fess dancetté Gules, between three eagles displayed Sable* (Newman.)<sup>②</sup>

THOMAS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Maryaret*, da. and heir to . . . . *Newman* of Kessingland, co. Suff., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Meryell*, da. to *Philip Barnard* of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir; Peter, second son; Robert, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Richard, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *William Jenney* of Fritton, and had issue—Thomas Jenney; Sacra Jenney; George; Anthony Jenney; and Ursella Jenney. After, the said Anne mar. to *Anthony Brampton* of Oxnead, co. Norf.; Ursella Codun, mar. to *Thomas Spanye* of Norf., and hath issue—Edward Spanye.

FRANCIS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothy*, da. to *Christopher Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—Thomas Codun, son and heir; Edward, second son.

#### CUTLER of Eye.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, three griffins' heads erased Or* (Cutler); 2 and 3, *Argent, three tridents erect Sable* (Worthington) impaling *Gules, on a chevron engrailed Or between three fleurs de lis Argent, as many chess rooks Sable* (Mymyng).

Another Shield: Impaling Quarterly, *Argent and Ermine, over all on a bend Gules three lions' heads erased of the first* (Carden.)

CREST.—A dragon's head erased Or, ducally gorged Gules.

HUGH CUTLER of London, gent., mar. *Atys*, da. and heir to *William Worthington* of

② The crescent is probably only a difference on the Coat of Cuddon; the fess (Newman) should probably be wavy. See *Histanda* p. 213.

. . . . co. Derby, gent., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; Andrew, second son; NICHOLAS, third son.

NICHOLAS CUTLER of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., third son to Hugh, mar. to his first wife, *Eleanor*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Mymes* (? *Mymyng*) of Windrush, co. Gloc., Esq., and by her had issue, Charles, son and heir; Henry, second son; Frances; and Eleanor;—FRANCES, eldest da. of the said Nicholas Cutler, mar. *William Honnyngge*, one of the Clerks of the Signet, and hath by him issue,—Edward; William; Henry; Nicholas; John; Thomas; and Frances;—ELEANOR, second da. of the said Nicholas, first mar. to *Francis Ernley*, son and heir to William Ernley of Oakham (? Oakley, near Eye) co. Suff., Esq., and by him had *no issue*;—after, the said Eleanor mar. her second husband, *John Wiseman* of Thornham, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas; Edmond; and Nicholas, which died young *sans issue*; Mary and Barbara, yet living and co-heirs;—thirdly, the said Eleanor mar. *Anthony Rushe* of Chapmans, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had issue, Anthony, son and heir; Francis, second son; Eleanor;—after, the said Nicholas, mar. to his second wife, *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Carden* of the Isle of Shepye, co. Kent.

\*DANIELL of Acton.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Quarterly one and four, Argent a pale fasily, Sable, 2 and 3, Argent, a tiger passant regardant Sable* (Daniell); 2 and 3, *Gules three chevrons Ermine* (Baynard); *a crescent for difference, impaling Gules semée of cross crosslets three lucies hauriant Argent* (Lucy).

Another shield: Quarterly, Daniell and Baynard, impaling Quarterly, 1, *Azure, a chevron between two covered cups Or* (Butler); 2, *Sable, three lozenges Argent* (Whitaker); 3, *Argent, three leopards' heads Sable*; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed Sable*.

CREST: *A tiger passant regardant Sable, a crescent for difference.*

THOMAS DANYELL, Kt., created Lord of Raywyer (? Rathwair, or Rathmore, co. Meath) by King Edward the fourth, mar. . . . sister to *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk*, and had issue—EDMOND Danyell, son and heir.

EDMOND DANYELL, son and heir to Thomas, Lord Danyell, mar. *Grace*, da. and heir of Sir Richard *Baynarde*, Kt., and had issue—Edmund, son and heir; John, second son; THOMAS, third son; George, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Margaret, mar. to . . . *Grene* of Witham, co. Essex; Jane, mar. to *Sir John Jermyn* of Metfield, co. Suff.; Elizabeth, Abbess of Mallyn (Malling, co. Kent); Katherine, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS DANYELL of Acton, third son to Edmond mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to Sir Edmond *Lucye* of . . . co. Warw., Kt., and by her hath issue—EDMOND, son and heir;—after, the said Thomas Danyell mar. to his second wife, *Frances*, da. to John *Butler* of Coventry, co. Warw., which Frances was mar. to *Edmond Felton* of Pentlow, co. Essex, and had issue by him—George Felton, son and heir; Dunston Felton; Edmond Felton; John Felton; William Felton; William Felton; and Anne Felton.

EDMOND DANYELL of Acton, son and heir to Thomas Danyell of Acton, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Weste* of Cornard, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue—John Danyell, son and heir, [who mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *Edmond Tirrell*, Esq.,]; Thomas Danyell, second son [in the Low Countries]; Mary; Grysell; Anne; and Barbara; [Edmond Danyell, third son, died young and without issue; James<sup>o</sup> Danyell, fourth son of the said Edmond, mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *Roger Martin* of Long Melford]. (See continuation of this pedigree in the *Vis. of 1612.*)

*o James, though so in the original, should clearly be Francis Danyell, see p 132.*

### DANIELL of Stoke *justa* Clare.

ARMS: Daniell *without the Baynard quartering.*

CREST: Daniell *with a martlet for difference.*

PEYRSE DANYELL of Daresbury Hall, co. Chesh., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—George, son and heir; Peyrse Danyell, second son; Randolfe, third son; HUGH, fourth son.

HUGH DANYELL of Stoke *justa* Clare, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *John Coote* of Horinge, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Agnes, mar. to *Charles Ruttyffe* of Hundon, co. Suff., gent.; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Tyrrell* of Heron, co. Essex, gent.; Jone, mar. to *Richard Copshefe* of Coxsale (Coggeshall), co. Essex.

GEORGE DANYELL of Stoke *justa* Clare, son and heir to Hugh Danyell, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to . . . *Baylye* of Ipswich, and at this time had no issue living.

### DUKE of Brampton.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Azure, a chevron between three sters close Argent membered Gules* (Duke.) 2, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent membered Or* (Parke.) 3, *Gules, a fess between two chevrons Or a canton Ermine* (Woodwell ? Iken-sale). 4, *Sable on a fess between two chevrons Or, a gimmel ring of the field* (Baynard) impaling *Jermyn*.

CREST: *A scord Argent hilt Or stuck in a plume of five feathers three Azure two Argent.*

WALTER DUKE of Brampton, co. Suff., Esq., mar., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir.

ROGER DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Walter, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Roger, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. ... , da. and heir of ... *Parke* of Ilketsall, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Woodwell* (the arms given are those of *Ikensale*, according to Burke), and by her had issue, a da. mar. to ... *Normanvyle*;—after, the said Thomas mar., to his second wife, ... da. and heir to ... *Boynard* of Spekshall, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; John; ROBERT (see next Pedigree); Thomas—fourth son—a Priest; and four da's., one mar. to ... *Grey*; another (Mary), to *Robert Herward* of Bootton in Norf., gent.; another to ... *Frense* of Diekelborough, co. Norf.; and Margaret, fourth da., mar. to *George Cudlon*.

WILLIAM DUKE of Brampton, Esq., mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *Sir Edmund Jenney* of Knotishall, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; and three da's., the eldest mar. to ... *Bellingham*; Jane, mar. to ... *Lewgare*; Mary, mar. to ... *Bateman*.

GEORGE DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir Thomas Blennerhassett* of Frenze, co. Norf., Kt., and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; George, second son; John, third son; Thomazin, mar. to *William Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff. Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *Michael Spelman*, of Narborough, co. Norf., gent.; Katherin and Mary, unmm.

EDWARD DUKE of Shadingfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jernyn*, of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue, Ambrose Duke, son and heir.

#### DUKE of Worlingham.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, Duke, *a crescent for difference*. 2, Parke. 3, Woodwell (?Ikensale.) 4, Baynard. 5, *Per pale indented Or and Sable, six martlets counterchanged, two, two, and two* (Wrenn). 6, *Argent, three piles wavy meeting near the base Gules* (Coo) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, on a cross Sable five lions rampant, Or* (Walle.) 2, *Gules, three garbs Or* (Gavell.) 3, *Or, two bars Gules, in chief three torteaux, over all a bend Sable* (Wases.)

Commences with John, son of Robert Duke, and thus continues:—

ROBERT DUKE of Worlingham, co. Suff., gent., second (*sic*) son to Thomas (son and heir of John), mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Wrenn* and *Mary* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Coo*, and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Erasmus, second son; Mary and Elizabeth.

JOHN DUKE of Worlingham, Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *Ralfe Walle*, of Alby in Norf., and of *Philtippe* his wife, da. and heir to ... *Gavell* and his wife, da. and heir of ... *Wases* of Norf.; and the said John and Thomasin had issue,—Edward Duke, son and heir.



DUNWICH, BOROUGH OF, *Arms of.*

*A Seal of lozenge shape, representing a ship of three masts, each mast ensigned with a flag of St. George, the sails furled; on the dexter side of the flag of the mainmast a star of six points, on the sinister a crescent or half moon, below the ship four fish hauriant, 3, 1.*

These are the Owld and Auntyent Seale of Long Tyme used by the Baylyffs and Burgesses of the Borough and Corporacon of Dunwiche, and, at this present, ROBERT COPPIN and THOMAS COWPER, Baylyffs of the same Towne.

\*EDON of *Sudbury.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess Gules between two chevrons Azure each charged with three escallops of the field, as many garbs Or (Edon) impaling Per pale Argent and Gules (Waldegrave.)*

THOMAS EDON of Sudbury, co. Suffolk., Esq., mar. *Gryssell*, da. to *Edward Waldegrave* of Sudbury, Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas Edon, son and heir: William, second son; Richard, third son; Elizabeth, eldest da. mar. to *William Barnes*, son and heir to William Barnes of Thoby, co. Essex, Esq.; Anne, second da.; and Gryssell, third da.

EVERARD of *Linsted.*

ARMS: *Gules, on a fess argent between three estoiles Argent as many mullets Sable, impaling Gawdye.*

CREST: *A man's head affrontée couped at the shoulders Argent having on a cap Or, fretty Sable.*

JOHN EVERARD of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., mar. . . . da. and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Olyve*, da. of *William Parker* of Honyuge, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—RALPH, son and heir; Henry, second son; Olyve, mar. to . . . *Gavell* of Kyrkbye, in Norf., Esq.

RALPH EVERARD of Linsted, Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Mawde*, da. of *Thomas Comberford* of Comberford, co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Grey* of Martin (Merton), co. Norf.; Olyve and Marye, unms.

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted, Esq., son and heir to Ralph, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Gawdye*, Serjeant-at-law (constitutus 6 Edw. VI, 1552), and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Bassingborne, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Ralph, fifth son; Anne; and Elizabeth.

EVERTON of *Battisford*.

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess between three crosses patouee Sable, as many fleurs de lis of the field.*

CREST: *A buck's head erased Or armed and billitée Sable.*

WILLIAM EVERTON of Downsley, co. Staff., gent., mar. *Mawde*, da. to *Humfrey Swinnerton* of Hilton, co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Humfrey, second son; Roger, third son; Elizabeth and Clement.

THOMAS EVERTON of Downsley, gent., son and heir to William, mar. ... da. of ... *Este* of Yardley, co. Wore., and by her had issue,—HUMFREY, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Henry, third son.

HUMFREY EVERTON of Downsley, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. to *William Barwell* of West Harling, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN Everton, son and heir.

JOHN EVERTON of Newton, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Humfrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Eyre* of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Balbye*, of Bury St. Edmond; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Spelman* of Stow, co. Norf., gent.; Mary, mar. to *Robert Camocke*, of Essex.

GEORGE EVERTON of Battisford, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Crystoferson* of London, Doctor in Physic, and as yet hath *no issue* by her.

NOTE.—Part of this Pedigree is entered elsewhere in the MS. as EVERDON.

FASTOLFE of *Pettaw*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Quarterly *Or and Azure* (Fastolfe). 2, *Azure, a fess Or* (Mandeville.) 3, *Sable, a cross flory Or* (Braham). 4, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché Sable* (Tye) impaling Quarterly, 1, *Argent, on a fess between three inescutcheons Gules, as many mullets Or* (Bacon, d'Avilers augmented by the fess as charged.) 2, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three cinquefoils of the last* (Hildersham). 2 and 3, *Gules, a chevron Or guttéé Sable between three leopards' hearts of the second* (Hewson.)

JOHN FASTOLFE de Castre, co. Norf., Esq., mar. and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Alexander, second son; Hugh, third son.

NICHOLAS FASTOLFE de Castre, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. and had issue,—John, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; Alexander, third son.

NICHOLAS FASTOLFE, second son to Nicholas, mar. *Margery*, da. and heir of *Sir Richard Mandeville*, and by her had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

NICHOLAS FASTOLFE, son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Broham*, Kt., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Edmund, second son; THOMAS, third son; which John and Edmund died *sans issue*.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Ipswich, third son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Reignolds Rous* of Denington, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; and John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to a merchant of Callys; Agnes, mar. to *Edward Broke* of Aspall, co. Suff., Esq.; Pernell, mar. ... *Hobson*, in co. Midd.

JOHN FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Eleanor*, da. to *James Tyrell* and *Anne* his wife, da. and heir of *John Holttofte* of Collombine Hall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Daundy*, of Crettingham; and Elizabeth, unm.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife *Lettyce Kerbye*, da. to ... *Weste* of Sudbury, and by her had issue, Edward; Henry; and Dorothe.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., Esq., and of *Dorothe* his wife, da. and heir to *Thomas Hildersham* and of ... his wife, da. and heir of ... *Hewson* of Swaffham, co. Cambr., Esq.; and the said Thomas Fastolfe and Alice his wife hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir (*see Vis. of 1612*); Margaret; Katherin; Elizabeth; Anno; and Dorothe.

#### FERNELEY of West Creating.

ARMS: *Or, on a bend vert, three bucks' heads cabossed Argent attired of the field impaling Azure, on a chevron Or three nappies proper (Holdich.)*

CREST: *A talbot passant Gules through fern Vert collared and lined Argent.*

WILLIAM FERNELEY of West Creating, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Robert (? Edmond) Daundy* of Ipswich, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Gresham*, Kt., Jane, mar. to *Nicholas Bacon*, Esq., after, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal.

THOMAS FERNELEY, son and heir to William Ferneley, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Robert Holdich*, of Ranworth, co. Norf., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir; Anne; Audrey; and Margaret.

#### FORSTER of Sylham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure a lion rampant Argent gutté Or (Forster.)* 2 and 3, *Azure a fess between two chevrons Argent (Tendring) an annulet for difference.*

ROBERT FORSTER of Birch, co. Essex, gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Tendring*, co. Essex, and by her had issue—George, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; MICHAEL, fourth son; William, fifth son; Margaret, first mar. to *Gregory Bassett*, after, to *Eustace Sulyard* of Runwell, co.

Essex, Esq.; Bridget, mar. to *George Christmas* of Colchester, co. Essex, Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Southwell* of Barham, co. Suff., Esq.; Jane, mar. *Thomas Tyrrell* of Rettendon, co. Essex, gent.; Katherine, mar. to ... *Phyloll (Filioll)*.

MICHAEL FORSTER of Sylham, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to Robert, mar. *Alice Luce*, da. to *John Smithe* of Hoxon, and by her hath as yet *no issue*, (according to Harl. MS., 1560, 68<sup>b</sup>, this Alice was da. of *Thomas Lacye* and *widow* of John Smithe.)

#### FOSTER of . . . . .

LAWRENCE FOSTER of Botsame, co. Cambs., gent., mar. *Bridget*, da. of *John Colte* of Roydon, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; William, third son; Thomas Foster, fourth son.

THOMAS FOSTER, second son to Lawrence, mar. *Christian*, da. to *Edmond Kærrett* of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Lawrence, son and heir; Richard, second son; William, third son; Jane; Alys; and Susan.

#### FOSTER of *Cobdock*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three bugle horns Sable* (Foster). 2 and 3, *Sable, three pheons Argent* (Foster).

RICHARD FOSTER of Evelith, in the p'sh of Shifnall, co. Salop, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Michael Selman*, in co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; Michael, third son; Anthony, fourth son.

WILLIAM FOSTER of Copdock, co. Suff., Esq., second son to Richard, mar. *Martgon*, da. and one of the heirs of *William Spencer* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Alys, mar. to *Hamfrey Breuster* of Rushmere, co. Suff., gent.; Katherine, mar. to *Richard Bellamy*, son and heir to William Bellamy of Harrow Hill, co. Midd. Esq.; Marie, unm.

ROBERT FOSTER of Copdock, son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Christopher Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir.

#### \*FULNETBYE of *Glemsford*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, three crescents Argent, a chief Ermine* (Fulnetbye). 2 and 3, *Argent, three towers Gules* (Towers) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three round buckles Argent the tongues hanging downwards* (Bradbury). 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three chess rooks Sable* (Anlabye or Rockhill.)

JOHN FULNETBYE of Fulnetbye, co. Linc., Esq., mar. *Jane*, sister to *Sir Robert*

*Dymoke*, of Scrylbe (Scrivelsby), co. Linc., Kt., and had by her issue,—GODFREY, son and heir; Everard, second son; Edward, third son.

GODFREY FULNETBYE, son and heir to John, mar. ... da. of *Vincent Grantham* of Brasbridge, co. Linc., Esq., and had issue,—John, which mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Goodricke*, of Kyrkeby, co. Linc. Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son, and heir; CHRISTOPHER, second son; Marnaduke, third son; Barbara, mar. to *Edward Ocerton*; Katherine, mar. to ... *Wylkes*.

CHRISTOPHER FULNETBYE of Glenford (Glemsford), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. da. to *William Bradbury* of Littlebury, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—Barbara.

### GARDINER of Collombyn Hall.

ARMS: Smyth.

THOMAS GARDYNER of London, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Thomas Blunde* of Kinlett, co. Salop, Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN Gardyner, son and heir.

JOHN GARDYNER of Collombyn Hall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Smyth* of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., and as yet hath *no issue*.

### GARDINER of Walberswick and Wrentham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per fess Argent and Sable, a pale and three griffins' heads erased, one, two, all counterchanged* (Gardiner.) 2 and 3, (Mell.)

CREST: *An elephant's head Ermine eared Sable armed Or.*

WILLIAM GARDYNER of co. Linc., gent., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT GARDYNER of Walsberwick (Walberswick), co. Suff., gent., mar. *Alys*, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir.

JOHN GARDYNER of Walsberwick, gent., mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *John Mell*, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Arthur, second son; Henry, third son; Katherine, mar. to *John Howlett* of Southwolde in co. Suff.

ROBERT GARDYNER of Wrentham, co. Suff., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Margery*, da. and heir to *Richard Sponnier* (Harl. MS. 1560 *Sponer*), of Easton Bavent, co. Suff., and by her hath issue, Timothy; after, the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Thomasin*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Tykeshull* of London, and merchant of the Staple, and as yet hath by her *no issue*.

GARNEYS of *Kenton*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 12, 1, *Argent, a chevron engrailed Azure between three escallops Sable* (Garneys.) 2, *Gules, three rams' heads, cabosed Argent* (Ramsey.) 3, *Sable, two bars Or, in chief three cinquefoils of the second* (Wellytham.) 4, *Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils Or* (Kenton.) 5, Francis. 6, *Azure, two lions passant gardant Or* (Denston.) 7, *Argent, on a chevron Sable a cross crosslet of the field* (Wanton.) 8, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three pheons Sable* (Sulyard.) 9, *Gules, a chevron between three talbots sejant Argent* (Hunigate.) 10, *Azure, three boars passant Or* (Bacon.) 11, *Sable, a bend Argent* (Antingham.) 12, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or* (Baynard.)

CREST: *A cubit arm erased grasping a scinctar embued all proper hill and pomel Or.*

ROBERT GARNEYS of Beccles, co. Suff., mar. *Katherin*, da. of ... *Broke*, and by her had issue—PIERS, son and heir.

PIERS GARNEYS, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Ralph Ramsey* and of *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of Sir *Roger Wellytham* and of *Alice* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Kenton* of Kenton Hall, co. Suff., Esq.; which Piers and Anne had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond Garneys, second son.

THOMAS GARNEYS of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Piers, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of Sir *Hugh Francis*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; RICHARD, second son (*see next Pedigree*); Margaret, mar. to *John Bishop* of Norwich.

JOHN GARNEYS of Kenton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to Sir *John Sulyard*, Kt., and *Agnes* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Hunigate*, in co., York, Esq., which Elizabeth was cousin and heir of the whole blood to Sir *William Sulyard*, Kt.; and the said John Garneys and Elizabeth had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Edward Grimstone*; Myrabel, mar. to *Thomas Poley* of Badley; Elizabeth, mar. to *Anthony Yasley* of Melles; Alice, mar. to *William Thraytes*; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Wiseman* of Thornham, co. Suff.

ROBERT GARNEYS of Kenton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Bacon*, son and heir of John Bacon of Baconthorpe, co. Norf., and of *Margaret* his wife; da. and heir of *Robert Baynard* of Spettishall, co. Suff., Esq., which John Bacon was son and heir to John Bacon son and heir to Sir *Roger Bacon*, Kt., son and heir to Sir *Thomas Bacon*, Kt., and of *Alice* his wife, da. and heir of Sir <sup>*Bartholomew*</sup> ~~Thomas~~ *Antingham*, Kt.; and the said Robert Garneys and Anne his wife had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *James Culthrop* of Cockthorpe, co. Norf.; Anne, first mar. to *Richard Admporte* (Harl. MS.

*H. A. 213*

1560, *Danport*), after to *Robert Bacon*, thirdly to *Jerrys Wentworth* of *Wentworth*, co. York. ; *Margaret*, first mar. to *Edward Ferys* (*Walter*, third Baron *Ferriers*, first) *Viscount Hereford*, after to *John*, *Lord Willoughby* of *Parham*.

JOHN GARNEYS of *Kenton*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, son and heir to *Robert*, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Edward Rokewood* of *Euston*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; *John*, second son ; *NICHOLAS*, third son (see *Vis.* of 1612) ; *Alice*, mar. to *Thomas Brampton* ; *Elizabeth* and *Anne*, unm.

THOMAS GARNEYS of *Kenton*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, mar. *Frances*, da. to *Sir John Salyard* of *Wetherden*, co. *Suff.*, *Kt.*, and as yet hath no issue.

### GARNEYS of *Mendlesham*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 9, 1 to 7 incl. as under the last Pedigree. 8, *Gules*, on a chevron *Ermine* three martlets *Sable* (*Topsfield*.) 9, *Sable*, on a fess between three fleurs de lis *Argent*, as many escallop: *Gules* (*Church*), impaling *Tyrrell*, quartering *Coggeshall*, *Borgatt*, and *Lambert*.

(This Pedigree commences with the first three generations of the last Pedigree and thus continues):—

RICHARD GARNEYS of *Mendlesham*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, second son to *Thomas Garneys*, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *William Topsfield* of *Gislingham*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Richard le Church* of *Gislingham* ; and the said *Richard* and *Elizabeth* had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir ; *Sir Francis Garneys*, *Kt.* of the *Rodes*, second son ; *Thomas*, a priest, third son ; *John*, fourth son ; *Dorothe*, mar. to *John Downes*, of *Melton*, co. *Norf.* ; *Anne*, mar. to *Thomas Shirlande* of *Mendlesham*.

JOHN GARNEYS of *Mendlesham*, *Esq.*, son and heir to *Richard Garneys*, mar. *Ursula*, da. to *Thomas Barney* of *Readham*, co. *Norf.*, *Esq.*, and by her had issue,—*RICHARD*, son and heir.

RICHARD GARNEYS of *Mendlesham*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, son and heir to *John Garneys*, mar. *Margery*, da. to *James Tyrrell* of *Colombyn Hall*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, and by her hath as yet no issue.

### GAWDYE of *Mendham*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Vert*, a tortoise passant *Argent* (*Gawdye*). 2, *Bassingborne*, [3, *Purple*, a lion rampant *Or* ducally crowned *Argent* 4, *Argent*, a saltire *sable* between twelve trefoils *Gules* slipped *Vert* (*Sergeaux*).] 5, *Argent*, three bends *Gules*, a crescent for difference, impaling Quarterly of 6, 1, *Gules*, a chevron *Azure* between two crosses patée *Argent* in chief and as many bezants in pale, in base (? *Wauton*.)

2, *Gules, a gout salient Argent attired Or* (Bardwell.) 3, *Azure an inescucheon within an orle of eight martlets Or.* 4, *Quarterly Or and Gules in the first quarter an eagle displayed Vert of the second.* 5, *Sable, a pale lozengy Argent.* 6, *Ermine on a chief sable three crosses patée Argent.*

CRESTS: 1, *A wolf passant per pale Argent and Gules a crescent for difference.* 2, *On a chapeau Gules turned up Ermine, two swords erect on their hilts Argent.*

THOMAS GAWDYE of Harlston, co. Norf., Esq., mar. to his first wife *Elizabeth*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir;—after, the said Thomas mar. his second wife, *Anne*, da. to ... *Bennett* of Rushall in co. Norf., and by her had issue, Thomas; and Margaret, mar. to *John Plumb*;—thirdly, the said Thomas mar. to his third wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Oliver Shyres*, and by her hath issue,—Frances; and Katherin.

THOMAS GAWDYE of Redenhall, co. Norf., Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Bassingborne* of Hatfelde, co. Hertf., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; BASSINGBORNE, second son; Katherin, mar. to *Henry Everard* of Linsted, co. Suff.;—after, the said Thomas Gawdye mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Steynnyge*, da. to *John Harris* of Devonshire, and by her had issue,—Anthony;—thirdly, the said Thomas mar. to his third wife, *Dane Katherine Hastings*, da. to ... *L'Estrange* of Hunstanton, co. Norf., and by her had *no issue*.

BASSINGBORNE GAWDYE of Mendham, co. Suff., gent., second son to Thomas Gawdye by his first wife, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Wanton* of Tudenham, co. Norf., Esq., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and sole heir of *Robert Barbell* of West Harling, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—Bassingborne Gawdye, son and heir; Philip, second son.

#### GLEMHAM of Glemham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three torteaux* (Glemham). 2, *Azure, three boars statant in pale Or* (Bacon.) 3, *Brandon*. 4, *Sable, a bend Argent* (Antingham.) 5, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or* (Baynard.)

WILLIAM GLEMHAM in co. Suff., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . co. . . . and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Rose*, da. to *Sir John Philip* and sister to William Philip, Lord Bardolphe, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.



JOHN GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Sir Henry Rochford*, in co. Kent, Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Eleanor*, da. and after heir to *Sir William Brandon*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, Kt., son and heir; William, second son; Henry, third son; Katherine, unm.; Anne, mar. to [*Henry*] *Palgrave*; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Jeffrey* of Stanfield, co. Suff., gent., and had issue a da. and heir, mar. to *Sir Philip Tyhney*.

SIR JOHN GLEMHAM of Glemham, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Bacon* of Baconsthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and heir to John Bacon and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Baynard* of Spettishall, co. Suff., Esq.; which John Bacon was son and heir to John Bacon, son and heir to Sir Roger Bacon, Kt., son and heir to Thomas Bacon, Kt., and of *Alys* his wife, da. and heir to *Sir Bartholomew Auliingham*, Kt., and the said Sir John Glemham and Elizabeth his wife had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Edward, second son; Francis, third son; Eliza, mar. to *Robert Lovelaye* of Cheston (Chedeston), co. Suff.; Dorothe, mar. to *James Hubbard* of Norf.

CHRISTOPHER GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to Sir John Glemham, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt., and sister to Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Charles, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Wentworth*, second son to Thomas, Lord Wentworth; Mary, unm.

THOMAS GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Amye*, da. to *Sir Henry Parker*, son and heir to the Lord Morley.

### GOLDINGHAM of Belsted.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy Gules.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased Or.*

JOHN GOLDINGHAM of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. of . . . *Louthe*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Allyn, second son; Thomas, third son;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Thomasyn*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Gold* (struck out in orig.) of Benningham Hall (in Occold) in co. Suff., and by her had issue,—

JOHN GOLDINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . *Spelman* of Norf., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir.

CHRISTOPHER GOLDINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, *Alys*, da. to . . . *Feruham* of . . . and by her had issue,—THOMAS son and heir; Francis, second son;—after, the said Christopher mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Sir William Rous* of Demmyngton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue

—Anthony; Henry; William; Jonas; and Francis; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Foster* of Cobdock, co. Suff., Esq.; Mary and Hansard, unm.

THOMAS GOLDINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Henry Chetting* of Wortham, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Thomas, second son; and Mary; [Bridgett, mar. to *Edward Littlebury* of Hagworthingham, co. Line., gent.; Dorothe; and Anne, died both *sans issue*.

CHRISTOPHER GOLDINGHAM of Goldingham Hall, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . *Allegyn* of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, gent., and by her hath issue,—Edward, eldest son and heir; Elizabeth; and Mary.]

### GOSNOLD, GOSNELL of Otley.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale crenellée Or and Azure* (Gosnell.) 2 and 3, *Argent a fleur de lis Sable thereon three bezants impaling Sable three martlets Argent* (Naunton.)

CREST.—*A bull's head.*

JOHN GOSNELL of Otley, co. Suff., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Katherin, mar. to *William Gardynier* of Otley; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Cadye* of Ipswich.

JOHN GOSNELL of Otley, son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to . . . *Kobell*, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Edmond and William, twins; Alice, mar. first to *Thomas Merrell* of Whepstead; secondly she mar. to *Thomas Webbe* of Dedham; thirdly, to *John Beriffe* of Bridgelay (? Brightlingsea); Margaret, mar. *William Cardinall* of Wenham co. Essex.

ROBERT GOSNELL of Otley, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. first, *Agnes*, da. to *John Hill* of Ashe, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; Katherin, mar. to *Thomas Golding* of Poslingford in Suff.; Jone, mar. to *John Golding* of Walter Belcham who died *sans issue*; Crysen, mar. *James Byrett* of Mendesham; secondly, the said Robert mar. *Anne Bacon*, da. of *Richard Douggett*, and by her hath *no issue*.

ROBERT GOSNELL, second son and heir to Robert, mar. *Marie*, da. of *Robert Vesye* of Hadley, and by her had issue, ROBERT, son and heir; Anthony, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; Alys; Katherine; Dorothe; Mary; Agnes Ceeyll; Judith.

ROBERT GOSNELL (of Otley) son and heir to Robert, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *William Naunton* of Alderton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Robert, son and heir.

## GYBON of Darsham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant Sable, over all two tilting spears in saltire Gules headed Azure.*

THOMAS GYBON of co. Lane., gent., mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son.

JOHN GYBON of Helmingham, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Julian*, da. of . . . *Ireland* of Fremyngham († Framlingham), and by her had issue,—REIGNOLD Gybon, son and heir; John, second son; Julian, mar. to *Thomas Borebed* of Denyngton, co. Suff.

REIGNOLD GYBON of Fremyngham, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Scuygon* of Wenham, co. Suff., and *Cecyll* his wife, da. of . . . *Holande* of Fremyngham, co. Suff., Esq., and *Fynett* his wife, da. to *Sir John Ratclyffe* of Framsden, co., Suff., Kt., and the said Reignold and Alys had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Margaret, mar. first to *John Browne*; after, to *Thomas Heath*; Alice, mar. to *John Couper* of Attleborough.

JOHN GYBON of Darsham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Reignold, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Lyman* of Starston, co. Norf., gent., and by her hath issue,—Bryan, son and heir; Francis, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; and Elianor.

## HARBOTTLE of Crowfield.

ARMS.—*Azure, three icicles bendwise Or, within a bordure engrailed Ermine.*

CREST.—*A demi falcon Or with wings expanded Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure.*

RICHARD HERBOTTLE of Lycham (Litcham), co. Norf., mar. *Alys*, da. . . . *Masler*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *John Ponte* of Lycham; Jelyan, mar. to *Richard Rookes*; Margaret, mar. to *Robert Brund*.

JOHN HERBOTTLE of Crowfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Jone*, da. of . . . *Clarke* of Pagelsham, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—*Jone*, mar. to *Thomas Risbye* of Lavenham, co. Suff., and hath issue,—Robert; Eliza; and Jone.

## HARE of Brewsyard.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules two bars and a chief indented Or* (Hare.) 2 and 3, *Gyronny of twelve Or and Azure* (Bassingborne.)

SIR NICHOLAS HARE, Kt., Master of the Requests temp. Kinge Henry 8 and King

Edward 6, and Master of the Rolls *temp.* Queen Mary, mar. *Katherin*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Bassingborne* of Wodhall in co. Hertf., Esq., and by her had issue,—MICHAEL, son and heir; Robert, second son; William, third son; Thomazyn, unm.; Audrey, mar. to *Thomas Tymperley* of Hintlesham, co. Suff., [Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Rowse* of Henham, co. Suff., Esq.]

MICHAEL HARE of Brewsyard, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Nicholas, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Hubbard* of Haleshall, in co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue;—after, the said Michael mar. to *Marye*, fourth da. of *Sir Thomas Bradenell* of Deane in co. Northampton, Kt., and hath issue.

### \*HERVYE of Ickworth.

(See an elaborate account of this Family in *Suffolk Archaeological Society Proceedings*, Vol. ii, p, 293-420.)

ARMS.—[Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules on a bend Argent, three trefoils slipped Vert* (HERVYE.) 2, *Sable, a lion rampant Argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first* (NYERNUTE.) 3, *Argent on a chief Vert a mullet between two tans Or* (DRURY.)]

CREST.—*A demi leopard passant Sable spotted Or in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped Vert.*

JOHN HERVYE of Thirlye, co. Bedf., Esq., mar. *Jowne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Nyernute*, Kt., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS HERVYE, son and heir to John, mar. *Jone*, da. of . . . and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Elizabeth (*Isabel*) mar. to *John Light* of Edinge (*Leigh* of Addington, co. Surrey. He died 24 April, 1502. Isabel died 8 Jan., 1544. See SURREY ARCHEOLOGICAL COLL., Vol. vii, pp. 82, 83.)

SIR GEORGE HERVYE, Kt., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth* (*Margaret*), da. of *John Stanforde*, and died *without issue of his body lawfully begotten*.

THOMAS HERVYE, second brother and heir male to George, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *Henry Drury* of Ickworth, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—John; Symon; and WILLIAM; which John and Symon died *without issue* (as to this see SURREY ARCH. COLL. *as above*, p. 81.)

WILLIAM HERVYE, third son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. of . . . *Cokett*, and hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Nicholas Hervye, Kt., second son; Francis, third son; Anthonye, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Gybon* of Sudbury; Jane, mar. to . . . *Vignes*; and Margaret, mar. to . . . *Pratt*.

JOHN HERVYE of Ickworth, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Pope*, of Mildenhall, co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; John, second son; Nicholas, third son; Clement and Thomas, twins, the fourth and fifth sons; Robert, sixth son; Francis, seventh son; Christopher, eighth

son ; John, ninth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Rogers* ; Mary, unm. ; and Anne first mar. to *Robert Lysley* of Felton, co. Norf., Esq.; after, to *Rafe Eldereare* (Eldereare *in orig.*) Esq. ; Ursula, mar. to *Henry Vespe* of Cambridge ; Bridget, first mar. to *John H'rott* ; after, to *Thomas Espayne* of Berlingham, co. Norf.

WILLIAM HERVYE of Ickworth, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Poley* of Boxted, co. Suff. Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir ; Frances, second son ; and Ursella and Elizabeth.

### HERVYE of Owlton.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Hervye, *in sinister chief a fleur de lis Ermine*. 2, *Sable a boar's head couped at the neck Argent* (Borehed.) 3, *Argent three eagles' heads erased Sable beaked Or* (Yellen.)

CREST.—*A demi leopard rampant Sable spotted Or holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped Vert.*

JOHN HERVYE of Cokeley, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Agnes*, da. and heir of *William Borehed* of Westhall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT HERVYE of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Margery*, da. of . . . and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; and two das., Jone, mar. first to *William Hare*, after, to *William Wade* of Owlton, co. Suff. ; the second, mar. to *William Brewster* of Rushmere, co. Suff.

JOHN HERVYE of Owlton, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir to *John Yellen* of London, merchant, and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir ; Edward, second son ; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Bedell* of Writtle, co. Essex, Esq. ; Anne, mar. to *William Cordell* of Monkesholme (Monk Soham), co. Suff., gent. ; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sparke* of Norwich, after to *Richard Braughton* of Norf. ; Martha, mar. to *William Girtinge* of Soterley, co. Suff.

GEORGE HERVYE of Owlton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Christopher Plater* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Anne ; and Mary.

### HIGATT of Rendlesham.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars Argent, on a bend Or a tortoise between two leopards' faces Sable, a crescent for difference* (Higatt) [impaling Bamburgh.]

. . . . . HIGATT of Fearinge, co. Essex, gent., mar. . . . . and by her had issue,—Reignold, son and heir ; THOMAS, second son ; Anne, mar. to *John Payett*.

THOMAS HIGATT of Asheldon, co. Essex, second son to . . . mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Arthur* of Much Baddow, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir ; *Margaret*, mar. to *Walter Gardner* of Charsfield, co. Suff ; *Jone*, mar. to *Thomas Awdowne* of Essex ; *Thomasin*, mar. to *Thomas Cooke* of Asheldon, co. Essex.

EDMUND HIGATT of Rendlesham, co. Suff, gent., son and heir to *Thomas*, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *William Bamburgh* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—*Francis*, son and heir ; and *Elizabeth*.

\*HIGHAM of Barrow.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in next Pedigree.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham (Green, parish of Gazeley), co. Suff., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . *Boys*, Esq., and by her had issue,—*Thomas*, eldest son.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., son and heir to *Thomas*, mar. . . . da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Gifford's, co. (Suff.), Kt., and by her had issue,—*THOMAS*, eldest son ; *CLEMENT*, second son (*see next Pedigree*) ; *William*, a Clerk, third son ; *Richard*, Serjeant-at-the-Law, fourth son ; *Katherine*, mar. to . . . *West* of Grays (in Great Cornard), in Suff, gent. ; <sup>*Jane*</sup>~~*Anne*~~, mar. to *John Blennerhassel* of Frense, co. Norf., Esq. ; . . . mar. to . . . *Walton* ; . . . mar. to *Cokett* of Hampton (Ampton), co. Suff., Esq.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to *Thomas*, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Thomas Cotton* of Landwade, co. Cambr., Esq., and by her had issue,—*Thomas*, eldest son, which died *sans issue* ; *JOHN*, second son ; *Richard*, third son ; *CLEMENT*, fourth son ; *Robert*, fifth son ; *Anne*, mar. to *John Harleston* of Essex, Esq.

JOHN HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., son and heir to *Thomas*, mar. *Mary* da. and heir to . . . *Teryugham* of . . . and by her had issue,—*THOMAS*, eldest son ; *John*, second son ; *Edmond*, third son ; *Mary*, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to *John*, mar. *Fyllys*, da. to *George Walgrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff, Esq., and by her had issue,—*THOMAS*, eldest son ; *George*, second son ; *Francis*, third son ; *Henry*, fourth son ; *John*, fifth son ; *Anne*, mar. to *Thomas Randall* ; *Bridgett*, mar. to *Thomas Bares*.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to *Thomas*, mar. *Martha*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—*Ann* ; and *Susan*.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Laname (Lavenham), co. Suff., Esq., fourth son to *Thomas*, mar. *Maude*, da. to *Laurence Cooke*, and by her had issue, *CLEMENT*, eldest son ; *Thomas*, second son ; *John*, third son ; *William*, fourth son ; *Edmond*, fifth son.

SIR CLEMENT HIGHAM of Barowe, co. Suff., Kt., eldest son and heir to *Clement*, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to *Thomas Mounynge* of Bury St. Edmond's, and by

her had issue,—Vincent, which died *sans issue*; Elizabeth, mar. first to *Henry Elen* of Bury, after to *Robert Kempe* of Essex, and by Elen had Anne and Elizabeth, and by Kempe had issue, William Kempe, Mary, Brigett, Margaret and Dorothe; Margaret Higham, mar. to *Hunfrey Moseley* of London, Gent., and issue by her, Richard, William, and Mary Moseley; Anne Higham, mar. to <sup>Thomas</sup>~~William~~ Turner of Wrattling, co. Suff., and hath issue, Anne Turner; Luce Higham, mar., first to *John Bakwan*, and by him had *no issue*, after, to *Francis Stonnerd* of Stapleford, co. Essex, and hath issue, Clement, Powle, and Anne Stonnerd; Frances Higham, as yet unm.;—after, the said Sir Clement Higham, Kt., mar., to his second wife, *Anne Bures*, widow to Henry Bures of Acton, co. Suff., and da. to *George Walgrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, eldest son; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Judith, mar. to *John Spelman* of Narborough, co. Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Clement Spelman; Dorothe Higham, mar. to *Charles Framyngham* of Debenham, co. Suff., Esq.

JOHN HIGHAM, eldest son and heir apparent to Sir Clement Higham, Kt., mar. *Anne*, eldest da. to *Edmond Wright* of Bradfield, co. Essex, Esq.

\*HIGHAM of Giffords.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a fess countercompony Or and Azure between three horses' heads erased Argent* (Higham). 2 and 3, *Gules a chevron engrailed Ermine between three falcons displayed Argent beaked and membered Or* (Francis), impaling, *Argent three lions rampant and a chief Gules* (Yelverton).

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, co. Suff., mar. ..., da. and heir of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Giffords, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir (*see last Pedigree*); CLEMENT, second son; William, a Clarke, third son; Richard, Sergeant at Law, fourth son; Katherin, mar. to ... *West* of Greys (in Great Cornard) in Suff.; Jane, mar. to *John Blewcherhassett* of Frens; ..., mar. to ... *Walton* ... mar. to ... *Cokelt* of Ampton, co. Suff.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Cotton* of Landwade, co. Cambr., Esq., and had issue,—Clement, which died, his father living, *sans issue*; WILLIAM Higham, son and heir; Richard, second son; John, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Rokewole* of Coldham Hall, co. Suff.; Jone, mar. to ... *Bucke* of Melford; Margaret, mar. first to ... *Middleton*, after to ... *Joyner*, thirdly, to ... *Rodes*; Audrey, mar. to *Thomas St. George* of Cambs.

WILLIAM HIGHAM, son and heir to Clement, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Mordant* of Hempsted, co. Essex, Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Clement, second son; Richard, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Thorpe* of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, Gent.

JOHN HIGHAM, son and heir to William, mar. *Martha*, da. to *William Yelverton* of Rougham, co. Norf., Esq., widow of *Thomas Fincham* of Norf., and had issue by her,—Clement, son and heir Jone; Martha; and Elizabeth; [and three others that died young.]

## HIGHAM of Branches in Cooling.

ARMS : *Or a chevron Sable over all a bend engrailed Argent.*

CREST : *A talbot passant Sable collared and lined Or.*

THOMAS HIGHAM of Goldhanger, co. Essex, Esq., mar. and had issue, ANTHONY, son and heir.

ANTHONY HIGHAM, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Playfer* of Soterley Hall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, ROBERT, son and heir ; and Jane.

ROBERT HIGHAM of Branches, parish of Cooling, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Anthony, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Wortliche* of Wickhambrook, and by her had issue, Lora ; Anne ; Martha ; and Elizabeth.

## HILDERSHAM of Moulton.

ARMS : *Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three cinquefoils of the last charged in the middle with a torteau, a crescent for difference.*

THOMAS HILDERSHAM of Ely in Cambr., mar. and had issue, RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HILDERSHAM, son and heir to Thomas, mar. ... *Ratlyffe* of Stetchworth, co. Cambr., and had issue,—THOMAS, his son and heir ; William, second son ; a da., mar. to ... *Toseland* of co. Hunts. ; another, mar. to *Edward Altham*, Shryve of London (1531) ; and Grace, a nonne.

THOMAS HILDERSHAM, son and heir to Richard, mar. to his first wife ..., da. and heir of ... *Hewson* of Swaffham, co. Cambs., and had issue—two daughters ; the one mar. to *John Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., Gent. ; the other to ... *Rabett* of Suff., Gent. :—The said Thomas Hildersham mar. to his second wife *Margaret*, da. of ... *Harleston* of Essex, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; RICHARD, second son ; and William, third son.

RICHARD HILDERSHAM of Molton, co. Suff., Gent., second son to Thomas, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Taylor* in co. Cambr., and they had issue,—Edward, son and heir ; Clement, second son ; John, third son ; and Richard, fourth son.

## \*HOLT of Bury St. Edmund's

ARMS : Quarterly of 8,—1 and 8, *Argent, on a bend engrailed Sable three fleurs de lis of the field* (Holt). 2, *Argent, three boars in pale Sable (two and one in the mouth of each a piece of gristle. Vis. of Lane. 1533, Chetham Soc.)* (Gristlehurst). 3, *Argent a chevron Sable between three towers Gules.* (Sumpster). 4, *Fair, a bend Gules* (Brockhole). 5, *Argent three water bougets Gules* (Roos). 6, *Ermine a fess danced Gules.* 7, *Argent two chevrons Azure a label of three points Gules.*

CREST : *An arm erect couped at the elbow habited per pale Azure and Gules, in the hand Argent a peon Sable.*



RALFE HOWLTE of Grystlehurst, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. *Ellen*, da. and heir of *John Sampter* and *Margery* his wife, which *Margery* was (da. and heir of *Jeffrey Brockhole* and *Heline* his wife, *Harl. MS.* 1177) da. and heir of *John le Roos*, Kt., and they had issue,—James, son and heir; and ALLYN; with others.

ALLYN HOWLTE, second son to Ralph, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Scarle*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, eldest son; Robert, second son; William, third son.

JOHN HOWLTE of Bury, eldest son and heir to Allyn, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Richard Cote* of Norton, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN HOWLTE of Bury, son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Roper* of Cheshire, and by her had issue,—Anne, mar. to *Henry Collen* of Norwich (*Collinge* of Bury St. Edmund's); Elizabeth, mar. to *Anthony Butler*, brother to Sir John Butler of Herts.

#### HOPTON of Westwood.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Ermine, two bars Sable, on each three mullets Argent* (Hopton). 2, *Argent, on a bend Gules three mascles Or* (Perte). 3, *Argent, a chevron Azure a label of three points Ermine* (Swillington). 4, *Gules a griffin segreant Argent* (Ross, ? Roys). [5, *Argent, on a bend Sable three mels of the field* (Savill). 6, *Gules two bars gemelles Argent a chief of the last* (Thornhill). 7, *Argent, three chevronels Gules a label of as many points throughout Azure* (Barrington)], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure fretty Argent* (Ichingham) 2 and 3, *Sable a bend engrailed Or cotised of the second* (Willington).

CREST: *A griffin passant Argent, holding in the dexter claw a pellet.*

ROBERT HOPTON, Esq., mar. ... da. of ... *Skargill*, and by her had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir, and two other sons and daughters, the one mar. to ... *Scrope*, and the other mar. to ... *Verdon*.

SIR THOMAS HOPTON, Kt., son and heir to Robert, mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Perte* in co. York, Esq., and by her hath issue,—SIR JOHN, Kt., son and heir.

SIR JOHN HOPTON of Westwode, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. and heir to *Sir Roger Swillington* in co. York, Kt. and of ... his wife, da. and heir to ... *Rosse* (? Roys) of Wissett, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN HOPTON of Westwode, Esq., son and heir to Sir John, mar. to his first wife ... da. of ... *Hereyngham*, and by her had no issue;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. and heir to *Sir John Sacill* in co. York, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR WILLIAM, Kt., son and heir; Isabel, mar. to *Sir John Jerny*; ..., mar. to *Sir John Breese* of Wenham, co. Suff., Kt.;—after, the said Sir John Hopton mar. to his third wife, *Thomasin*, da. of *John Barington* of Rayley, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—Robert.

SIR WILLIAM HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Roger Wentworth* of Nettledale, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue.—SIR

GEORGE, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Sir Philip Bothe* of Shrubland, co. Suff., Kt.; Agnes, mar. to *Sir ... Clere* of Norf., Kt.; and Audrey, which died *young*.

SIR GEORGE HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. ..., da. of ... *Southill* of Yorkshire, and by her had issue,—SIR ARTHUR, Kt., son and heir.

SIR ARTHUR HOPTON of Westwode, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir George, mar. *Maule*, da. of *Sir Edward Dymocke*, and by her had no issue;—after, the said Sir Arthur mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Darye Owen* of Cowdrye, co. Sussex, Kt., and by her hath issue,—SIR OWEN, Kt., son and heir; Robert Hopton, second son; Thomas, third son; Charles, fourth son; John, fifth son; Frances Hopton, first mar. to ... *Jeromye*, after to *Sir Thomas Nevill* of ..., co. York, Kt.; Mary, mar. first to *Richard Gorney* of Cory Mallett, co. Somerset, Esq., after to *William Butler* of ..., co. Som'sett; *Margaret*, first mar. to *Anthony Cokett* of North Mymms, co. Hertf., after to Arthur Robsert, son natural to *Sir John Robsert*. (Harl. MS. 1560, fol. 83, mentions another da., Dorothy, mar. to ... *Berrye* of Norwich, and their issue,—Sir Benjamin Berrye, *s.p.*)

SIR OWEN HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to Sir Arthur, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Edward Ikingham*, and by her hath issue.—Arthur, son and heir; George, second son; Ralph, third son; Mary, and Cecyll.

#### IPSWICH, Borough of, Arms.

These be the armes belonginge of aunciente to the Borowgh and Towne of YPSWICHE and to the Baylyffe, Burgesses and Comynaltie of the same, and at this p'sent vysytacon wearè Baylyffs of the same Tonne, JOHN GARDINER and GEFREY GILBERT.

*Per pale Gules and Azure in the dexter a lion rampant gardant Or clawed of the second, on the sinister three demi hulks of ships joined to the impaled line of the last (so blazoned by Burke).*

#### JENNEY of Knotishall.

ARMS: Quarterly of 10,—1, *Ermine, a bend Gules cotised Or* (Jenney). 2, *Sable, a chevron between three round buckles points upwards Argent* (Bokell). 3, *Vert, three sinister hands Argent each holding a falcon Or* (Leyston). 4, *Azure, a cross between four wolves' heads coupèd Or* (Garrard). 5, *Argent, two bars and a canton Gules over all on a bend Sable, an amulet of the field* (Boyse). 6, *Ermine on a chief Sable three crosses patée Or* (Wichingham). 7, *Ermine two chevrons Sable* (Illey). 8, *Gules a fleur de lis and in chief a label of three points Or* (Plumstead). 9, *Argent, three round buckles in bend Sable cotised of the last* (Jerningham). 10, *Quarterly, Or and Azure, over all on a bend Gules three escallops of the first* (Fastolfe) impaling Peyton.

CREST: *On a glove in fess Argent a falcon belled proper.*

There is no doubt that the words "son and heir to Roger Boys" should appear in the 18<sup>th</sup> line between "Kt" + "Margaret," though they neither appear in the originals, nor in Harl. M.S., 1103. See pedigree of Boyse, Harl. Ms., 1560. Notanda p. 213.

THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1561.

45

EDMOND JENNY of Knotyshall, co. Suff., Esq., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM JENNY, Esq., son and heir to Edmond, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN JENNY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Mawde*, da. and heir of *John Bokell*, Esq. and ... his wife, da. and heir of *John Leyston* and *William Garrard*, Esq., which John Jenny and Mawde had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; JOHN, second son; and a da.

SIR WILLIAM JENNY of Knotyshall, Kt., one of the Justices of the King's Bench, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Curse*, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Margery, mar. to *Sir Christopher, Lord Willoughby*; Eleanor, first mar. to *Sir Robert Breuse*, after to *Sir Robert Fenye* (Fienes).

SIR EDMOND JENNEY of Knotyshall, Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Robert Boyse*, Esq., and *Jone* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Edward Wichingham*, Esq., which Robert was son and heir to Sir Roger Boyse, Kt., and *Sybell* his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Illey*, Kt., son and heir to Edmond Illey and *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of *John Plumstead*, Kt., and the said Sir John Boyse, Kt., and Margaret his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Jernyngham* alias *Honyng*; which said Sir Edmond Jenney and Katherine had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Sir Christopher Jenney, Kt., second son; John, third son; Jane, mar. to *William Playters* of Soterley; Elizabeth; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Billingford*; Rose; Thomazine; and Elizabeth.

WILLIAM JENNEY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to Sir Edmond, mar. to his first wife ..., da. of *Sir Robert Clere* of Ornesby, co. Norf., Kt. and by her had issue,—four children, which dyed all *sans issue*; after, the said William Jenney mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Bretton* of London, and by her had issue, Francis, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

FRANCIS JENNEY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Robert Poyten* of Islam, co. Cambr., Kt., and by her had issue,—ARTHUR, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Christopher, third son; William, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Anne; Mary; Elizabeth; Martha; Bridgett; Margaret;—after, the said Francis Jenney mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Robert Brograve* of Beknam, co. Kent, and by her hath *no issue*.

ARTHUR JENNEY, son and heir to Francis, mar. *Ele*, da. to *George Jernygan* of Somerletowne, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Francis, son and heir; ... a da.

JENNEY of Herringfleet.

ARMS: Quarterly 1 Jenney, 2 Bokell, 3 Leyston, 4 Garrard, a crescent for difference, impaling Quarterly 1 and 4, Quarterly Azure and Gules a cross Ermine (Barney). 2, Gules a chevron engrailed between three garbs Argent. 3, Gules a chevron between three eagles displayed Argent.

SIR WILLIAM JENNEY of Knotyshall, co. Suff., Kt. son and heir to John, mar.

*Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Thomas Cwese*, and by her had issue,—*Sir Edmond*, son and heir ; *RICHARD*, second son.

*RICHARD JENNEY* of *Heringfleet*, co. *Suff.*, *Gent.*, second son to *Sir William*, mar. *Elizabeth Wolreystone*, da. to ... *Salforde* of *Sekford*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, and by her had issue, — *ROBERT JENNEY* of *Heringfleet*, *Gent.*, son and heir to *Richard*, mar. *Marye*, da. to *John Barney* of *Reedham*, co. *Norf.*, *Esq.*, and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir ; *Thomas*, second son ; *Robert*, third son ; *Hunfrey*, fourth son ; *Margaret* ; *Aune* ; *Elizabeth* ; and *Frances*.

### JENNYNGS of *Denyngton*.

ARMS : *Or*, on a fess Vert between three halberts Azure, staves Gules a fleur de lis of the field between two demi roses palewise Argent (*Jennyngs*) impaling *Colbye* quartering *Brewse*.

CREST : A demi savage Sable collared Or wreathed round the temples of the last and Vert, holding in the dexter hand a halbert Azure, staff Gules.

*SYMON JENNYNGS* of the *Towne* of *Calleys*, *Esq.*, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ..., and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir ; *Richard*, second son.

*JOHN JENNYNGS* (of *Denyngton*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*) son and heir to *Symon*, mar. to his first wife *Jane*, da. of *John Lewys*, and by her had issue,—*Thomas Jennyngs*, son and heir ; *Ayys* ; and *Susan* ;—after, the said *John* mar. to his second wife *Marye*, da. of *John Colbye* of *Brundyshe*, co. *Suff.*, *Esq.*, and by her hath issue,—*Francis*, second son ; *John*, third son ; *George*, fourth son ; *Michael*, fifth son ; *Margaret* ; and *Anne*.

### JERNEGAN (JERNINGHAM) of *Somerleyton*.

ARMS : Quarterly of 8—1, *Argent*, three buckles lozengy *Gules* (*Jernegan* of *Somerleyton*). 2, *Gules* a cross engrailed *Argent* (*Inglethorpe*). 3, *Gules*, three bars gemelles *Or*, a canton *Argent* (*Fitz Osborne*) 4, *Argent* a unicorn salient *Sable* (*Harling*). 5, *Or*, six fleurs de lis *Azure* (*Mortimer*). 6, *Argent*, on a chevron between two couple closes indented *Sable* three escallops *Or* (*Gonvile*). 7, *Gules*, a pall reversed *Ermine* (*Kelvedon*) 8, *Sable*, a lion rampant between six cinquefoils *Argent* (*Clifton*).

ARMS (of *Jernegan* of *Costessy Hall*) : Quarterly of 9—the first eight as above : 9, *Azure*, a cross between four leopards' faces *Or* (*Kingston*).

CREST : Out of a coronet *Or* a demi falcon displayed *Argent*.

*SIR WILLIAM JERNEGAN* of *Horcham*, co. *Suff.*, *Kt.*, mar. [*Isabella*, da. of *Thomas Aspoll* of *Aspoll*] and had issue,—*SIR HUBBERD*, son and heir.

*SIR HUBBERD JERNEGAN* of *Horcham*, *Kt.*, son and heir to *Sir William*, mar. *Mawde*, da. to ... *Hurlinge*, and, after, heir, and by her had issue,—*SIR HUGH*, son and heir.

*SIR HUGH JERNEGAN* of *Horcham*, *Kt.*, son and heir to *Sir Hubberd*, mar. *Ellen*,

da. and heir to *Sir Thomas Ingleshorne*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*SIR WALTER*, son and heir; *Jane*, mar. to *John Leyston*.

*SIR WALTER JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, co. *Suff.*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir Hugh*, mar. *Isabel*, da. and heir to *Sir Peter Fitz Osborne* of *Somerleton*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*PETER*, son and heir.

*SIR PETER JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir Walter*, mar. *Ellen*, da. of *Sir Roger Huntingfelde*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*SIR JOHN*, son and heir.

*SIR JOHN JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir Peter*, mar. *Agathe*, da. of *Sir ... Shelton*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*SIR JOHN*, son and heir.

*SIR JOHN JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Jane Loulham*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir William Kelvedon*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*SIR JOHN*, son and heir; *Jane*, mar. to *Sir Gilbert Debenham*, Kt.

*SIR JOHN JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Vise de Lou*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*SIR THOMAS*, son and heir; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Goveyle*; *Alice*, mar. to *John Cteresbye*.

*SIR THOMAS JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Low*, da. of ... *Apleyard*, Esq., and by her had issue,—*SIR JOHN*, son and heir; and *Margaret*.

*SIR JOHN JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir Thomas*, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Sir John Darell* of *Kent*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir.

*SIR JOHN JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Isabel*, da. and heir of *Sir Jervis Clifton*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*EDWARD*, son and heir; *Sir Richard*, second son; one da., mar. to ... *Palmer*; the second, mar. to ... *Scott* of *Kymerley*; the third to ... *Hastake* of *Norf.*

*EDWARD JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Esq., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Edmund Bedingfelde* in co. *Norf.*, Kt. and by her had issue,—*JOHN* *Jernegan*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second son; *Oliffe*, third son; *Sir Robert*, Kt., fourth son; *Nicholas*, fifth son; *Edward*, sixth son; *Margaret*, mar. first to *Edward*, *Lord Grey*, secondly, to ... *Barkley*, thirdly, to *Edmund Bellingham*;—after, the said *Edward Jernegan* mar. to his second wife, *Marye*, da. to *Richard Scroope* of *Bolton*, and by her had issue,—*Sir Henry Jernegan*; *Ferdinando*; *Edmond*; and *Mary*.

*SIR JOHN JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Kt., son and heir to *Edward*, mar. *Bridgett*, da. to *Sir Robert Drury* of *Hawsted*, co. *Suff.*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*GEORGE*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *John*, third son; *Anne*, mar. to *Sir Thomas Cornwallys* of *Brome*, co. *Suff.*, Kt.; *Eliza*, mar. to *Sir John Saltyard* of *Wetherdon*, co. *Suff.*, Kt.

*GEORGE JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Esq., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Eley*, da. of *Sir John Spelman* of *Narborough*, co. *Norf.*, Kt., and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Henry Fraungke* of *Gunnersbury*, co. *Midd.*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *Walter*, third son; *Thomas*, fourth son; *George*, fifth son; *Henry*, sixth son; *Eley*, mar. to *Arthur Jeunye* of *Knotishall*, co. *Suff.*, Esq.; *Anne*, mar. to *Symon Broke*; *Elizabeth*; and *Margaret*.

*JOHN JERNEGAN* of *Somerleton*, Esq., son and heir to *George*, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *George*, *Lord Cobham*, and by her had issue,—*Elizabeth*.

## \*KEMPE of Cavendish.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent on a chevron Gules between three estoiles Azure, an annulet Or for difference* (Kempe). [2 and 3, *Sable a cross voided Or* (Apulderfield).]

ROBERT KEMPE of Spanyshall in the p'sh of Finchingfield, co. Essex, Esq., mar. ... da. and one of the heirs of ... *Apulderfield* in co. Kent, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM KEMPE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Coult* (see *ped. of COLT*, p. 18) of Cowlthall in co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Robert, son and heir; Arthur, second son; Henry, third son; John, fourth son; GEORGE, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Wright* of Norwich; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Downes*, after to ... *Rushbrook*; Margerye, mar. to *George Cavendish* of Glemsford, co. Suff.

GEORGE KEMPE of Cavendish, co. Suff., fifth son to William Kempe, mar. *Margery*, the da. to ... *Large*, and by her hath issue,—Alys Kempe; and Jane Kempe.

## KENE of North Cove.

ARMS: *Azure, a talbot passant Or, on a chief indented Argent, three crosses floy Sable.*

CREST: *A hind's head erased Or pelletée.*

ROBERT KENE of Thraudeston, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Bridgett*, da. to ... *Hogeson* of Yorkshire, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Charnoke* of London; Ellen, mar. to *John Sutton* of Wisbich, co. Norf.; Katherin and Alice, unm.

JOHN KENE of North Cove, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest da. to *William Cooke* of Linsted, co. Suff., Gent., and by her hath issue,—John Kene, son and heir; Nicholas Kene, second son; and Anne.

## \*KITSON of Hengrave.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Paly of six Argent and Azure, on a chief Gules three bezants (Dovington)*. 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron between three mullets Gules* (Pye).

JOHN DOVINGTON of ..., co. York, Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Pye*, and by her had issue,—Margaret, da. and sole heir.

*Margaret*, da. and sole heir of John, first mar. to *Sir Thomas Kytson* of Hengrave, co. Suff., Kt., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Katherin, mar. to *Sir John Spencer* of Wormleyton, co. Warw., Kt.; Dorothe, mar. to *Sir Thomas Pakington* of Hampton Lovett, co. Wore., Kt.; Frances, mar. to *John, Lord Fitz Warren*, son and heir to John, Earl of Bath; Anne, mar. to *William Springe*, son and heir to *Sir John Springe* of Cockfield, co. Suff., Kt.

*o* Though so written, clearly means *Donington*; See *Foster's Yorkshire Visitation*, p. 38. *Notanda* p. 213.

THOMAS KYTSON, son and heir to Sir Thomas Kytson, mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William, Lord Pugett*, which died sans issue;—after, the said Thomas Kytson mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Thomas Cornwallys* of Brome, co. Suff., Kt.

KATHERIN, mar. to SIR JOHN SPENCER, hath issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Richard, fourth son.

DOROTHE, mar. to SIR THOMAS PAKINGTON, hath issue,—John, son and heir; Henry, second son; Robert, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Margaret; and Katherin.

FRANCES, mar. to JOHN, LORD FITZ WARREN, which died, his father living, hath issue,—John (altered to William *in orig.*), son and heir; Anne; and Dorothe.

After, the said Dame Margaret Kytson mar. to her second husband, *Sir Richard Longe* of Drayeott, co. Wilts, Kt., and hath by him issue, Henry, son and heir; Jane; Katherin; and Mary.

Thirdly, the said Dame Margaret mar. to her third husband, *the Right Hon. John* (Bourehier), *Earl of Bath*, and had by him issue,—Lady Susan; and Lady Bridget.

#### KNIGHTON of Little Bradley.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Barry of eight Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a ton of the first* (Knighton). 2 and 3, *Underhill, impaling Browne* (*as in Visitations of Essex, Hart. Soc., p. 165*).

CREST: *Out of a coronet Or two dragons' heads and necks in saltire proper.*

THOMAS KNIGHTON of Bayford, co. Hertf., Esq., mar. ..., da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Underhill* of Harveys in Little Bradley, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son.

THOMAS KNIGHTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alys*, da. of ... *Bull*, of co. Hertf., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Richard Hunte* of Ashen, co. Essex.

FRANCIS KNIGHTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. ..., da. of *Sir Weston Browne* of Abbess Rodinge, co. Essex, Kt., and by her hath issue.

#### LAMBE of Trimley.

ARMS: *Sable, on a fess Or between three cinquefoils Ermine, a lion passant Gules between two mullets of the field.*

CREST: *A demi lion rampant Gules, holding in the dexter paw a mullet Sable.*

JOHN LAMBE of Trimley, co. Suff., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *RICHARD*, second son; *Cecylle*, mar. to *Richard Hare* of Fawknain (Falkenham), co. Suff.; *Alys*, mar. to *Roger Hungate* of Trimley.

*RICHARD LAMBE*, second son to John Lambe of Trimley, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Thomas Forde* of Trimley, and by her had issue,—*THOMAS*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second

son ; Edmond, third son ; Ceeulle, mar. to *William Markant* of Fawkenam ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Symond* ; Ceeulle, the younger, mar. to *Edmond Knapp*.

THOMAS LAMBE of Trimley, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Winifred*, da. to *William Gristinge* of London, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; Edward, second son ; Henry, third son ; Elizabeth ; and Frances.

#### LANYE of Cratfield.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, on a bend between two fleurs de lis Gules a lion passant of the field* (Lanye). 2, *Or, a chevron engrailed Gules between three cinquefoils Azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant Argent* (Cooke). 3, Bohun ; impaling, *Sable a chevron Ermine between three Catherine wheels Argent* (Aslake).

CREST : *A mermaid Argent, tail and hair Or, tied round the temple with two ribbons of the first and Vert, holding in her dexter hand a hawk's bell of the second lung to two strings of the first and third.*

RICHARD LANYE of London, Gent., mar. *Margaret*, eldest da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Cooke* of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., and *Agnes* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Bohun* of Fressingfield in the said co., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Richard, second son ; Francis, third son ; Anne, mar. to *Edward Wyllaye* of (Bishop) Stortford, co. Hertf. ; Faith, mar. *William Sherman* of London.

JOHN LANYE of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Richard and Margaret, mar. to his first wife, *Katherin*, da. to *Anthony Yareley* of Mellis, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; James, second son ; Thomas, third son ; Benjamin, fourth son ; Anne, unm. ;—after, the said John Lanye mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Blennerhassett*, da. to Sir *William Aslake* of Norf., and as yet hath no issue.

#### LATYMER of Freston.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure a chevron between a cinquefoil pierced and three cross crosslets in chief and four in base Argent* (Latymer). 2 and 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Sable a fess wavy between three wolces' heads coupel Or* (Wolverstone) *two and three Argent, on a chevron Sable three cinquefoils* (Freston).

WILLIAM LATYMER of Freston, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Thomas Wolverstone* of Freston, Gent., son and heir to Roger Wolverstone and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Thomas Freston* of Freston, Esq., and the said William and Elizabeth had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LATYMER of Freston, son and heir to William, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Edward Bolinge* of Ashebokinge, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir ; Roger, second son ; William, Dean of Peterborough, third son ; Ceeulle, mar. to *Roger Aldred* of Lopham, co. Norf. ; and Elye.



EDWARD LATYMER of Freston, son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Christopher Thwayts* of Manningtree, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Nicholas Bohm* of Chelmondestone; Cecylle, mar. to *Johu Franke*; Margaret, mar. to *Anthony Clare*; Justin, mar. to *Francis Themetorpe*.

CHRISTOPHER LATYMER, son and heir to Edward, mar. Eliza, da. of *Richard Wingfield*, and by her hath issue, Anne.

\*LUCAS of *Saxham*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Argent*, a fess between six annulets *Gules* (Lucas).  
 2, *Gules*, on a bend *Argent* seven billets *Sable*, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1 (Morieux).  
 3, *Gules* a chevron *Ermine* between three eagles' heads erased *Or* (Geddinge). 4, *Azure*, three chevrons *Or* (Aspall). 5, *Argent* a fess between two chevrons *Gules* (Peeche) impaling JERMYN.

CREST: A dragon's head *Gules* out of a coronet *Or*.

THOMAS LUCAS of Saxham, co. Suff, Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Keymes* of Wales by Ragland Castle, and by her hath issue,—JASPER, son and heir; HENRY second son (*see the next pedigree*); John, third son.

JASPER LUCAS, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margery*, da. and heir of *Robert Geddinge*, and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Hunfrey Conisbye*; Jane, mar. to ...

THOMAS LUCAS, son and heir to Jasper and Margery his wife, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff, Kt., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Clement, second son; and Anne.

LUCAS of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

ARMS: Lucas quartering Morieux, a crescent for difference.

THOMAS LUCAS of Saxham, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Keymes* of Wales by Ragland Castle, and by her hath issue,—JASPER, son and heir (*see the previous pedigree*); HENRY, second son; John, third son; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Barnardiston* in co. Suff., Kt.; and Lettys Lucas, sister to Anne, mar. to *John Greenfield* of Exeter, co. Devon, Esq.

HENRY LUCAS, second son to Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Mary*, da. to *Edward Grene* of Bury St. Edmund, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Clement, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Gabryell, sixth son; Edward, seventh son; William, eighth son; Jasper, ninth son; Mary, mar. to *Edward Sleggy* of Comberton, co. Cambs., Gent.; and Katherin, unm.;—after, the said Henry mar. to his second wife, *Aljee*, da. of *Symon Bralocke* of Horam, co. Suff., Gent., and by her had issue,—Francis; Henry; Thomas; Martha, unm.

EDMOND LUCAS (of Bury St. Edmund's), son and heir to Henry Lucas, second son to Thomas Lucas, of Saxham, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Sir Thomas Nevill* of Essex, and of Dame *Mary* his wife, da. and coheir of *Sir Thomas Teye* of Ould Howlte in Essex, and by her hath issue.

## \*MARTIN of Long Melford.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron between three mascles Sable within a bordure engrailed Gules (Martin) impaling Or four bendis Azure (Forth).*

CREST: *A marten passant proper.*

RICHARD MARTIN of Long Melford, co. Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... (*Mountford*, Vis. of 1612), and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Lawrence, second son; John, third son.

ROGER MARTIN, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Alys*, da. of ... Ford (*Forth*) of Hadley, and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD MARTIN, son and heir of Roger, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. of ... *Edon* of London, and by her had issue,—ROGER;—after, he mar. to his second wife *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Crane* of Chilton, and by her had *no issue*.

ROGER MARTIN, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and hath by her issue Roger; William; Richard; and Mary.

## MELL of Bramfield.

ARMS: *Or, a fret Gules interlaced by an annulet Azure all within a bordure of the first charged with twelve bezants.*

JOHN MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. of ... *Elingham* of Elingham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Robert, second son; WILLIAM, third son; and others.

WILLIAM MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Gent., third son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, ... da. of ... *Dunmowe*, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Ellen*, da. to *John Wolsey*, and by her had issue,—John Mell, second son of William.

WILLIAM MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *John Gillett*, and by her had issue,—Roger Mell, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Philip, third son; Ellen and Anne, unm.

## MOORE of Stansted.

ARMS: *Or, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three Moors' heads coupé at the shoulders Sable wreathed about the temples Argent and Gules the ends of the wreath tied in knots.*

CREST: *A wolf's head erased Gules gorged with a collar Sable spiked and ringed Or.*

JOHN MOORE of Stanstead, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Poley* of Badley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—RICHARD MOORE, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *William Baker* of Bury St. Edmund; ..., mar. first to *John Gipps* of Horinger; after to ... *Forde* of Nowton.

RICHARD MOORE, son and heir to John Moore, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Francis Payton* of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—CHRISTOPHER MOORE, son and heir; and *Anne*, mar. to *Thomas Keble* of Brockleye.

CHRISTOPHER MOORE of Stansted, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Alys*, da. of *John Harte* of Stoke Ferry, co. Norf., and by her hath issue,—*Anne* and *Alys*.

#### NEWTON of *Braisworth*.

ARMS: *Argent*, a lion rampant *Sable*, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée of the field (Newton) impaling quarterly 1 and 4, Wingfield; 2, Bovill; 3, Gawsell quartering Warren, as under Wingfield.

THOMAS NEWTON of Swell, co. Somerset, mar. *Pleasans*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Boyes* of Harrow Hill, co. Midd., Gent., and by her had issue,—ALEXANDER, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Rochester* of Terling, co. Essex, Esq.; Mawde, mar. to *John Beale*.

ALEXANDER NEWTON of Braiseworth, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Humfrey Wingfield* of Brantham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Richard, which died young.

#### NICHOLLS (NYCOLLS) of *Brundish*.

*# Southolde clearly means Southolt, not Southwold.*

ARMS: *Gules*, a chevron between three trefoils slipped Or, a crescent for difference.

GEORGE NYCOLLS of <sup>*Southolde*</sup> ~~Southwold~~, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Alys*, da. of ..., co. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN NYCOLLS of Tanington, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to George, mar. ..., da. of ..., and had issue,—George, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; John, third son.

ROBERT NYCOLL of Brundish, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Colbye* of Brundish, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lewes, second son; Erasmus, third son; Isabel, mar. to ..., in co. Suff.; Anne, mar. to ... *Chetwynn* of Shropshire; Dorothy, mar. to ... *Goldingham* of Banham, co. Norf., Gent.

JOHN NYCOLLS of Brundish, Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Cecyll*, da. to *Walter Merell* of Maningtree, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; John, second son; Anne; Susan; Jane; Dorothe.

#### NOONE of *Martlesham*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, a cross engrailed Vert (Noone); 2, *Argent*, a fess Gules between six fleurs de lis *Sable* (Barr of Kent); 3, *Sable* a lion rampant *Argent* (Verdowne, Verdon) impaling Jermyn.

*See Notandm p. 213*

SIR IMBERT NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf. Kt., mar. ... da. and heir of *John Verdoene* (Verdon) of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir.

EDMOND NOONE, son and heir to Sir Imbert, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir.

SIR HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, Kt., son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Thomasine*, da. to ... *Tyrrell* of ... in Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, Esq., son and heir to Sir Henry, Kt., mar. *Ursula*, da. to ... *Ramsburye*, and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. ..., da. of ... *Darbye* of Cheshire, and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Lewis Wingfield* of Hampshire.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Henry Noone, mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest da. to *Sir John Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Mary; Olyffe; mar. to *John Edmonds*.

FRANCIS NOONE of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, fourth da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Pelsse* of Clopton, co. Suff.; Beatrice, unm.

THOMAS NOONE, son and heir to Francis Noone.

#### NORTON of Halesworth.

EGBERT CONYERS, mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir.

ROGER CONYERS, son and heir to Egbert, mar. *Maryaret*, da. and only heir to *Richard Norton*, and so changed his name from CONYERS to NORTON, and had issue,—*Adam*, son and heir.

ADAM NORTON, son and heir to Roger, mar. *Alys*, da. and heir of (*Ralph Nunwylke*, and had issue,—Sir Richard Norton, Kt., son and heir, of whom Richard Norton, is descended that mar. the da. of *Richard, Lord Latimer*; and JOHN, second son.

JOHN NORTON, second son of Adam, mar. and had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir.

ANTHONY NORTON, son <sup>and</sup> heir to John, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who went into Suffolk and there died.

THOMAS NORTON, son and heir to Anthony, mar. and had issue,—ANDREW, son heir.

ANDREW NORTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. and had issue,—WALTER, son and heir.

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth, co. Suff., son and heir to Andrew, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Purpelt*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT NORTON of Halesworth, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Marie*, da. to *Richard Copcott* of Pirton in co. Hertf., and by her had issue,—WALTER, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; Jone.

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Sir Henry Bedingfield*, Kt.

(See the Vis. of 1612, also the Pedigree of Norton in Plantagenet-Harrison's *History of Yorkshire*, vol. i, 108, in which Roger Conyers is said to be son of *Adam Conyers*).

### ORFORD, TOWN OF, *Arms.*

Arms: *Argent, a tower triple towered Or issuing from the hull of a ship Sable.*

This is the common seal appertaining to the Corporation of the town of Orford, granted first to them by King Edward the Third, and so from King to King, ratified and confirmed, as may appear by their Letters Patent from the Queen's Majesty that now is, bearing date the 10th day of February in the second year of Her Majesty's reign.

### \*PAYNE of *Hengrave.*

Arms: *Argent, on a fess engrailed Gules between three martlets Sable, as many muscles Or within a bordure also engrailed of the second charged with fourteen bezants.*

Crest: *A wolf's head erased Azure bezantée.*

THOMAS PAYNE of Market Bosworth, co. Leic., Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Pultney*, Kt., and by her hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; William, second son; EDMOND, third son.

EDMOND PAYNE, third son to Sir Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Walton* of Leic., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM Payne, son and heir; with others.

WILLIAM PAYNE of Hengrave, co. Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Thomas Ashe* of Thurlow, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas; NICHOLAS; George; Edward; ANTHONY; Agathe, mar. to *John Pratt* of Dunton, co. Cambs.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Oliver Sparrow* of Chedber, co. Suff.; and Agnes, mar. to *Henry Gatewarle* of Spynney, co. Cambs.; Anne, mar. to *John Cookfoote* of Radwinter, co. Essex.

HENRY PAYNE, son and heir to William Payne, married.

### \*PAYTON of *Bury St. Edmund's.*

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable a cross engrailed Or in dexter chief a mullet Argent* (Payton). 2 and 3, *Argent three piles wavy meeting at the base Gules* (Gernon).

THOMAS PAYTON of ..., co. Suff., Esq., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS.

FRANCIS PAYTON, son and heir to Thomas Payton, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to ..., and hath issue,—CHRISTOPHER Payton, son and heir; EDMOND, second son; Anne, mar. to *Richard Moore*; Elizabeth, died *sans issue*.

CHRISTOPHER (of Bury St. Edmund's), son and heir to Francis, mar. *Jone*, da. to *Thomas Mildmay* of Essex, and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Christopher; Henry; Francis; Anne; Elizabeth; Rose; Mary; Margaret; Martha.

THOMAS PAYTON, son and heir to Christopher Payton, of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Lady Cecil*, da. to *John Bourchier*, Earl of Bath.

EDMOND PAYTON, second son to Francis, mar. to his first wife, *Joyce*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Grantham* in co. Linc., Esq., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Edmond mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to ... *Powites* (Poyntz), and by her hath issue, *Susan*.

© *Rose Payton* mar. *Thomas Lewager* and had Edward, Elizabeth & Mary.  
Harl. MS., 1560, 104.

PETYT of Shipmeadow.

*Notanda p 213.*

ARMS: *Ermine, a chevron Gules between three cock pheasants' heads erased Azure.*

CREST: *A demi swan displayed Argent, beaked Gules, between two battle axes Vert.*  
("An untrue informacon," Harl. MS. 1177).

ROBERT PETYT of Canterbury, co. Kent, Esq., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT PETYT of Lowth, co. Linc., Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PETYT of Blofield, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, bastard da. to the Lord Segrave, and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Robert, second son.

EDWARD PETYT of Cawston, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, second da. and one of the heirs of *William Cooke* of Lowdham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond, second son; and six da. which died all sans issue.

THOMAS PETYT of Shepemedow, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Edward, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *William Cannon* of Stoke by Ipswich, and by her had issue—Robert Petit, son and heir.

ROBERT PETYT of Shepemedow, Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Marye*, da. to *Edward Dornes* of Worlingham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son.

PLAYTER of Soterley.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three bendlets wavy Azure* (Playter). 2, *Argent a chevron Sable between three mullets pierced Gules* (Dennys). 3, *Vert a lion rampant Argent, ducally crowned Or* (Brysworth) impaling JERMYN.

CREST: *A hawk regardant Argent, winged Azure, belled Or.*

THOMAS PLATER of Thorndon, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, sister and heir to *Roger Dennys* of Tanington, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Edmond, third son; John, fourth son; and Agnes.

WILLIAM PLATER of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas and Anne, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Sir Edmund Jenney* of Knotishall, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; George, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Mary, mar. to *John Tytney* of Witfourthe (Witchford), co. Cambs., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Robert Higham* of ..., co. Essex, Gent.; Margaret, mar. to *Richard Clopton* of Long Melford, co. Suff., Gent.

CHRISTOPHER PLATER of Sotterley, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothy*, da. of *William Aslake* of Ellow, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Frances, third son; Jane, mar. to *George Hecreye* of Owlton, co. Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Sage* of Thorpe, co. Norf.; Frances, died young;—after, the said Christopher mar. his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *William Rele* of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Augustin; Francis; Henry; Margaret, mar. *John Throgmorton* of Claxton, co. Norf., Esq.; Anne, mar. *Gabriel Kent* of Horeham, co. Suff., after to (Robert) *Stanton*; Dorothe, mar. to *Francis Cudm* of Weston, co. Suff., Gent.; Thomasin, unkn.

THOMAS PLATER of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Jernyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; George, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Frances, unkn.

WILLIAM PLATER, son and heir to Thomas mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *George Duke* of Brampton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir.

*Should be Sir Thomas Jernyn.*

#### \*POLEY of Boxted.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1 and 8, *Or, a lion rampant Sable* (Poley); 2, *Argent, on a bend Sable three cross crosslets of the field* (Poley); 3, *Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three mullets pierced Argent* (Badwell); 4, *Azure, a saltire between four billets Or* (Lyose); 5, *Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces Gules* (Hervy); 6, *Ermine, on a cross Gules six escallops Or* (Weyland); 7, *Gules, three fusils in fess Ermine between as many martlets Argent* (Rokehill) impaling, *Or, a chevron between three fusils Ermines* (Shaa).

THOMAS POLEY of Codreth, co. Hertford, mar. to his first wife, *Maude*, da. and heir of *John Gistingham*, and by her had issue,—Richard (*see next pedigree*), son and heir; John, second son, a priest; Anne Poley, mar. to *Nicholas Lovell*, Gent.; Rose Poley, mar. to ...;—the said Thomas Poley mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. and heir of *Thomas Badwell* of Boxted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS Poley; Anne and Abeline, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS POLEY, son and heir to Thomas and Anne his wife, mar. *Alice*, da. and one of the heirs of *Geffrey Rokehill* of Worningford, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN POLEY (of Worningford), son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Aynes*, da. of *Sir*

*Richard Whethill*, Kt., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; Anthony, second son; George, a priest and parson of Attleborough; Barbara, mar. to ... *Darell* of Kent; Jane, mar. to ... *Baker*.

RICHARD POLEY (of Boxted), son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir William Clopton* of Melford, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN POLEY, son and heir; Richard; and Thomasin, mar. to *Thomas Cornecull* of Haverill, co. Suff., Gent.

JOHN POLEY, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margery*, da. to *John Blyant* of Ringshall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM Poley, son and heir; Richard Poley, second son; Gyles Poley, third son, Cutberd Poley, fourth son; Thomas Poley, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *William Worlyche* in co. Suff., Esq. [and Elizabeth, mar. to *William Hervey* of Ickworth].

WILLIAM POLEY, son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, the da. and sole heir to *Edmond Shaa* of Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—John Poley, son and heir; Anne; Mary; Martha; and Alyce.

#### POLEY of Badley.

THOMAS POLEY of Codreth, co. Hertf., Esq., first mar. *Maude*, da. and heir of *John Gisingham*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD Poley, son and heir; John Poley, a priest, second son; Anne Poley, mar. to *Nicholas Lovell*, Gent.; Rose Poley;—the said Thomas Poley mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. and heir of *Thomas Badwell* of Boxted, and had issue,—Thomas Poley.

RICHARD POLEY (of Stoke Ash), son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, eldest da. to *Symon Blyant* of Thornham *beside* Stoke, and had by her issue,—SYMON, son and heir; John, second son.

SYMON POLEY, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Alkoke* of Badley, co. Suff., Esq., and had by her issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

HENRY POLEY (of Badley), son and heir to Symon, mar. *Constance*, da. and heir of *William Goddinge* of Icklingham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; WILLIAM (*see next pedigree*), second son.

EDMOND POLEY, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Myrabell*, da. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; EDMOND, third son (*see pedigree of POLEY of Columbine Hall in the Vis. of 1612*); Richard, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Aldham* of Brome; Dorothe, mar. to *Edward Walker*, co. Som'set, Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *Robert Knapp* of Needham; Anne, mar. to ... *Ketylborow*; Constance, mar. to *Nicholas Crispe*; Margery, mar. to *Thomas Blunte* of Kythermynster (Kidderminster), co. Wore.; Jane, mar. to *John Dunken*; Myrabell, mar. to *William Boyse* of Nettelstead.

JOHN POLEY, son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Thomas, Lord Wentworth*, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Richard, second son; Thomas, third son; Susan; Margaret; Myrabell; Mary; and Martha. [The said Margaret mar. to *Thomas Palmer* of Wingham, co. Kent, Esq.]



POLEY of (?) *Stowmarket.*

ARMS: Poley, impaling, *per pale Or and Azure a chevron between three eagles displayed all countercharged on a chief Gules as many lozenges Ermine (Fayre).*

SYMOND POLEY, son and heir of Richard Poley, mar. ... da. and heir of *Edmond Alkoke*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; one Edmond, second son.

HENRY POLEY, son and heir to Symond, mar. *Constance*, da. and heir of *William Gedlinge* of Icklingham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Edmond, son and heir (*see last pedigree*); and WILLIAM, second son.

WILLIAM POLEY, second son to Henry, mar. *Katherin*, da. of ... *Larke* of Thetford, co. Norf., Gent., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, da. and heir; Constance, mar. to *Bryse Rokewood* of Euston, co. Suff., and died *sans issue*; Margaret, mar. to *Stephen Heywarde* of Bury.

THOMAS POLEY, son and heir to William, mar. *Julyan*, da. and heir of *John Fayre* of London, Esq., and widow of *Thomas Spring* of Pakenham, co. Suff., Esq.

RADCLIFFE, RATCLIFE, RATTLYFFE of *Hundon.*

ARMS: *Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, at the upper end a crescent Or, charged with a torteauze, impaling Rookwood.*

CREST: *A bull's head erased, Sable, armed Or, ducally gorged, lined and ringed Argent, charged with a torteauze on a crescent as in the Arms.*

JOHN RATTLYFFE of co. Lanc., mar. ... da. of ... *Dalton* in co. Lanc., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Robert, second son; Roger, third son; Radolphe, fourth son; CHARLES, fifth son; a da. mar. to *Lewijsse ... (Letwise)*.

CHARLES RATLYFFE of Hundon, co. Suff., Gent., fifth son to John Rattlyffe of co. Lanc., mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Hugh Danyell* of Stoke, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Charles, second son; Jane, mar. to *William Malbone*, merchant, of London; Margaret and Ellen; Phillip, mar. to *Nicholas King* of Hundon.

JOHN RATLYFFE, son and heir to Charles, mar. *Frances*, da. to *Robert Rokewode* of Lenham (Lavenham) in co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; John second son.

REDE of *Beccles and Weston.*

ARMS: *Azure, on a bend wavy Or three Cornish choughs Sable within a bordure engrailed Argent, charged with a tortrans and a hurt alternately.*

CREST: *A buck's head erased Argent, attired Or, between two palm branches Vert leaved of the last, charged on the neck with three bars gemelles of the second.*

JOHN REDE, Mayor of Norwich, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Ludlow*, and by her had

issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, a priest, second son; Edward, third son; Edmond, fourth son; and four da's.

WILLIAM REDE of Beeceles, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Rede, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Torley* of Catton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son; Jane, mar. to *Robert Daunly* of Ipswich, co. Suff.; Anne, mar. to *Christopher Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq.; Margery, mar. to *Clement Pagrave* of Bernyngnam, co. Norf., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Augustin Stewarde* of Norwich, co. Norf.; Ellen, mar. to *Robert Miller* of Lynn, co. Norf.; and Margaret, mar. to *John Barney* of Reedham, co. Norf.

THOMAS REDE of Beeceles, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Nicholas Quynt*, and by her hath no issue;—After, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Elye*, da. to *John Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue;—JOHN, son and heir; Frances, mar. to *William Drake* of Hardley, co. Norf., Alice, mar. to *Roger Roser* of Hacheston in Suff.

JOHN REDE of Weston, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Ursella*, da. to *William Cooke* of Linsted in Suff., Gent., and by her hath issue,—Thomas Rede, son and heir; Elizabeth; Elye; and Dorothe.

#### REEVE of Bury St. Edmunds.

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess engrailed Sable, between three escallops Azure, as many eagles displayed Or, a mullet for difference.*

ROGER REEVE of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Esq., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. to ... *Cooke*, and had issue,—John, son and heir; Edmond Reeve, second son, a priest; EDWARD, third son.

EDWARD REEVE of Bury St. Edmond, Gent., third son to Roger Reeve, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *William Coo* of Boxford, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edward son and heir; Roger, second son; Clement third son; ROBERT, fourth son; William, fifth son; Margaret, mar. to *George Furcon* of Bury St. Edmond; Jane, mar. to *Robert Samon* of Bury St. Edmond; Anne; Dorothy; Mary; and Susan.

EDWARD, son and heir to Edward.

#### REIGNOLDE of Shotley.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron chequy Gules and Azure between three crosses patée fitchée Vert, on a chief imbattled Sable as many mullets pierced Or, a martlet for difference, impaling Wentworth quartering Dronsfield, Mirfield and Bissett.* (See Foster's 'Visitations of Yorkshire,' p. 378).

CREST: *A fox's head crested Sable, gorged with a collar Or, charged with three torteaux on the neck; a martlet for difference.*

ROBERT REIGNOLDE of Barfield (? East Bergholt), co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, ... sister to *Sir John Breuse* of Wenham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue, which died;—after the said Robert Reignolde mar. to his second wife, ... the da. of

... *Mackwilliam*, and by her had issue,—Edward, son and heir;—thirdly, the said Robert, mar. to his third wife, ... the da. of ... *Spilman*, and by her had issue,—Henry, second son; Philip, third son; Katherin, first mar. to ... *Warner* of Dedham, after to *Martin Broune*;—fourthly the said Robert mar. to his fourth wife, *Marye*, da. of ... *Waller* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, fourth son; Humphrey, fifth son; John, sixth son; Mary, mar. to *John Welman*.

WILLIAM REIGNOLDE of Shottley, co. Suff., Gent., fourth son to Robert by the da. of Waller, mar. *Barbara*, da. of *Roger Wentworth* of Ellmesall, co. York, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir.

### ROUS, ROWSE of Denington.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Sable a fess dancettée Or between three crescents Argent* (Rous); 2, *Ermine, on a bend cotised Sable three crescents Argent* (Hubberd); 3, *Gules, a fess nebulée Argent between three plates* (Lo Wafre); 4, *Argent, a fess Azure between three bears' feet couped reversed Sable* (Clowtinge); 5, Quarterly, *Gules and Or, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the second* (Phillipe); 6, *Vert an inescucheon within an orle of eight martlets Argent* (Erpingham); 7, *Sable, a chevron between three roses Argent* (Royse); 8, *Chequy Or and Azure, a fess Ermine* (Spriggey) impaling Quarterly, 1, *Gules, three mullets Argent* (Hansard); 2, *Gules, a cross flory and an escallop in the dexter chief Argent*; 3, *A saltire engrailed*; 4, *An eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed*.

CREST: *A bunch of bay leaves piled in the form of a cone Vert.*

PETER LE ROWSE of Dennington, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. and heir of *John Hubberd* of Dennington, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LE ROWSE, son and heir to Peter, mar. *Katherin*, da. and sole heir to *Walter le Wafre* of Dennington, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LE ROWSE, son and heir to William, mar. *Avelyn*, da. and heir to *John Clowtinge* of Laxfield, co. Suff., and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir William Phillipe* of Dennington and of *Julyan* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Erpingham*, Kt., which William and Avelyn had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT LE ROWSE, of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of *Richard Royse* of North Walsham, co. Norf., son and heir to Roger Royse and of ... his wife, da. and heir of *Lawrence Spriggey* of Monesle (Mundesley), co. Norf.; which Robert and Margaret had issue,—REIGNOLDE, son and heir.

\*REIGNOLDE ROUSE of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, sister to *John Denston* of Denerdiston in co. p'dict., Esq., and by her had issue,—

\* Weever, in his "Funeral Monuments," p. 782, gives the following inscription as in Dennington church:—*Raynold Rowse* son and heyre of *Robert Rowse*, and *Elizabeth Denston* his wyef, which dyed in Anno M.CCCCLXIII. It may be, therefore, that Robert's son and heir, who mar. Eliz. Denston, was *Robert*, instead of *Reynolde*, and that he had a son *Raynold*, who died young, and is not noticed in the Pedigree.

HENRY, son and heir; Thomas, second son (*see next pedigree*); John, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Homfrey Rowse, sixth son (*see Vis. of 1612*); Anne, mar. to *Thomas Fastolfe* of Pettaw in co. Suff., Esq.

HENRY ROWSE of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to Reignolde, mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Denton*, co. Oxford, Esq., and by her had issue,—Sir WILLIAM, son and heir; Edmond, second son; ..., mar. to ... *Bacon* of Hesselst, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR WILLIAM ROWSE of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Sir John Sulyarde* of Wetherden, co. Suff., Kt., Lord Chief Justice of England, and by her had issue,—Sir ANTHONY, son and heir; Edmond, second son; George, third son; *Alys*, mar. to *Thomas Garneys* of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Christopher Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ANTHONY ROUS of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Thomas Blennerhassett* of Frense, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son.

THOMAS ROWSE of Dennington, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Anthouy, mar. to his first wife, *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Giles Hansard* of co. Linc., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Nicholas Hare* of Bruisyard, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Margaret.

*Cranford*  
ROUS of ~~Cranford~~.

ARMS: Quarterly of 9, 1 to 8 inclusive as in the last pedigree; 9, *Gules, three battle axes Argent* (Lewston) impaling Quarterly 1, Or, *three crescents Gules* (Woodhull). 2, *Argent, a lion rampant Gules* (Lyons). 3, <sup>#</sup>*Argent, fretty Sable a fess Ermine, on a chief Gules three leopards' faces Or*. 4, Quarterly *Argent and Gules four crosses patée counterchanged* (Chetwode).

CREST: As in the last Pedigree.

*# The 3<sup>rd</sup> quartering should be - Sable fretty Or a fess Ermine on a chief Argent three leopard faces of the second. Notanda p 214.*

THOMAS ROUS of Cranford, co. Suff., Gent., second son to Reignolde, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Symond* of Essex, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir, which died *sans issue*; EDWARD, second son.

EDWARD ROUS of Cranford, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Lewston* of Winbledon, co. Surrey, Gent., and of *Alys* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *John Vawse* of Devonshire, which Edward and *Alys* his wife had issue,—Thomas Rous, son and heir; John Rous, second son; Reignold, third son; George, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Whypell* (*Whipple*); Dorothy, mar. to *William Reignolde* of Hennyngham (Heveningham), co. Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *William Arnold* of Cromer in co. Suff. (Norf.)

THOMAS ROUS of Cranford, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Edward, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Folke Woodhull* of Warkworth, co. Northants, Esq., and by her had issue,—Katherin.

RUSHE of *Chapmans*.

ARMS: *Gules, on a fess Or between three horses courant Argent, as many hurts (Rushe); impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, Cutler; 2, Worthington; 3, Mymynge.*

SIR THOMAS RUSHE of Chapmans, co. Suff., Kt., mar. ... da. of ..., co. ..., and by her had issue,—Arthur, son and heir; and ... mar. to *Thomas Alverd* (*see note to Alverd in Banburgh pedigree*) of Ipswich.

ARTHUR RUSHE of Chapmans, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Thomas Rushe, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir; Margaret, which died *sans issue*.

ANTHONY RUSHE of Chapmans, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Arthur Rushe, mar. *Eleanor*, da. of *Nicholas Cutler* of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Anthony; Francis; and Eleanor.

RYVETT of *Bricet*.

ARMS: *Per pale, Argent, and Sable, on a chevron between three mascles as many martlets all counterchanged.*

CREST: *An arm erect couped at the elbow, per pale Argent and Sable, in the hand proper a broken sword of the second hilt and pommel Or.*

THOMAS RYVETT of Stowmarket, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Raven*, and had by her issue,—JAMES, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; and Myrable, mar. to *William Burd*, Esq., Customer of London.

JAMES RYVETT of Brysset (*Bricet*), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *John Goone* in co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas Ryvett, son and heir; and Susan.

SCOTT of *Leyston*.

ARMS: *Scott quartering Swinborne and Crest as under Scott in the Visitations of Essex, Harl. Soc., p. 287.*

WILLIAM SCOTT of Stapleford Tawney, co. Essex, Esq., mar. *Margery*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Swinborne* of ..., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; William, second son; Edward, third son; John, fourth son; George, fifth son; Hugh, sixth son; which William, Edward, John and George died *sans issue*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Fenne* of Essex.

HUGH SCOTT, sixth son to William, mar. *Kinborough Howicke* of Chipping Ongar, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Dorothe, mar. to ... *Squire* of London; Rosamond, first mar. to *William Mylles* of London, after to *William Newton* of London; Katherin, mar. to *John Basse* of Westhall, co. Suff.

GEORGE SCOTT of Leyston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Hugh, mar. *Maude*, da. to *Thomas Pigott* of Abington, co. Cambs., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir; Robert, second son; and Anne;—after, the said George mar. to his second wife, *Johan Browne*, da. to *Richard Justice* of Swallowfield, co. Berks, and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

#### SEKFORD of *Sekford*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a fess Gules, three escallops Or* (Sekford).  
2 and 3, *Argent, a fess Gules between three hagle horns Sable, furnished Or* (Hunter).

CREST: *A cock's head per pale Or and Vert, combed and wattled Gules.*

SIR JOHN SEKFORD of Sekford in the parish of Bealing Magna, co. Suff., Kt., mar. ..., the da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SEKFORD of Sekford, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

SIR GEORGE SEKFORD, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn*, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—GEORGE Sekford, son and heir.

GEORGE SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to Sir George, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Goldingham*, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elenor, mar. to *John Mannoke*; Christian, mar. to *Robert Warner*.

THOMAS SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Purrye* of Aylsham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Cycelle, mar. to *Thomas Felton* of Playforde.

THOMAS SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir John Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Thomas, second son; JOHN, third son (*see next Pedigree*); Anthony, fourth son; Humfrey, fifth son; Henry, sixth son; Thomas, seventh son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Godbold* of Fressingfield; Elizabeth, first mar. to *Anthony Girling*, after to *John Purpett*.

FRANCIS SEKFORD, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Ellen*, da. to ... *Whittington* of co. ..., and by her had issue,—Charles, son and heir; and Katherine.

#### SEKFORD of *Little Bealings*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Sekford and Hunter, *as under the last Pedigree, a mullet for difference*, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, three cranes Argent* (Cranwell). 2 and 3, *Barry of eight Argent and Gules*.

CREST: *As under Sekford of Sekford a mullet for difference.*

JOHN SEKFORD of Little Bealing, co. Suff., Gent., third son of Thomas Sekford of Sekford, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. to ... *Cranwell* of Cranwell Hall, co. Line., Esq., and by her hath issue,—John Sekforde, son and heir.

## \*SMYTH of Cavendish.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three cross crosslets Sable* (Smyth); 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' gambes erased Sable, an annulet of the field* (Breknoke).

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John, of the same place, Esq., mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Breknoke* of co. Bucks, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to ... *Barnard*.

JOHN SMYTH, son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Raye*, of Denston, and had issue, JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; George, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; *Anne* Smyth, mar. to *Henry Turner* of Blunts Hall, in Little Wrating, co. Suff., Esq.

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Smyth, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to *William Britton* of London, and by her hath issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; *Agnes*, mar. to *John Gardiner* of Collombyn Hall, co. Suff., gent.; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Holyer* of Waldingfield Parva, co. Suff., Gent.; *Mary*, and *Sara*, unm.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bucke* and widow of *Frurye* (*Frederick*) *Tylney*, and by her hath *no issue*.

GEORGE SMYTH, son and heir to John Smyth, mar. ....

## SMYTH of Denston.

ARMS: Quarterly, *as in the last pedigree, a crescent for difference*.

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Raye* of Denston, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; George, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; *Anne*, mar. to *Henry Turner* of Blunts Hall in Little Wrating, co. Suff., Esq.

THOMAS SMYTH of Denston, second son to John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *John Morse* of Aylesford, co. Kent, and hath by her issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John second son; Henry, third son; *Lora*; *Anne*; *Katherin*; *Elizabeth*, *Susan*.

## SMYTHE of Halesworth.

ARMS: Quarterly, *Per pale indented Gules and Azure, in the second and third quarters a greyhound's head erased Or collared of the first bezantée, on a bend of the third three escallops Sable* (Smythe) impaling Crane.

NICHOLAS SMYTHE of Halesworth, co. Suff., mar. *Jone*, da. of *William Worliche* of Halesworth, and by her had issue,—JOHN Smythe, son and heir; William, second son; Francis, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; and *Marye* Smythe.

JOHN SMYTHE of Halesworth, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Nicholas Smythe, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Robert Crane* of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue.

SOMERSET of *Badmondysfield*.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, on a fess France and England quarterly, within a bordure gobony Argent and Azure* (Somerset); 2 and 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Gules a pair of wings conjoined in lure Or* (Bowles); *two and three, quarterly per fess indented Azure and Argent (...)* impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, *Vair, Gules and Ermine* (Gresley); 2 and 3, *Sable, a lion rampant Argent collared Or* (Wastnes).

CREST : *On a cap of maintenance Gules, turned up Ermine a panther statant gardant Argent, spotted Gules and Azure, fire issuing from the mouth and ears proper.*

SIR GEORGE SOMERSET, Kt., second son to Charles, Earl of Worcester, mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Bowlayes* (Bowles) of Penhow, co. Monmouth in Wales, and by her had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; William, second son; Anne, mar. to *Edicarl Barrett* of Avely, co. Essex, Esq.

CHARLES SOMERSET of Badmondysfield (in Wickhambrook), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir George Somerset, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir George Gresley* of Colton, co. Stafford, Kt., and by her hath issue,—George, son and heir; Charles second son; Mary.

SOUTHWELL of *Barham*.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three cinquefoils pierced Gules each charged with five bezants* (Southwell); 2 and 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Gules, two crosses patée between two flanches chequy Argent and Azure*; two and three, *Azure, a bend Argent* impaling *Azure a lion rampant Argent guttée Purple* (Foster).

CREST : *A demi Indian goat rampant Argent, armed, eared and ducally gorged Gules, and charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last.*

JOHN SOUTHWELL, mar. the da. of ... *Samon* alias *Pride*, and by her had issue,—Robert, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN SOUTHWELL of Ipswich, second son to John, mar. *Jone*, da. of *William Curson* of Brightwell, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT SOUTHWELL of Barowham (Barham), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Cecille*, da. of ... *Sherington* of Craneworth, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir; William, second son, which died *sans issue*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Symon Sampson* of Kersey, co. Suff.

JOHN SOUTHWELL of Barowham, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Foster* of Birch, co. Essex, Gent., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Elizabeth; Cecylle, mar. to *John Checke* of Debnam, co. Essex, Gent.; Frances; Margaret; Grace; and Prudence.



SOUTHWOLD, TOWN OF, *Arms of.*

ARMS : *Two arrows in saltire, enfiled by a ducal coronet.*

CREST : *A bust of a man affrontée couped at the breast vested and regally crowned,*

These are the armes belonginge and apperteynyng to the Towne and Corporacon of Southowlde, at w<sup>h</sup> time were Baylyffs, HENRY BOWLDON and WILLIAM GENTELMAN.

*Two arrows in saltire, enfiled by a ducal coronet between two dolphins embowed.*

This is the common Seale used by the Baylyffes in their office for the Tyme beinge.

## SPENCER of Naunton Hall in Rendlesham.

ARMS : Quarterly, *Argent and Gules, in the second quarter a fret Or, over all on a bend Sable, three mullets of the first, within a bordure counterchanged of the second and first (Spencer); impaling quarterly, 1, Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted comber tripping two, two, and two Argent (Harman); 2, Argent, on a chevron Gules, between three lions' faces Sable, a mullet Or; 3, Or, three chevrons Gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis of the field (Fitz Ralph); 4, Sable, three murtlets Argent (Naunton).*

LEONARD SPENCER of Norwich, mar. *Cecylle*, da. to ... and by her had issue,—John Spencer, son and heir; JAMES, second son; and Elizabeth, first mar. to *Robert Palmer* of Lynn, co. Norfolk, after to *Edmond Eden*.

JAMES SPENCER of Naunton Hall (in Rendlesham), co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to ... *Andrews* of Stowmarket, and by her had issue,—LEONARD, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Eden* of Blofelde, co. Norf.,—after, the said James mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Russell*, da. to *Christopher Harman* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Henry, William, and Edward;—after, the said James mar. to his third wife, *Elizabeth Bekeswell*, da. to *George Bokenham* of Snetterton, co. Norf., Esq. (*Elizabeth*, da. to *George Buckenham*, widow of *John Shordich* alias *Bezwell*, according to the Vis. of Norf., 1563, vol. i, p. 223), and by her hath issue, Leonard; George; and James.

LEONARD SPENCER, son and heir of James, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *John Bekeswell* of Bekeswell, co. Norf., Gent.

## \*SPRINGE of Lavenham.

ARMS : *Argent, on a chevron between three muscles Gules, as many cinquefoils Or each charged with five torteaux, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST : *A demi antelope quarterly Argent and Sable.*

THOMAS SPRINGE of Lenham (Lavenham), mar. to his first wife, ... da. of ... *Aputton*, and had by her issue,—Sir John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; ...

mar. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn, Kt.*; (Rose), mar. to (*Thomas*) *Guybon* of Lynn, co. Norf. (See Vis. of Norf., 1563, vol. i, p. 181).

ROBERT SPRINGE, second son to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Thomas Eden* of London, and had by her issue,—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; Jeremye, third son; Robert, fourth son; John, fifth son; Stephen, sixth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Jenney* of Norf.; Dorothe, mar. to *William Humberston*; Mary, mar. to *Charles Cleare* of Stokesby, co. Norf., Esq.; Bridgitt, mar. to ... *Thucaytes* of Hardingham, co. Norf.; Frances, mar. to *Robert Ashfelde* of Stowlangloft, co. Suff.

NICHOLAS SPRINGE of London, second son to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Risebye*, and hath issue by her,—Thomas; William; and Robert; Elizabeth; Dorothe; Anne; Margaret; Frances; Mary; Julyan; Jone; and Margery.

#### STAYNINGE of *Earl Soham*.

ARMS: *Argent, a reverouse displayed Sable* (but the coat, to be complete, should bear "*on a chief Gules three pales of the field*"; without this addition the coat is that of Baxter. See Vis. of Somersetshire, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 103.

THOMAS STAYNINGE of Irlsome (*Earl Soham*), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Frances*, Countess of Surrey, da. to *Earl of Oxford*, and by her hath issue,—Henry, son and heir; Mary.

(*Note.* This Frances was the da. of John de Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford, and was the widow of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. See *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England*, vol. iii, p. 594).

#### STOTEVILL of *Dalham*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale Argent and Sable, a saltire Ermines and Ermine* (Stotevill); 2, Quarterly, one and four, *Vert, three boars' heads coupéd Sable* (Borley); two and three, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, charged on the shoulder with a mullet Or* (Walkfare); 3, *Gules, six annulets, three, two, one, Or* (Underhill) impaling *Or three pigeons Azure collared Argent* (Bird).

CREST: *Paly of six, Ermine and Ermines shaped like a plume of feathers.*

THOMAS STOTEVILL of Dalham, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Edith*, da. of ... *Heath* of Suff., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Maude*, da. of ... *Dracott*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Grace*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Borley* and of his wife, da. and heir of ... *Walkfare* of Isleham, co. Cambs., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Sebastian, second son; Margery, a nonne in Crabhouse, co. Norf.; Jane, mar. to ... *Beuzett*; ... mar. to ... *Elton*; and another, mar. to ...; Mary, mar. to ... *Gryme*.

THOMAS STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Thomas Underhill* and *Thomusin* his wife, the which was da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke*, who was first mar. to *John Turnor*, by whom she had *no issue*, and the said Thomas Stotevill had by her issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Elizabeth, a nun in Denny, co. Cambr.

THOMAS STOTEVILL of Dalham, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. Anne, da. and one of the heirs of *Edward Bird* of Gazeley, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Edward, second son ; Henry, third son ; Charles, fourth son ; Margaret, mar. to *Anthony Archer* ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Roger Bell* ; Grace, mar. to *Thomas Gryme* ; Mary, mar. to *James Bright* of Sall, co. Norf.

THOMAS STOTEVILL, son and heir to Thomas.

### SULYARD of Wetherden.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three pheons Sable* (Sulyard) ; 2, *Azure, three bars nebulée Or* (Faynford) ; 3, *Gules, on a chief Argent, two mullets pierced Sable* (Bacon) ; 4, *Gules, a chevron Or between three lions rampant Argent* (Goode) ; 5, *Argent, on a bend cotised Sable, three mullets of the field* (Andrewes) ; 6, *Ermine, on a cross Gules, five escallops Or* (Weyland) ; 7, *Gules, a rose Or* (Burnavill) ; 8, *Argent, on a cross Sable, five bezants* (Stratton) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine an eagle displayed Gules* (Bedingfield) ; 2 and 3, *Paly bendy Argent and Gules* (Sydenham).

Another shield: *Gules, a chevron Or between three lions' faces Argent* (Carvell).

... SULYARD of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Fayreforde* (should be *Faynforde*), and by her had issue,—Sulyard, son and heir.

... SULYARD, son and heir to ..., mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Bacon* of ..., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM SULYARD, son and heir, to ... of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jone*, da. and heir to ... *Goode* of Wilbye, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN SULYARD, son and heir.

JOHN SULYARD of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Sir John Barington* of Essex, Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN SULYARD, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SULYARD, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, son and heir to John Sulyard of Eye, co. Suff., mar. to his first wife *Agnes*, da. and heir of ... *Hungate* of co. York, Esq., and by her hath issue,—Edward Sulyard, son and heir ; and Elizabeth Sulyard, mar. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq. ;—after, the said Sir John Sulyard, Kt., Lord Chief Justice, mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Andrewes* of Baylam, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ANDREW, second son ; JOHN, third son ; Anne, mar. to *Roger Apullon* of Dartford, co. Kent, Esq. ; Alys, mar. to *Sir William Rowse* of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt. ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir Edward Baynton* of Bromham, co. Wilts, Kt.

ANDREW SULYARD, second son to Sir John Sulyard, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Lyston*, which died *without issue*.

JOHN SULYARD of Wetherden, co. Suff., Esq. (third son and heir to Sir John Sulyard, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and *Anne* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *John Andrewes* of Baylam and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir to *John Stratton* of Suff., which John Andrewes was son and heir to James Andrewes which mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Weyland*, son and heir to William Weyland which mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir William Burnarill*, Kt.), mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Robert Baker* of Wetherden, and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SULYARD of Wetherden, Kt., son and heir to John Sulyard, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Edmond Bedingsfield*, Kt., and by her had issue, Frances, mar. to *Thomas Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq.;—after, the said Sir John Sulyard mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Jerningham* of Somerlayton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Anne, mar. to *John Tyrrell*, son and heir to Sir John Tyrrell of Gyppinge; and Margaret, unm.;—thirdly, the said Sir John Sulyard mar. to his third wife, *Alys*, da. of *Humphry Curvell* of Wygnall, St. Mary's, co. Norf., Esq.

#### TALMACHE of *Helmingham*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1 and 8, *Argent, a fret Sable* (Talmache); 2, *Ermine, a bend gobony Sable and Argent* (Curson); 3, *Argent, three wolves' heads couped Gules* (Visdelew); 4, *Argent, a fess between two chevrons Gules* (Spise); 5, *Argent, on a chevron per pale Gules and Azure three escallops of the field* (Jocce); 6, *On a lion rampant Azure double queued, within a bordure Gules* (Creke); 7, *Gules, a fess Ermine between three round buckles Or* (Soterly) impaling Wentworth quarterly of 8, the first 8 of the shield of 20 quarterings under Wentworth of Nettlested.

CREST: *A horse's head erased Gules between two wings expanded Or pelletée.*

JOHN TALMACHE of Bentley, co. Suff., mar. ..., da. of ... *Lorth* of Sawtrey, co. Hunts., Gent., and by her had issue,—LYONELL, son and heir; Hugh, second son; Robert, third son; Oliver, fourth son; William, fifth son; Katherine, mar. to ... *Trentayle* (*Trewtayle in orig.*) in co. Line.; Jone, mar. to *Edmond Bokinge* of Bokinge Ashe, co. Suff., Gent.; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Parryter* of London; Jone, a nonne of St. Ellen's in London.

LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmygam (*Helmingham*), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Edith*, da. and heir of *Joice Helmygam* in co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—William, John, and James, which died all three *sans issue*; LYONELL, son and heir; Robert, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. first to *Edmond Purye*, after to *John Crakenell*; Anne, mar. to *Robert Knevett* of Buekenham, co. Norf., Gent.

LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmygam, Esq., son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettleded, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Humfrey and Thomas, which died *sans issue*; LYONELL, third son and heir; Edith, mar. to *John Jermyn* of Deblen, co. Suff.; Cecil.

LYONELL TALMACHE, son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Susan*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt.

### TASBURGH of Ilketshall.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron Sable between three pilgrims' staves with pouches hanging on them of the second, garnished Or a crescent for difference, impaling Harman as under Spenceer.*

Commences as in the next pedigree and continues thus:—

EDWARD TASBURGH of St. Andrews, in Ilketshale, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John Tasburgh, mar. *Rose*, da. to *George Harman* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Elizabeth, and Anne, unm.

### TASBURGH of South Elmham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, TASBURGH without the difference; 2 and 3, *Per fess Argent and Sable, three pales counterchanged (Neche) impaling Or, three escallops in bend Sable cotised Gules (Tracy).*

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, in South Elmham, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. of ... *Neche*, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS TASBURGH of St. Peter's, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. ... da. of ... *Pulvertoft*, in co. Linc., Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TASBURGH *ut supra*, Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Olyffe*, da. to *John Everard* of Cratfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir; EDWARD, second son (*see last pedigree*).

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, *ut supra*, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir to ... *Dibney* of Garboldisham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Owen, second son; William, third son; Olyffe, mar. to *George Bateman* of Flixton, co. Suff., Esq.; Susan, mar. to *Richard Alington* of Westley, co. Combs., Gent.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Tracey*, da. to *John Dary* of Norwich, and by her had issue, Thomas.

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, in South Elmham, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Tracey* of Norwich, and by her had issue—a da. named Frances.

## TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund's.

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess Sable between three eagles displayed Azure, as many crescents of the field.*

CREST: *An eagle's head erased purpled Or holding in the mouth a pine branch Vert, fructed Gules.*

MOTTO: "*Tout en fuyt.*"

WILLIAM TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Alice*, sister to Sir Thomas *Jernyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; *Anie*, mar. to *John Jernyngham*, second son to Sir John Jernyngham, Kt.; *Margaret*, mar., first to *Thomas Blage* of Northwold, co. Norf.;—after, she mar. to *Hugh Gardlyner* of March, in the Isle of Ely, co. of Camb.

WILLIAM TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William Tassell, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Roger Reece* of Bury St. Edmund, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue;—after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Margery Downes* da. to *Roger Baker* of Bury St. Edmund's, and as yet hath *no issue*.

## TURNOR of Little Wratting.

ARMS: Quarterly, of 6 and 1, *Ermines, on a cross quarter pierced Argent, four mill rinds Sable* (Turnor); 2, *Chequy, Gules and Or, a chief per pale Sable and Argent* (Gifford); 3, *Gules a fess wavy Ermine* (Notbeame); 4, *Argent a fess between two chevrons Gules* (Peché); 5, *Gules, a chevron engrailed, Argent* (Hinkley); 6, *Argent on a chevron between three crows Sable as many cinque foils of the field* (CALDEBEKE), impaling Smyth quartering Breknoke.

CREST: *A lion passant Argent, holding in the dexter paw a mill rind sable.*

HENRY TURNOR of Haverhill, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *William Gifford* of Haverhill, Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TURNOR of Haverhill, son and heir to Henry, mar. *THOMASIN*, da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke*, and of *Cycell* his wife, da. and heir of *John Hinkley*, and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Notbeame* and of *Katherin* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Gilbert Peché*, Kt., and the said John Turnor had by her the said *Thomasin* his wife,—HENRY, son and heir; and John, second son.

HENRY TURNOR of Haverhill, son and heir to John, mar. *Anna*, da. of *John Newporte* of co. Hertf., Esq., and hath issue,—HENRY, son and heir; William, second son; Thomasin, mar. to ... *Grene*; Margaret, mar. to *John Waterhouse* of Berkhamstead, co. Hertf.

HENRY TURNOR of Little Wrattinge, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Turnor of Haverhill, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Bartholomew Brokesbye* in co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Bartholomew, second son; Edward, third son; William, fourth son.

HENRY TURNOR of Little Wrattinge, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Smythe* of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Robert, third son; Stephen, fourth son; William, fifth son; Richard, sixth son; Elizabeth; Anne; and Jone.

THOMAS TURNOR, son and heir to Henry Turnor, Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir Clement Higham* of Barrow, co. Suff., Kt.

#### TYLNEY, TILNEY of Shelley.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Azure a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Gules armed Or* (Tylney); 2, *Azure three crescents Argent* (Thorpe); 3, *Quarterly, one and four, a cross engrailed within (should be quarterly Or and Gules) a bordure Sable charged with eight bezants* (Rochford), two and three, *an eagle displayed*; 4, *Argent three fleurs de lis between six cross crosslets Sable*; 5, *Barry of eight, Argent and Gules, a bend engrailed Sable*; 6, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or*; 7, *Azure, three chevrons Or* (Walden); 8, *Azure, a fess between three mullets Sable* (Barrett) [impaling *Argent, a fess Gules between three Cornish choughs proper* (Fremingham.)]

SIR PHILIP TYLNEY of Shelley, co. Suff., Kt., mar. to *Margaret*, da. to ... *Brewse* of Wenham, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Philip, second son;—after, the said Sir Philip Tylney mar. to his second wife, *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Teye* of Lancellot (Layr) de la Haye, co. Essex, and by her had issue, Edmond, third son;—Thirdly, the said Sir Philip mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Jeffrey* of Stansfield, co. Suff. (by *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Glemham* and *Elleuor Brandon*, Harl. MS. 1449, fo. 75), and by her had issue,—Katherin, mar. to ... *Baker*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Peter Clarke*; Anne, mar. to *John Hubberd* of Norf. (As to these marriages of Sir Philip, see *East Anglian*, vol. i, pp. 95, 96).

THOMAS TYLNEY of Shelley, Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Philip, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of ... *Barrett*, and by her had issue,—FRAYRYE (FREDERICK *vel* FRERE) Tylney, son and heir; Emerye, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Forde* (Forth) of Hadley; Anne, mar. to ... *Wakefield*.

FRAYRYE (FREDERICK *vel* FRERE) TYLNEY of Shelley, Esq., son and heir to Thomas,

mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bucke* of Melford, co. Suff., and by her had issue, *PHILIP*, son and heir.

*PHILIP TYLNEY* of Shelley, Esq., son and heir to *Frayrye Tylney*, mar. *Amy*, da. to *Francis Fremingham* of Crowshall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, *Charles*, son and heir.

### TYRRELL of Gipping.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1. Tyrrell, 2. Coggeshall, 3. Borgatt, 4. Flambert, and CREST of Tyrrell (as in *Vis. of Essex, Harl. Soc.*, p. 314), impaling *Per pale Gules and Sable, on a cross engrailed Argent five lozenges Purple, on a chief Or three eagles' legs erased a la guise Azure (Mondaye)*.

*WILLIAM TYRRELL* of Gippinge, co. Suff., Esq., third son to *Sir Thomas Tyrrell* of Heron, co. Essex, Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Robert Dareye* of Essex, and by her had issue,—*SIR JAMES*, Kt.

*SIR JAMES TYRRELL* of Gippinge, Kt., son and heir to *William Tyrrell*, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Arundell*, and by her had issue,—*SIR THOMAS*, of Gippinge, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir; *James*, second son; *Anne*, mar. to *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt.

*SIR THOMAS TYRRELL* of Gippinge, Kt., son and heir to *Sir James*, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Christopher, Lord Willoughbye*, and by her had issue,—*SIR JOHN*, Kt., son and heir; *Anne*, mar. to *Sir John Clere* of Ormesbye, co. Norf., Kt.

*SIR JOHN TYRRELL* of Gippinge, son and heir to *Sir Thomas Tyrrell*, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Mondaye*, Kt., and Mayor of London (1522), and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *THOMAS*, second son; *Edmond*, third son; *Charles*, fourth son; *George*, fifth son; *James*, sixth son; *Vincent*, seventh son; *Anne*; *Margaret*; *Jane*; and *Alys*.

*JOHN TYRRELL*, son and heir to *Sir John Tyrrell*, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard* of Wetherden, co. Suff., Kt.

### VERE of Stradbroke.

ARMS: Quarterly, *Gules and Or, four mullets within a bordure, all counterchanged impaling Quarterly, Or and Gules, within a bordure engrailed Sable (Huntingfield)*.

*Veere* impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets Sable (Jervys)*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a fess dancettée between three mullets Argent*.

*HENRY VERE* of Blakenham, co. Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Gouse* (? *Gowsell* or *Gawsell*), and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Clarke* of Ipswich.



JOHN VEERE of Stradbroke, co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. of *Thomas Huntingfield*, and by her had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Anne, and Elizabeth;—After, the said John, mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Jervys* of Suff., and by her had issue,—John; Mary; Anthony; Thomasin; and Margaret;—thirdly, the said John mar. to his third wife, *Jane*, da. of ... *Moyng* of ... in co. Linc., and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE of *Smallbridge*. JERMYN, of *Rushbroke*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Waldegrave; 2, Mountchancy, quartering Creke and Vancy; 3, Fraye, impaling Quarterly; 1 and 4, Drury; 2, Fresell; 3, Saxham.

(All these coats are blazoned in *The Essex Visitations*, Harl. Soc.)

Jermyn, impaling Drury and others *as above*.

ANNE DRURYE, da. of Sir Robert Drurye of Hawsted, co. Suff., Kt., first mar. to *George Walgrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Esq., and had by him issue,—Sir William Walgrave, Kt., son and heir; George Walgrave, second son; Edward Walgrave, third son; Anne, mar. to *Henry Bures* of Acton, co. Suff., Esq.; Fillys, mar. to *Thomas Higham* of Higham, and heir to John Higham; after the said Anne, mar. to her second husband *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke in co. Suff., Kt., and had by him, JOHN JERMYN; and Thomas.

JOHN JERMYN, mar. to Mary, da. to *Lyonell Talmache* of Helmingham, co. Suff., Esq.

WALLER of *Wortham*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a bend engrailed cotised Sable* (Waller); 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitché Azure* (Sharlelowe) impaling Yaxley quartering Blodgett.

THOMAS WALLER of Parham, co. Suff., mar. ... da. of ... *Hotofte* of Colombyn Hall, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN, son and heir to Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *John Thorolde* of Thornham, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; John, second son; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Sherman* of Yaxley, co. Suff.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of *William Kempe*, and by her had issue,—Arthur; and Owen.

GEORGE WALLER (of Wortham), son and heir to John, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Anthony Yaxley* of Melles, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Anne; Sythe; and Millicent.

## \*WARBURTON of Melford.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, *Argent, a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sable* (Warborton); 2, *Gules a fret Or* (Audley, according to Dr. Howard, Dutton); 3, *Argent two chevrons and a canton Gules* (Fitton); 4, *Azure a garb Or between two bezants* (Dynley, according to Dr. Howard, Grosvenor); 5, *Argent an inescutcheon within an orle of eight mullets Sable* (Winnington); 6, *Sable a cross patonce Argent* (Pulford), over all a label of three points *Azure* for difference, impaling Crane.

CREST: *A Saracen's head affrontée coupéd at the shoulders, proper, wreathed about the temples Argent and Gules issuing therefrom three Ostrich feathers Or, a label of three points Azure.*

SIR JOHN WARBERTON of Arley, co. Chesh., Kt., mar. *Jane*, da. of *Sir Thomas Stanley* of Howte (? Houghton), co. Lane., Kt., and by her had issue,—*Peirse*, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN WARBERTON, second son of Sir John Warborton, mar. *Eme*, da. of ... *Golborne* of Overton, co. Chesh., Esq., and by her hath issue, JOHN, son and heir; Richard, second son; Peter, third son; Anne; and Jane.

JOHN WARBERTON of Melford, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Warborton of Goore (? Hoose, parish of Great Kirby), co. Chesh., Esq., mar. *Bridget*, da. to *Robert Crane* of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq.

## WARREN of Newton.

ARMS: *Argent, a fess chequy Or and Azure between three talbots passant Sable.*

CREST: *A demi grey-hound salient Ermine collared counter-compony Or and Azure.*

WILLIAM WARREN of Newton, co. Suff., mar. *Bridget*, da. of ... *Odyam*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Jone, mar. to ... *Herne* of Sudbury.

JOHN WARREN of Newton, son and heir to William Warren, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Robert Forthe* of Hadley, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Christian, mar. to *Thomas Arbalaster*; Joan, mar. to ... *Phillippe* of London; Agnes, mar. to *Arthur Veseye* of Hadley; Anne, mar. to *William West* of Ipswich.

ROGER WARREN of Newton, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. first, *Barbara*, da. of *John* ... of Wantisden, co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—Roger, son and heir; Francis, second son; Dorothe; and Barbara;—after, the said Roger mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, half da. to *Sir John Cornwalllys* of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Thomas; and Beatrice.

WENTWORTH of *Nettlested*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 20, as under Wentworth in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, *Harl. Soc.*, vol. xiii, p. 312, but the fifth quartering is stated to be that of Poynton instead of Fitz Warren; and the sixth quartering is *Azure, three lucies haurient Argent, two and one, as many cross crosslets Or, one and two*; in the ninth quartering the bend is charged at the upper end with a mullet; in the fourteenth quartering the leopards and bordure are *Argent*, instead of *Or*; in the nineteenth quartering the mullet is *Sable*, instead of *Gules*.

Quarterly of 15, the first five as above, WENTWORTH bearing a crescent on a crescent for difference; 6, Howard; 7, Tyrrell; 8, Helliam; 9, Inglishe; 10, Swynburne (the field *Azure*), as in the shield of 24 quarterings under WENTWORTH in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, mentioned above; 11, *Argent, three pales wavy Gules*; 12, *Argent, a saltire Sable*; 13, *Argent, three Cornish choughs Sable*; 14, Parvis, as in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, mentioned above; 15, *Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets each charged with a martlet of the field as many escallops Or* (Hamond of Kent).

ROGER WENTWORTH, Esq., mar. *Margery, Lady Roose*, da. and heir to *Philip le Despenser* and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert, Lord Tiptoft*, son and heir to *John, Lord Tiptoft*, which mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Bartholomew Badelysmer*, and the said Roger and Margerye had issue,—SIR PHILIP, son and heir; Henry, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Calthorpe*, Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *Sir William Hopton*, Kt.; ... mar. to ... *Constable of Flamborow*, co. York.

SIR PHILIP WENTWORTH of *Nettlested*, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Roger, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John, Lord Clifford*, and by her had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir.

SIR HENRY WENTWORTH of *Nettlested*, Kt., son and heir to Sir Philip, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir John Saye*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR RICHARD, son and heir; Elizabeth, first mar. to *Sir Roger Darcy* of Danbury, Kt., after to *Sir Thomas Windham*, Kt.; Margery, mar. to *Sir John Seymer* of Wiltshire and mother to *Edward, Duke of Somerset*: Dorothe, mar. to *Sir Robert Broughton*, Kt.

SIR RICHARD WENTWORTH of *Nettlested*, Kt., son and heir to Sir Henry, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir James Tyrrell* of Gippinge, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Margery, mar. to *Christopher Glemhum*, Esq.; Dorothe, mar. to *Lyonell Tabnache*, Esq.; Thomasin, mar. to ... *Pinder* of Ipswich.

THOMAS, LORD WENTWORTH, son and heir to Sir Richard Wentworth, first Lord Wentworth of *Nettlested*, Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Adrian Fortescue*, and his heir, and of *Anne* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir William Stoner*, Kt., and of *Anne* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Nevill, Marques Montucute*, and of *Isabel* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Edmond Ingletorpe*, Kt., which Sir William Stoner was son and heir of Thomas Stoner, which mar. the da. and heir of *Sir John Kirkbyz*, Kt.,

which Thomas was son and heir to Sir Ralph Stoner, Kt., son and heir to Sir Edmond Stoner, Kt., son and heir of Sir John Stoner, Kt., which mar. the da. and heir of *Sir John Harnhull*, Kt.; and the said Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and Margaret had issue,—THOMAS, Lord Wentworth, son and heir: Henry, second son; Richard, third son; Philip, fourth son; John, fifth son; Edward, sixth son; James, seventh son; Roger, eighth son; Anne, mar. to *John Poley* of Badley, co. Suff., Esq.; Jane, mar. to *Sir Robert Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt.; Mary, mar. to *William Candysh* of Grimston, co. Suff., Esq.; Elizabeth; Margaret; Margery, first mar. to *John, Lord Williams* of Thame, after to *William Drury*; Jane, mar. to *Henry Cheney* of Sheppey, co. Kent, Esq. [and, after, Lord Cheney of Tuddington, co. Bedf.]; Katherin; and Dorothe.

THOMAS, LORD WENTWORTH, son and heir of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. of *Sir John Wentworth* of Gosfield, co. Essex, Kt., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Thomas, Lord Wentworth, mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Henry Wentworth* of ..., co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; HENRY, second son; and Elizabeth [mar. to *William Hynde*, son and heir to Sir Francis Hynde, Kt.]

WILLIAM, LORD WENTWORTH, son and heir to Thomas [mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Cecil, Lord Burghley*, and died both *sans issue*.]

HENRY [LORD WENTWORTH of Nettledest now lyvinge Ao. 1597, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Owen Hopton*, Kt.]; (Harl. MS. 1177 *further adds*: This Henry dyed of the Plague at Sir James Harrington's at Exton).

#### WENTWORTH of *Mendham*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Wentworth, *with a crescent for difference*; 2, Pollington; 3, Tynsloe; 4, Iloton, as in the shield of 24 quarterings under Wentworth in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, *Harl. Soc.*, vol. xiii, p. 312.

YOLCEY LE WENTWORTH of Woodhowse, co. York, Esq., mar. and had issue,—REMER, son and heir.

REMER WENTWORTH of Woodhowse, Esq., son and heir to Yolcey, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT WENTWORTH of Wentworth, co. York, Esq., son and heir to Remer, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *William Pollington* of Pollington co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM WENTWORTH, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. ... da. and one of the heirs of *Walter Tynsloe* of Iloton, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Thomas Reresbye*, Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Jone*, da. to *Sir Richard Redman*, Kt., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. ... da. of *Sir Richard Fitz Williams*, Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Beatrice*, da. to *Sir ... Woodrovc* of Wolley, co. York, Kt., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Michael, second son; Thomas, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Denman* of Retford, co. York, Esq.; Isabel, mar. to *Nicholas Wombwell* of Undercliffe Gremppe, co. York, Gent.; Beatrice, mar. to *Thomas Wyrroll* of Lovershall, co. York.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *William Beiston* of Cat Beiston, co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; JERVYS, second son; Michael, third son; Margaret, mar. *Lancelot Mountford* of Kilmhurst, co. York; Myerell, mar. to *Christopher Mountford*, father to Lancelot; Beatrice, unkn.

JERVYS WENTWORTH of Mendham, co. Suff., Gent., second son to William, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., and as yet hath *no issue* by her.

### WINGFIELD of Letheringham.

ARMS: Quarterly of 14, 1, *Argent, on a bend Gules cotised Sable three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field* (Wingfield); 2, *Quarterly Or and Sable* (Bovill); 3, *Barry of six Or and Gules a canton Ermine* (Gawsell); 4, *Quarterly, one and four, Gules, a lion rampant Or* (Arundel) two and three, *chequy Or and Azure* (Warren); 5, *Quarterly Gules and Or* (Vero); 6, *Vert, a lion rampant Argent vulned on the shoulder Gules* (Bulbeke); 7, *Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure* (Sandford); 8, *Argent a fess between two bars gemelles Gules* (Badlesmere); 9, (Sergeaux); 10, *Gules, a bend between six cross crosslets Argent, a crescent for difference* (Howard); 11, *Gules, six escallops Argent, three, two, one* (Scales); 12, *Per pale Or and Gules a lion passant Argent*; 13, *Or a chevron Gules within a bordure engrailed Sable* (Stafford); 14, *Per chevron Sable and Argent in chief three leopards' heads Or* (Lichfield).

CREST: *A cap per pale Ermines and Argent charged with a fess Gules between two wings expanded the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first.*

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE, Kt., mar. the da. of ... *Honypote*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Elenor*, da. of ... *Glanvyll, Earl of Suff.* (Sir Gilbert de Glanvyll, Kt.; see Burke's *Dormant and*

*Azure should probably be read for Gules.*

*Extinct Baronage*, vol. i, p. 89), and by her had issue,—Elizabeth, da. and sole heir, mar. to *Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk*.

SIR THOMAS WINGFELDE, Kt., second son to Sir John Wingfelde, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of *Sir William Bovill* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN WINOFELDE of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir Thomas Wingfelde, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Hustings*, and by her had issue,—SIR ROBERT, son and heir.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Russell* in co. Worc., Kt., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Gawsell*, and of *Elizabeth*, his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Richard, Earl of Arundel* and of *Alys* his wife, sister and heir to *John, Earl of Warren*; and the said Sir Robert had issue by the said Elizabeth,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Richard, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir William Brandon, Kt.*; Anne, mar. to *John Fre-myngham*; Katherine, mar. to *John Bondville*.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Fitz Lewes, Kt.*, and of *Anne*, his wife, da. of (*John*) *Montague, Earl of Salisbury*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Henry, a priest, third son; John, fourth son; William, fifth son; Thomas, sixth son; Robert, seventh son; Walter, eighth son; Lewes, ninth son; Edward, tenth son; Richard, eleventh son; Sir Humphrey, twelfth son (*see Vis. of 1612*); Anne, mar. to *John Echingham*; Elizabeth, a nun at ...; Katherine, mar. to *Robert Brewse*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Hall*.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Lord Aulley*, and by her had issue,—SIR ANTHONY, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Noone* of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Lewis Wynwoode, Gent.*; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Sekford* of Sekford, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ANTHONY WINGFELDE, Kt. of the Garter, son and heir to Sir John Wingfelde, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *George Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir John Howard, Kt.*, which George was son and heir to *Richard Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and of *Alis* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Richard Sergeaux, Kt.*, which Richard was son and heir to Sir Aubrey de Vere, son and heir to John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and of *Maude* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Bartholomew Badlesmere*, which John was son and heir to Alphonse de Vere, Kt., son and heir to Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford and *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of *Gilbert, Baron of Sandford*, which Robert was son and heir to Hugh Vere, Earl of Oxford, son and heir to Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford, and of *Isabel* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Hugh, Viscount Bulbeke*, which Robert was son and heir to Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, son and heir to Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, which mar. Maude, the sister of William the Conqueror;

which said Anthony Wingfelde and Elizabeth had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir ; Charles, second son ; Richard, third son (see *Vis. of 1612*) ; Anthony, fourth son ; Henry Wingfelde, fifth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Naunton* of Alderton, co. Suff., Esq ; Marye, first mar. to *Arthur Rushe* of Chapman's, co. Suff., Esq., after to ... *Roke* ; thirdly to ... *Dareye* ; Margaret, mar. to *Francis Some* of Wansden (Wantisden), co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Anthony Wingfelde, mar. *Cecylly*, da. of *Thomas, Lord Wentworth*, and by her had issue,—Anthony Wingfelde, son and heir ; Robert, second son ; Thomas Wingfelde, third son ; Marye ; and Frances.

#### WRIGHT of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

ARMS : *Or, on a chevron Azure between three greyhounds courant Sable, as many trefoils Argent.*

CREST : *A buck's head erased Gules attired and guttée d'Or.*

THOMAS WRIGHT of Cusworth, co. York, Gent., mar. *Beatrice*, da. of *Robert Thomson* of Newton, co. York, and by her had issue,—JAMES, son and heir ; John, second son ; Thomas, third son ; Margaret, mar. to *Sir William Gascoigne* of Cusworth, co. York, Kt. ; Agnes, mar. to ... *Cartwright*.

JAMES WRIGHT of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Thomas Wright, mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *John Cage* of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

#### WRIGHT, *alias REVE*, of *Thwaite*.

ARMS : *ROKEWODE.*

EDWARD WRIGHT, *alias REVE*, of Thwaite, co. Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edmond Singleton* of Mendelsham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Jane, mar. to *Geffrey Warde* of ..., co. Norf. ; Anne, mar. to *William Page* of Hessett, co. Suff., Gent. ; and Elizabeth.

JOHN WRIGHT, *alias REVE*, son and heir to Edward, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Rokewode* of Coldham Hall in Stanningfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—EDWARD, son and heir ; THOMAS, second son (see *Vis. of 1612*) ; Bartholomew, third son ; Elizabeth ; Anne, mar. to *John Coggeshall* of Fornham St Genevieve, co. Suff., Esq. ; Mary ; and Thomasin.

EDWARD WRIGHT, *alias REVE*, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Crane* of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir ; John, second son ; Bridget ; and Frances.

## WYTHIPOOL of Ipswich.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale Or and Gules three lions passant guardant within a bordure all counterchanged* (Wythipoll); 2, *Azure, four bars Or, on a bend engrailed Gules three spear heads Argent* (Gaunt); 3, *Azure, a cross flory between four crosses pattée Or* (Forester), impaling *Per chevron engrailed Or and Sable three pheons counterchanged* (Hynde).

CREST: *A demi mountain cat rampant guardant per pale Or and Gules guttée counter-changed.*

ROBERT WYTHIPOOL of Wythipoll, co. Salop, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WYTHIPOOL of Brystow (Bristol), son and heir to Robert, mar. *Alyson*, da. and sole heir of *John à Gaunt* of Cardiff, son and heir to John à Gaunt and *Margery* his wife, da. and heir to *John Forester*, son and heir to Richard Forester of Newton and *Julian* his wife, da. of *John le Kenne* of Exeter; which John Wythipoll and Alyson had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Richard, second son, a priest; POWLE, third son; Ellen, mar. to ... *Thorne* of Bristow (Bristol).

POWLE WYTHIPOOL of London, Esq., third son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Carson* of Brightwell, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Emanuel Lucar* of London. (See Pedigree of *Lucar* in the *Visitation of Somersetshire*, 1623, *Hart. Soc.*, p. 71).

EDMOND WYTHIPOOL of Ipswich, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Powle Wythipool, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Hynde* of London, and by her hath issue,—POWLE, son and heir; John, second son; Bartholomew, third son; Edward, fourth son; Daniel, fifth son; Jeremy, sixth son; William, seventh son; Peter, eighth son; Ambrose, ninth son; Benedyke, tenth son; Benjamin, eleventh son; Anne; Alice; Anne; Marye; Martha; Elizabeth; and Frances.

POWLE WYTHIPOOL, son and heir.

## YAXLEY of Yaxley.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, a chevron between three mullets pierced Gules* (Yaxley); 2, *Argent, three bugle horns Sable garnished Or* (Blodgett); 3, *Argent, a cross Sable five bezants* (Stratton).

JOHN HERBERD of Yaxley, mar. the da. and heir of ... *Blodgett*, in co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY, in co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Rose*, da. of ... *Goldwell*, and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir (*see next pedigree*) Robert, second son; Alys, mar. to *Richard Pulvertoft* of Lincolnsh., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Singleton* of Mendlesham, co. Suff., Esq.; Alys, mar. to *Robert Wedhall* of Ranson (? Brandeston or Thrandeston);—The said Richard Yaxley after mar. to his second wife, *Alys*, da. to ... *Lyard*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD.



RICHARD YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., son of Richard by his second wife, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Stratton* of Pluckley, co. ... , Gent., and by her had issue,—Thomas, a Priest; RICHARD, second son; Christopher, third son, a Priest; Francis, fourth son, a Priest; Anne, mar. to *Philip Bedingfield*; Alys, mar. to *Philip Smythe*.

RICHARD YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Anne*, da. to *Roger Austen* of Erlesom (Earl Soham), co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—Francis Yaxley, son and heir.

### YAXLEY of Mellis.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Yaxley; 2 and 3, Blodgett as in last Pedigree, impaling *Argent a fess counter compony Or and Gules between three escallops Azure* (Stokes).

JOHN HERBERD of Yaxley, mar. the da. and heir of *Richard Blodgett* of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife *Rose*, da. of ... *Goldwell*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; and after, the said Richard mar. to his second wife *Alys*, da. of ... *Lyarl*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD. (*See last Pedigree*).

JOHN HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY, Sergeant at Law (chosen 10 Sept. 11 H. 7, 1496), son and heir to Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Brome*, and by her had issue,—ANTHONY Yaxley, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *George Fastolf*; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Minsterchamber*.

ANTHONY YAXLEY, son and heir to John Yaxley, Sergeant at Law, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; Mary, mar. to *George Waller* of Wortham; Katherin, mar. to *John Lanye* of Cratfield; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Sherman* of Yaxley; Anne, mar. to (*Thomas*) *Holbeuch* of Lincolnshire.

RICHARD YAXLEY of Mellis, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Stokes* of Bickerton, co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—William Yaxley, son and heir; John, second son; and Bridgett.

## The Visitation of Suffolk, taken by Richard Cooke, *alias* Clarenceux King of Arms, A° 1577.

The Original Visitation, in a tabular form, with many additions, apparently duplicate copies of many of the entries, is contained in MS. H 14, at the College of Arms. The same Visitation also appears in a narrative form in MS. G 14, being added to and placed at the end of the copy of the Visitation of 1561, contained in that MS. It is also contained in tabular form in Harl. MSS. 891 and 1560.

The Pedigrees of BOKINGE and MINSTERCHAMBER are added to this Visitation in this work, because, although appearing in Harl. MS. 1103 as additions to the Visitation of 1561, yet they appear in MS. G 14 as part of the Visitation of 1577.

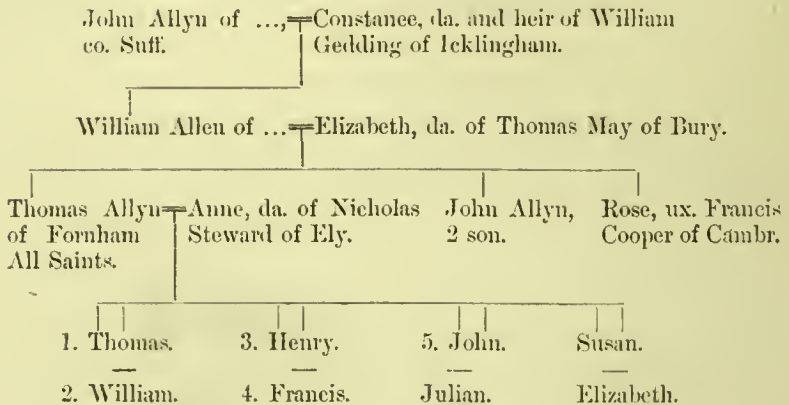
Additions appearing in the MSS. from which the Visitation is taken are bracketed; notes to the text are given in parentheses.

---

### ALLEN of *Fornham All Saints*.

ARMS: *Per bend sinister rompu Argent and Sable, six martlets counterchanged.*

CREST: *A dove rising Argent membered Gules.*



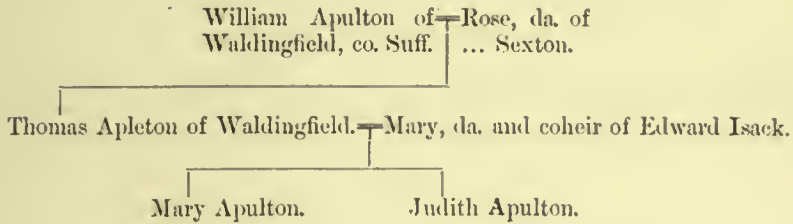
### ANDREWES of *Bury St. Edmond*.

(Arms, Crest, and Pedigree same as those in the *Visitation of 1561*).

APULTON of *Waldingfield.*

ARMS : *Argent a fess Sable between three apples Gules, stalked and leaved Vert.*

CREST : *An elephant's head Sable eared Or, in the mouth a snake Vert wreathed about the trunk.*



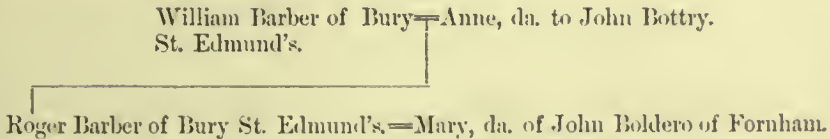
ARMIGER of *Tavington.*      BACON of *Hessett.*

(Both these pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612.*)

BARBER of *Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS : *Or, two chevrons between three fleurs-de-lis Gules.*

CREST : *Out of a coronet Gules a bull's head Argent.*



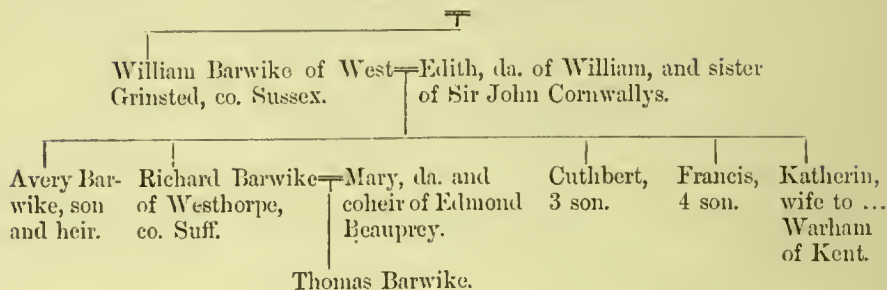
BARNARDISTON of *Kedlington.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612.*)

## BARWIKE of Westhorpe.

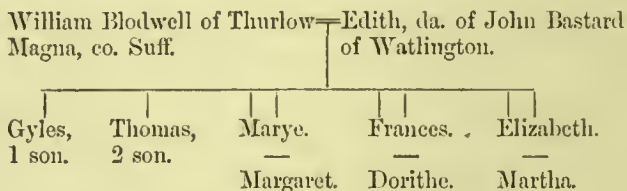
ARMS: *Argent three bears' heads erased, muzzled Or.*

... Barwike, descended of a younger house of Lancashire, had issue:—



## BLODWELL of Great Thurlow.

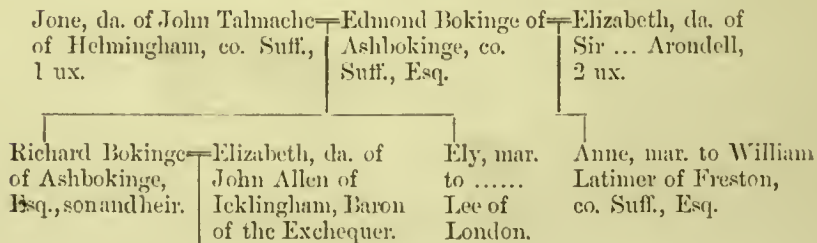
ARMS and CREST as in Vis. of 1561.

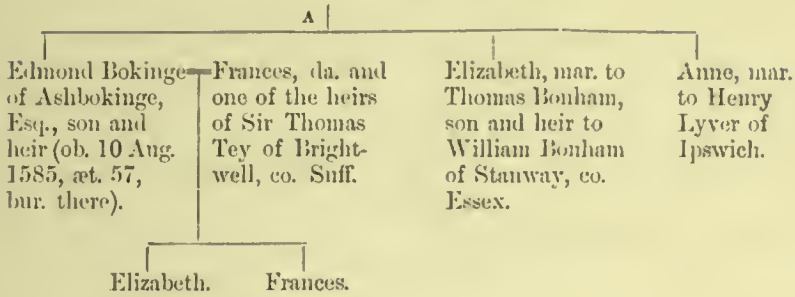


## BOKINGE of Ashbokinge.

ARMS: *Argent, a fess nebulée (wavy) between six cross crosslets fitchée Gules.*

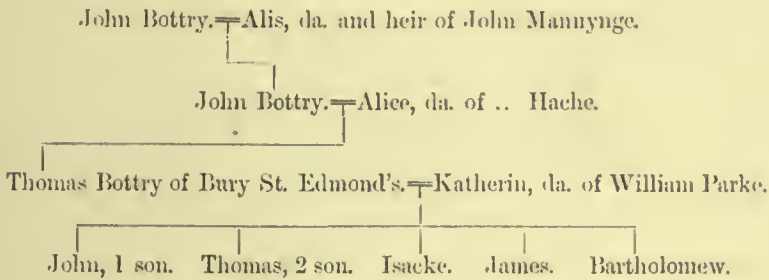
CREST: *A man's head affrontée proper crined Grey.*





*BOTTRY of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS : *Azure, on a chevron between three cross crosslets fitché Or as many bows' heads Gules.*



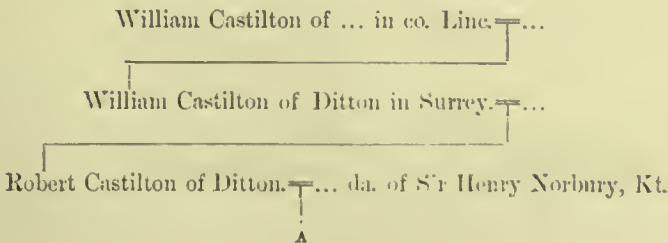
*BREWSE of Wenham.*

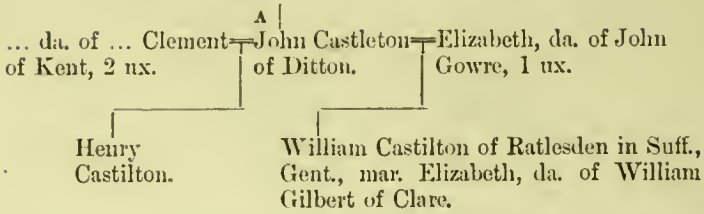
(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

*CASTILTON of Ratlesden.*

ARMS : *Azure on a bend Or three snakes nowed Vert.*

CREST : *A demi griffin Gules, wings endorsed Argent.*



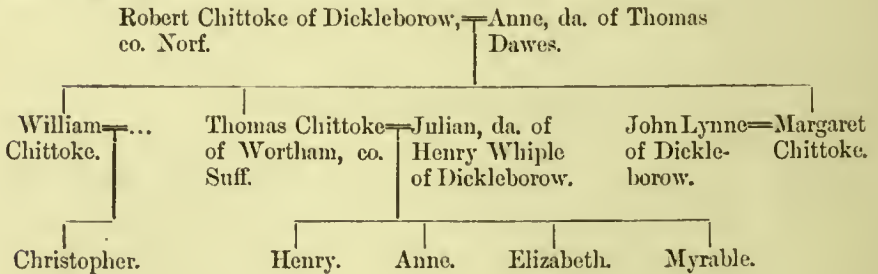


(See Pedigree of this family in Burke's *Dormant and Extinct Baronets*,  
2nd ed., p. 104).

### CHITTOKE of Wortham.

ARMS : *Quarterly*, 1 and 4, *Azure, a bull passant Argent* (Chittoke); 2 and 3, *Argent on a bend between six battle axes erect Sable, three swans Or* (Dawes).

CREST : *A demi stag proper, attired Or.*



### CLENCHE of *Creting All Saints*.

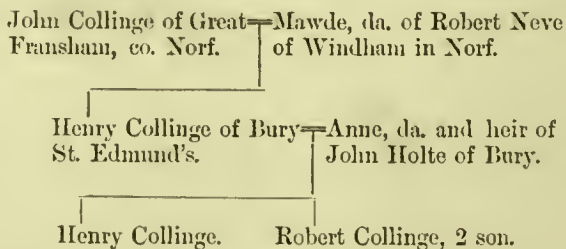
### COGGESHALL of *Fornham St. Martin*.

(Both these Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

### COLLINGE of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

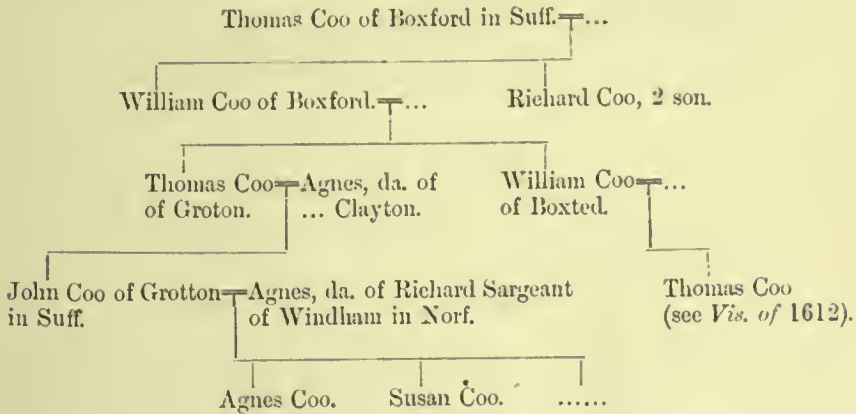
ARMS : *Vert, a griffin segreant Or, on a canton of the second, a fleur de lis Sable.*

CREST : *A horse's head couped Sable, bridled Or.*



COO *of Groton.*

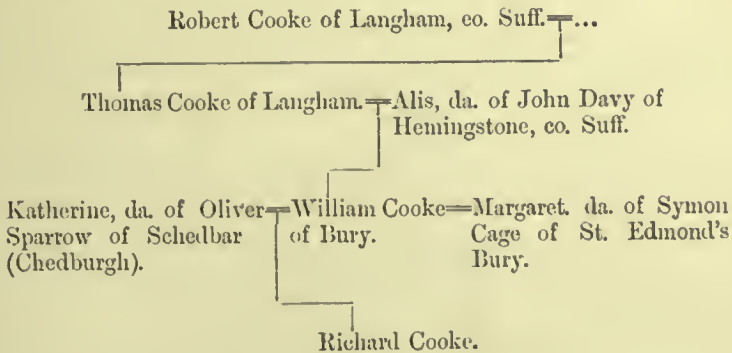
ARMS: *Argent, three piles wavy Gules meeting near the base, between twelve martlets Sable.*



COOKE *of Langham.*

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief Azure a griffin passant Argent.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased affrontée Argent.*

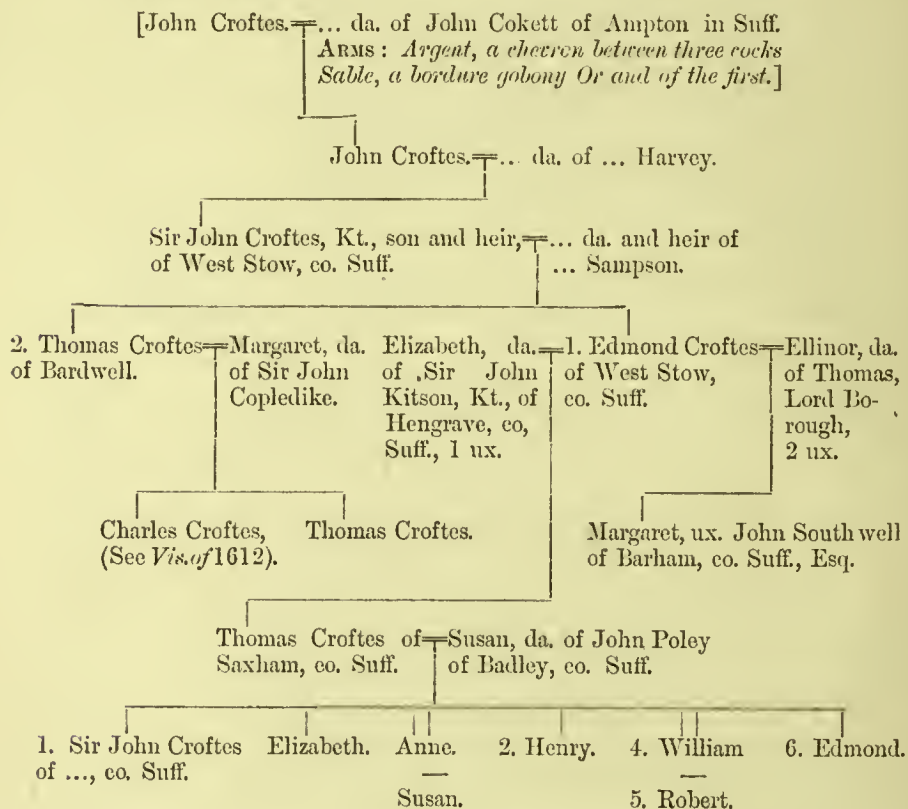


CROCHRODE *of Cavendish.*

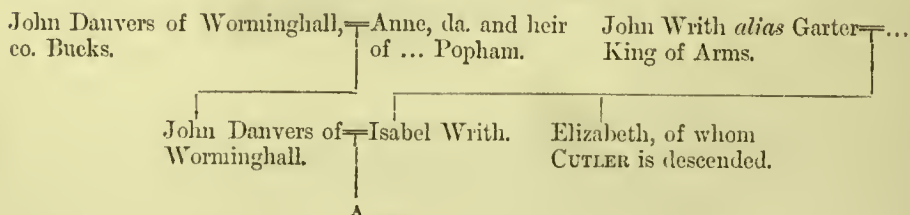
(Included and continued in the *Vis. of 1612*).

CROFTES of *Saxham*.

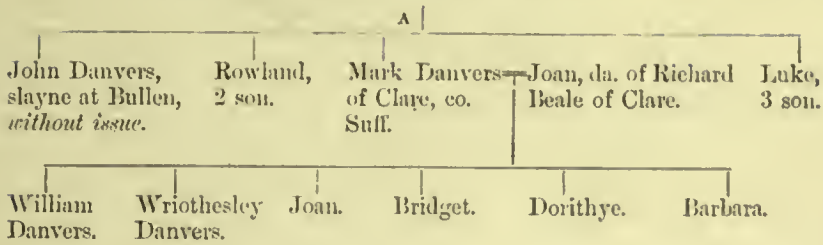
ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or three bulls' heads couped Sable* (Crofte); 2 and 3, *Argent, on a fess Sable between three escallops Gules as many falcons volant Or* (Sampson).

DANVERS of *Clare*.

ARMS : *Argent, on a bend Gules three martlets Or winged.*



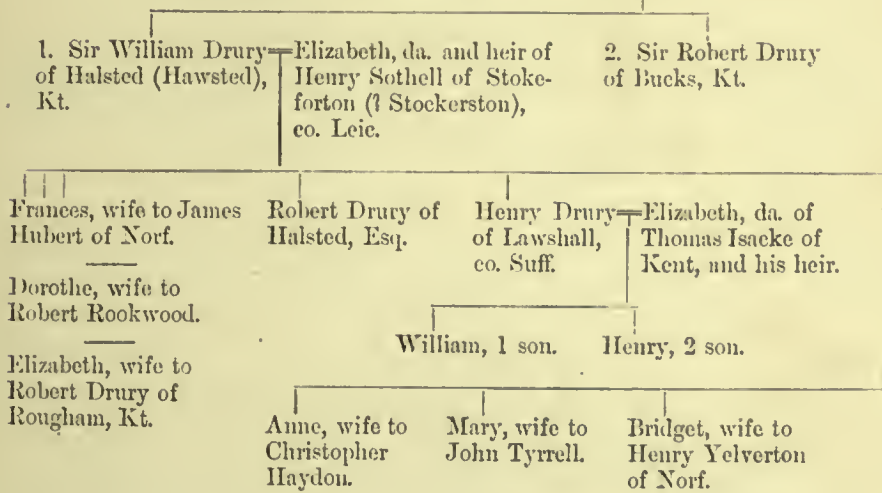




DRURY of *Hawstead.*

ARMS: DRURY quartering FRESSELL and SAXHAM, a crescent for difference.

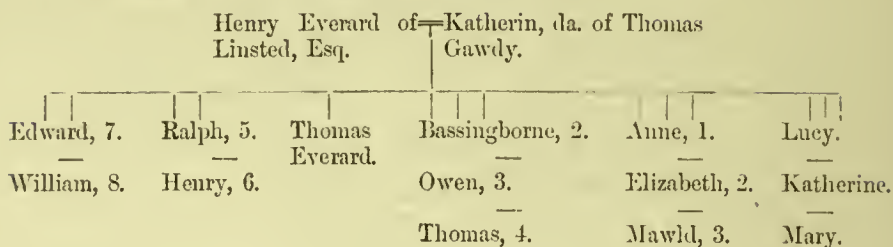
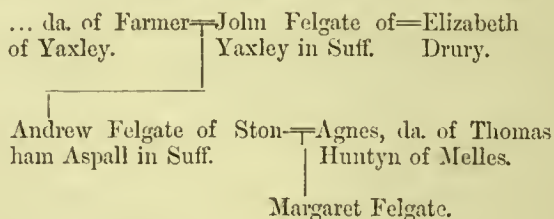
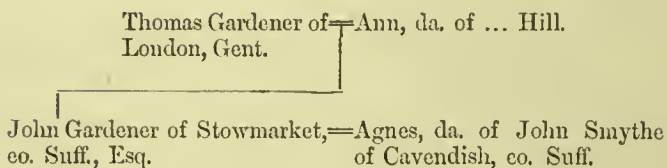
Sir Robert Drury of Halsted (Hawsted), Kt. ⚭...

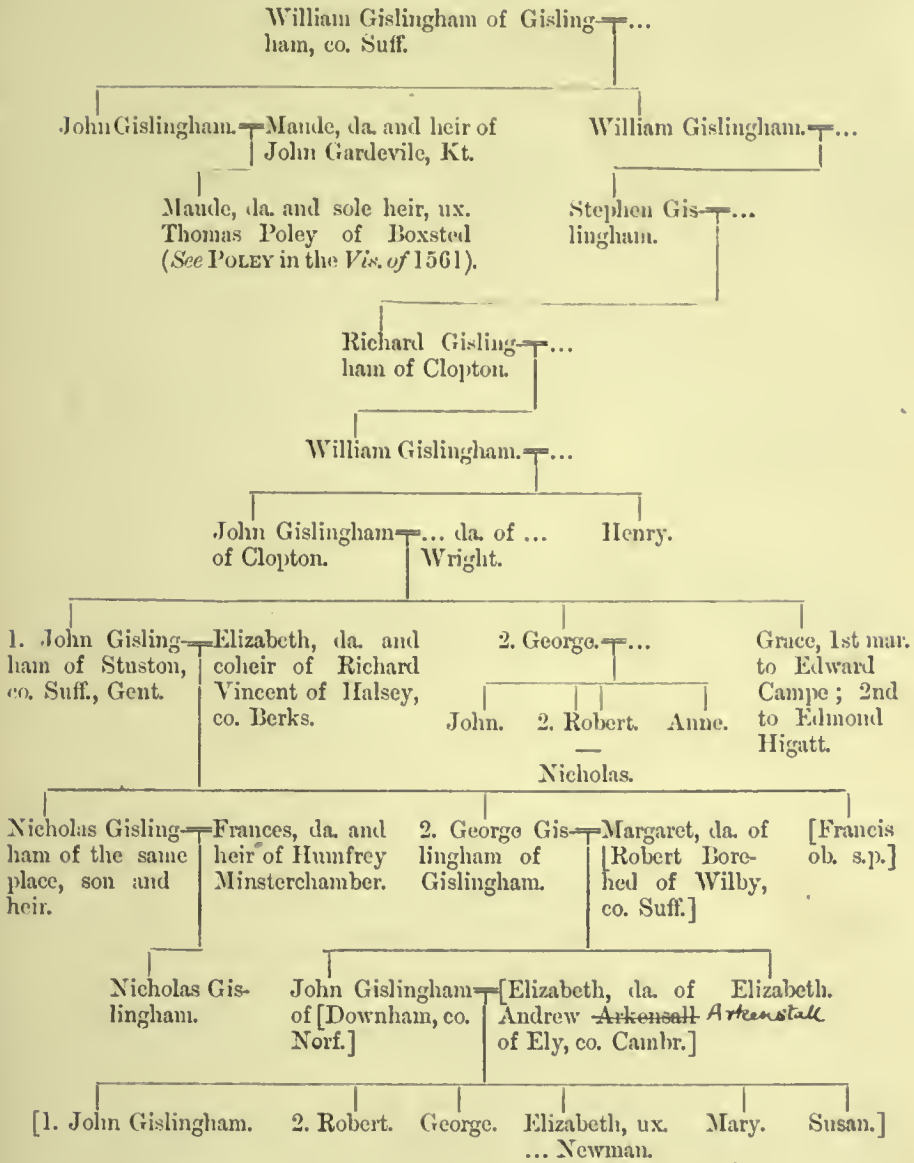


(See Pedigree of DRURY of Hawsted in Cullum's *History of Hawsted and Hardwick*; 2nd ed., p. 130).

DRURY of *Rougham.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*, but gives Robert, *Anthony*, and William as the three sons of John Drury by Elizabeth Goldingham, and does not mention any second marriage of his).

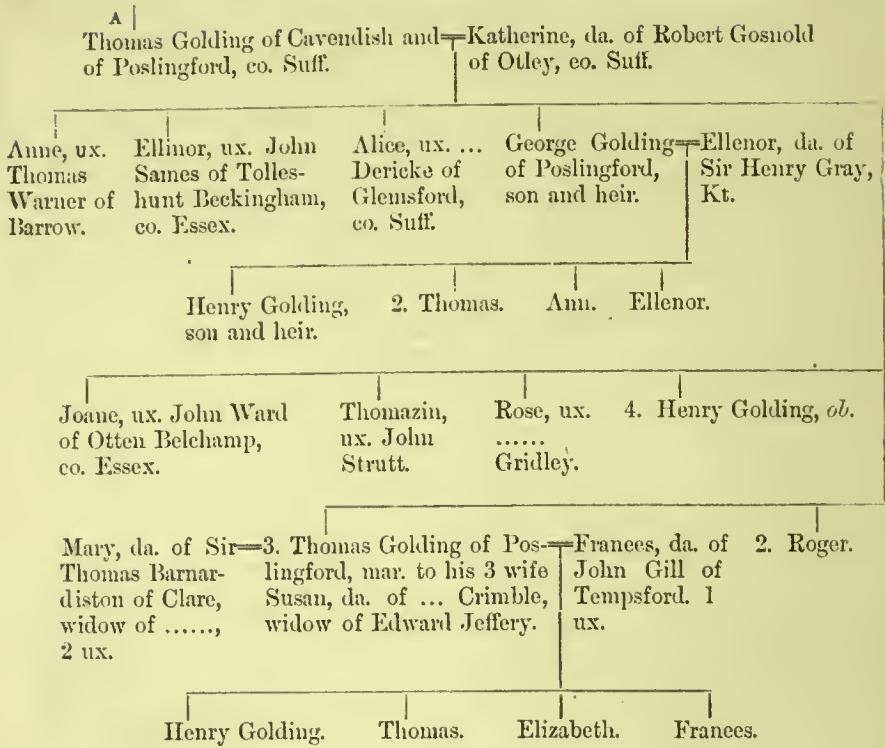
EVERARD of *Linsted*.ARMS and CREST as in the *Vis. of 1561*.FELGATE of *Stonham Aspall*.ARMS.—*Azure, two bars Argent between six mullets, three, two, one, Or.*GARDENER of *Stowmarket*.GISLINGHAM of *Stuston*.ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a fess Or between three swans Argent beaked and legged Gules*; 2 and 3, *Azure, three trefoils slipped Argent (Vincent)*.CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed proper holding in the hand Sable two halves of a broken tilting spear Argent, the spear end erect and the but end in sinister bend.*



GOLDING of *Poslingford*.

(Commences as in the Pedigree of GOLDING in the *Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees*, Harl. Soc., vol. xiv, p. 580, Thomas Golding being described as of Grays in Cavendish, co. Suff., and continues thus :—)

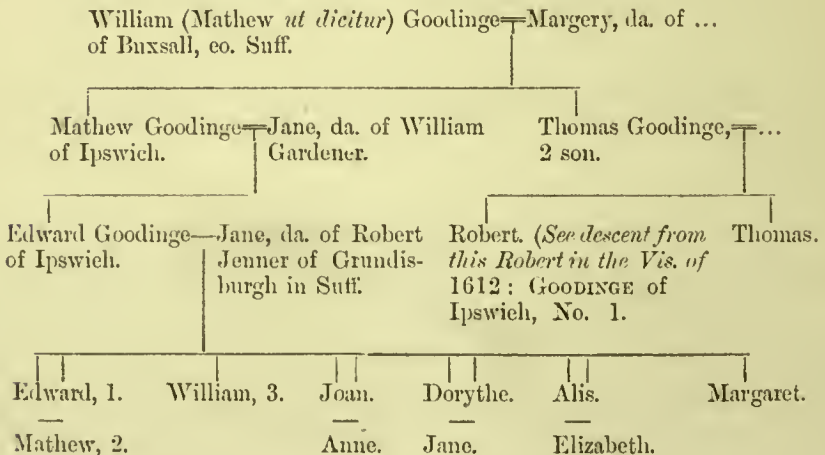
Robert Golding of Grays, — Alice, da. of Thomas Upcher  
co. Suff. | of Wormingford.



GOODINGE of Ipswich.

ARMS: Or, a fess between three lions' heads erased Gules.

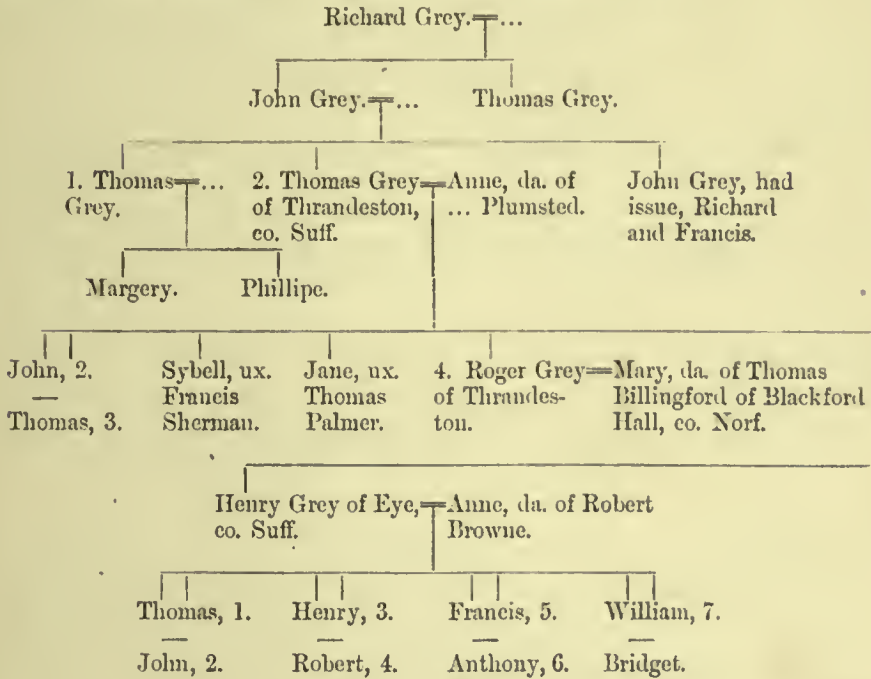
CREST: A griffin sejant wings expanded Or guttée and membered Sable.



GREY of Eye.

ARMS : *Gules, a lion rampant Ermine within a bordure engrailed, Argent.*

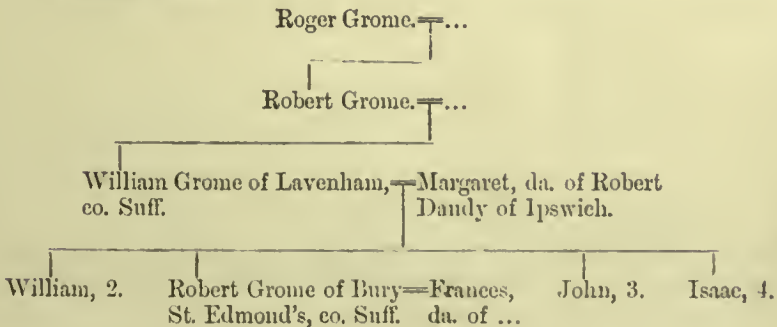
CREST : *A unicorn statant Gules, ducally gorged, spotted, and attired Or.*



GROME of Lavenham.

ARMS : *Or, three piles meeting near the base Gules, on a chief Azure, two helmets close of the field.*

CREST : *A dexter arm in armour proper garnished Or, holding in the hand proper a gauntlet Argent.*



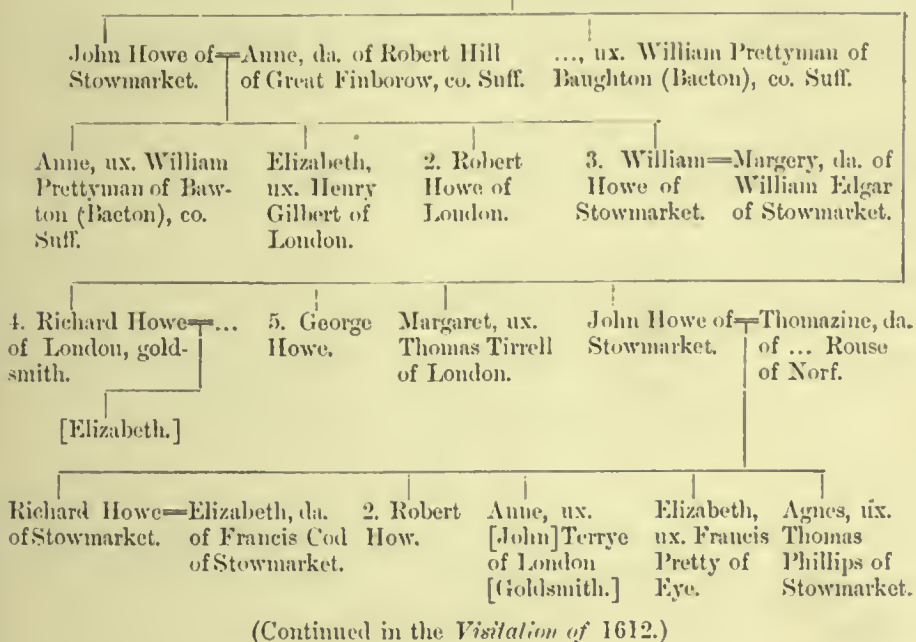


HOWE of *Stowmarket*.

ARMS : *Argent, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Sable.*

CREST : *Out of a ducal coronet Or a demi-unicorn Gules armed and maned Or.*

John Howe of Stowmarket, co. Suff. = Catherin, da. of John Back.

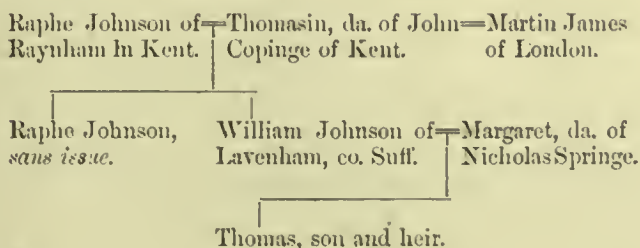


(Continued in the *Visitation of 1612.*)

JOHNSON of *Lavenham*.

ARMS : *Per bend Sable and Argent, three trefoils slipped in bend counterchanged.*

CREST : *On a mound Vert, a unicorn sejant Ermine, ducally gorged Gules horned and maned Or.*

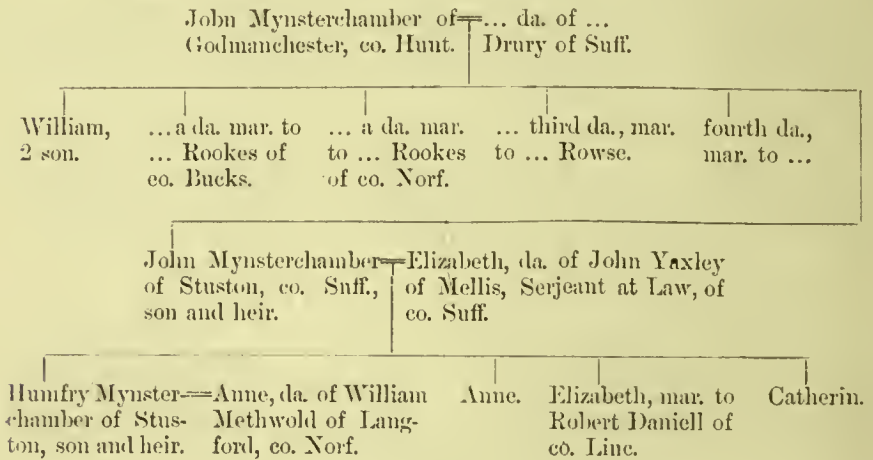


KEMPE of *Beccles*. KNAPP of *Hintlesham*. MAWE of *Rendlesham*.

(These Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

MINSTERCHAMBER of *Stuston*.

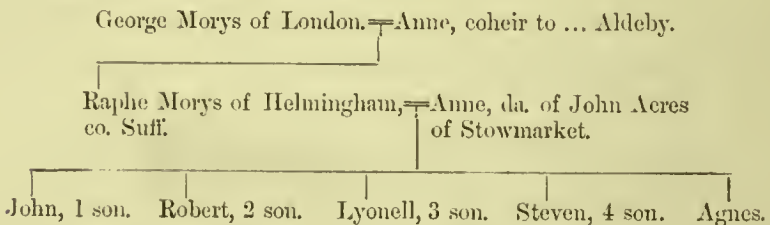
ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent a fess between three millrinds Sable* (Minsterchamber); 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron between three dragons' heads erased Gules*.



MORYS of *Helmingham*.

ARMS: *Vert, a buck passant Or.*

CREST: *A talbot Gules collared and lined Or.*



MUSKETT of *Harleston*.

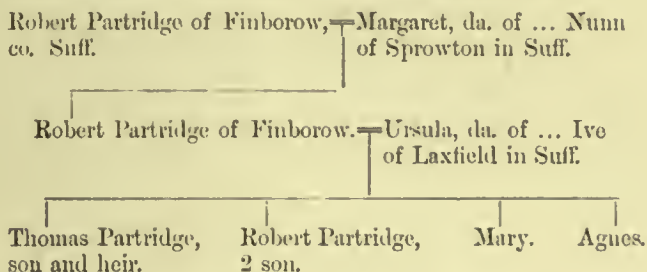
(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).



PARTRIDGE of *Finborow*.

ARMS : *Chequy Argent and Sable, on a bend Or, three escallops of the second.*

CREST : *A horse's head erased, per fess Sable and Gules, maned Or.*



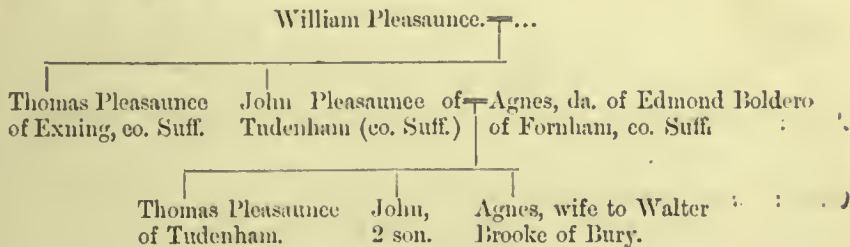
PLAYNE of *Sudbury*.

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

PLEASANCE of *Tuddenham*.

ARMS : *Sable, a cross Ermine between four escallops Argent.*

CREST : *A griffin sejant, wings expanded, Ermine.*



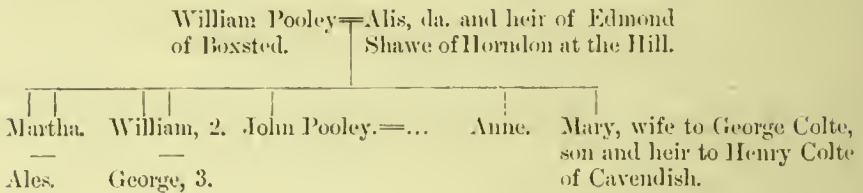
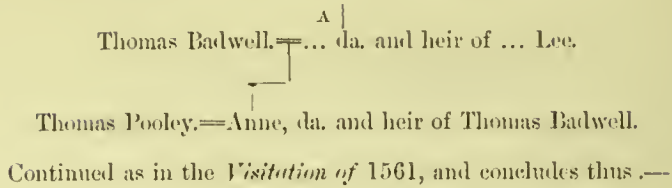
POLEY of *Boated*.

ARMS : As in the *Visitation of 1561*.

William Harvy... da. and heir of ... Weyland.

... Lec... da. of William Harvy.

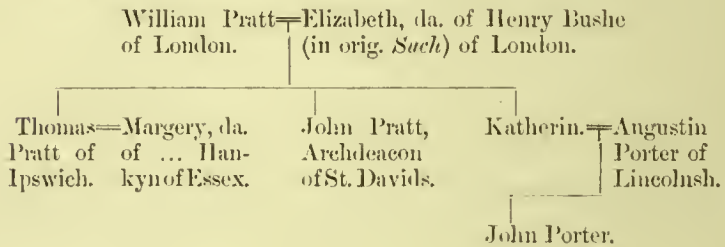
A



### PRATT of Ipswich.

ARMS: *Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets each charged with an escallop. Or as many mascles of the last.*

CREST: *A lizard Vert ducally gorged and lined Or.*

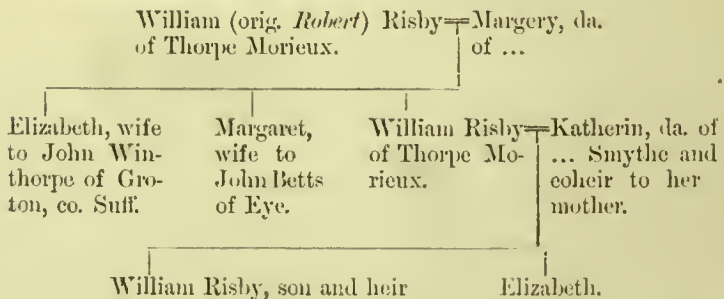


### RISBY of Thorpe Morieux.

ARMS: *Sable, on a cross voided between four griffins sejparent Or five billets of the second.*

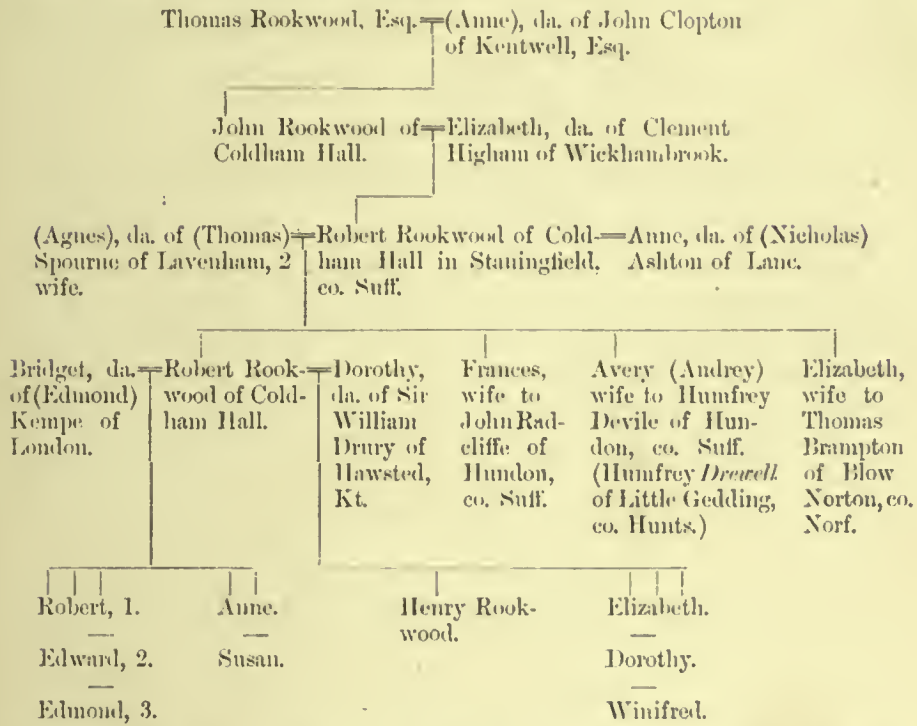
CREST: *An arm couped at the shoulder embored and erect from the elbow habited..., in the hand proper four ears of wheat Or.*

MOTTO: *"Virtus vestibulum est honoris alma."*



ROKEWODE, ROOKWOOD of *Coldham Hall*.

ARMS : *Argent, six chess rooks three, two, one, Sable.*

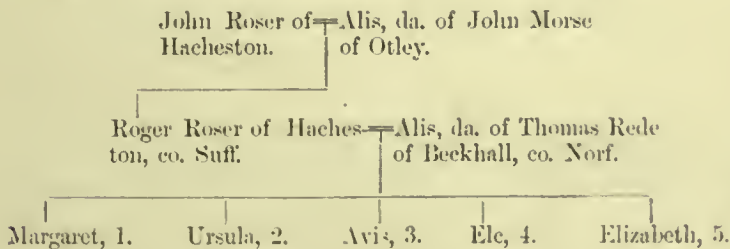


(See *Pedigree and Charters of the Family of Rookwood*, 'Coll. Topog. et Geneal.' vol. ii, pp. 120-147).

ROSER of *Hacheston*.

ARMS : *Or, on a cross patée Sable five estoiles of the field.*

CREST : *An arm embowed couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited Or cuff Ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves Vert.*



## SCRIVENER of Ipswich.

(Included in the *Visitation of 1612*).

## SEKFORD of Sekford.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Sekford; 2, Hunter; 3, *Chequy, Or and Vert*; 4, *Paly of six Or and Gules, a chief Ermine.*

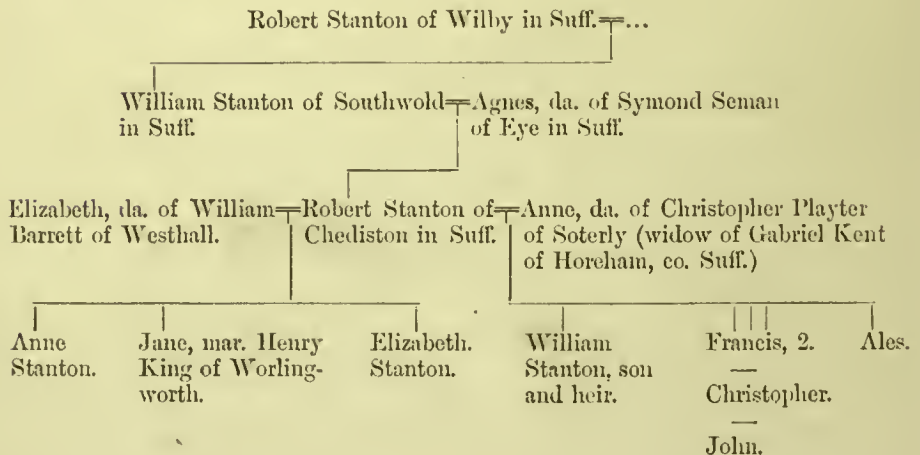
(This Pedigree is the same as that in the *Visitation of 1561*, but gives Francis a da. *Margaret*, instead of Katherine, and marries Charles to *Mary*, da. of *Thomas Stepmings* by the Lady Surrey; Thomas, son of Thomas and Margaret, is called "M<sup>r</sup> of Her Ma'ty's cortes of requests.")

## SMITH, SMYTHE of Hundon.

## SPRINGE of Pakenham.

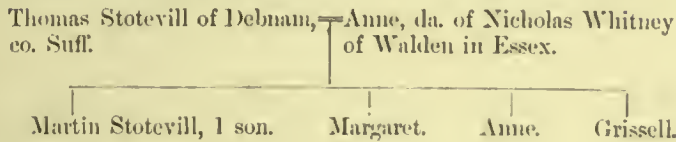
(Both these Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

## STANTON of Chediston.

ARMS: *Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed Sable.*

STOTEVILL of *Debenham*.

ARMS of Stotevill quartering Borley, Walkfare, and Underhill, and CREST, as in the *Visitation of 1561*.



SUDBURY, TOWN OF.—*Arms.*

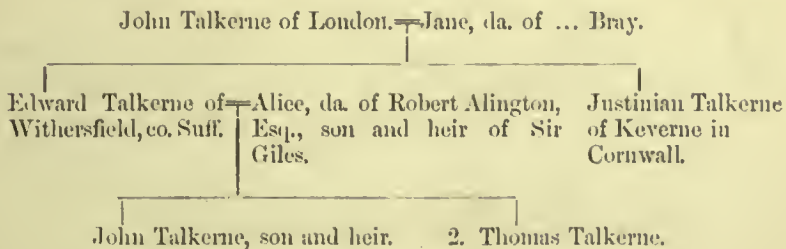
The Towne and Borough of Sudbury, incorporated by the Noble Prynnesse Mary, Queene of England, by the name of Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses, and at this present Visitation of Robert Cooke, Esq., *alias* Clarenceux Kinge of Armes, A.D. 1577, John Godfrey, Mayor.

ARMS: *Sable, a talbot sejant Argent, on a chief Gules a lion passant guardant between two fleurs de lis Or.*

CREST: *A talbot's head erased Or, between two ostrich feathers erect Argent.*

TALKERNE of *Withersfield*.

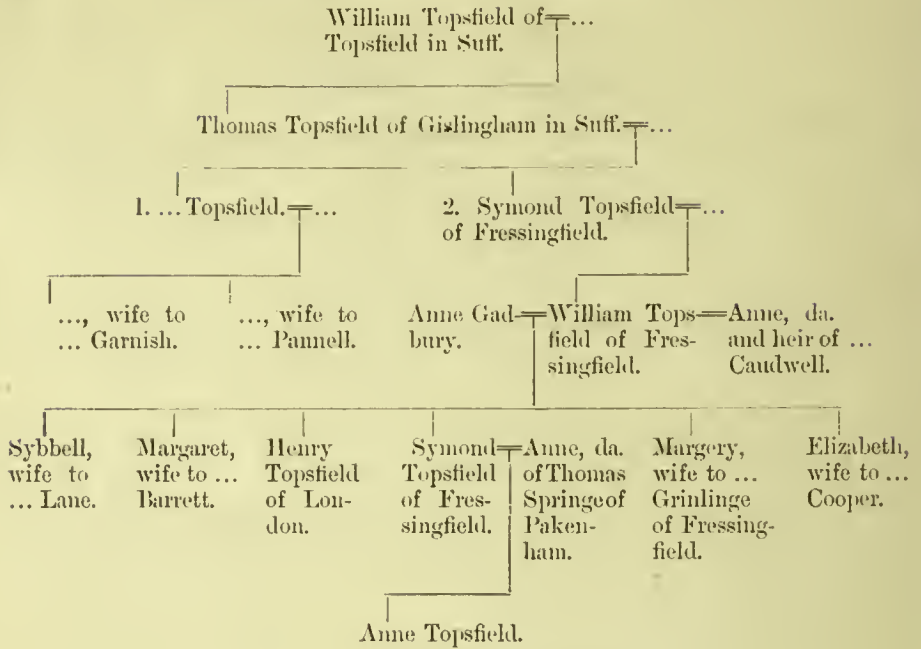
ARMS: *Argent on a fess Gules between three Cornish choughs regardant Sable members of the second a garb enclosed by two cross crosslets fitchée Or.*



TOPSFIELD of *Fressingfield*.

ARMS: *Gules, on a chevron Ermine three martlets Sable.*

CREST: *A talbot couchant regardant against an olive tree, all proper.*



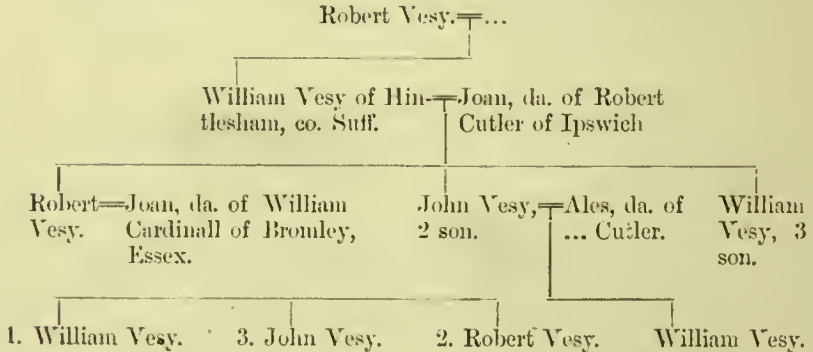
TYRRELL of Gipping.

(Included and continued in the *Visitations of* 1561 and 1612.)

VESY of Hintlesham.

ARMS: *Ermine, on a cross Sable five martlets Or.*

CREST: *An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited Gules, cuff Ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves Vert.*



WARNER of *Cratfield*.      WARREN of *Thurlow*.

(Both included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

WELBECK of *Higham*.

Richard Welbeck of Ashborne ...  
in Derbyshire.

John Welbeck of Putney, ... sister of Ralph Leigh  
Sergeant at Armes.      of Stockwell (co. Surrey).

William Welbeck, ...  
Alderman of London,  
(Sheriff, 1492).

(Marga- (William)  
ret).      Salford.

William,  
1 son, *sans*  
*issue*.

Hugh, 2 son,  
*sans issue*.

James, 3 son  
and heir.

Julyan and  
Margaret,  
*sans issue*.

These five children were by a third wife.

Margaret, wife to Sir William Pirton.

Richard Welbeck of the Temple ... da. of ...

Richard Welbeck  
of Oxenheth.

Margaret, da. and coheir  
of Richard Colpeper.

William Cotton of  
Oxenheth, 2 husb.

William Welbeck ...  
of Nott, 2 son.

Richard Welbeck of ... da.  
Cheveley, co. Cumb.      of ...

John Welbeck  
of Putney.

Mary, wife to Cordall Savill (of  
Sutton upon Lound, co. Notts).

Leonard Welbeck ...  
of Garsington,  
co. Oxon.

Friswide, da.  
of ... Latton  
of Berks.

Elizabeth.  
Mary.

Anne.  
William Welbeck of  
Higham, co. Suff.

Susan, da. of  
... Starling of  
Colechester.

Leonard, 2.  
John, 3.

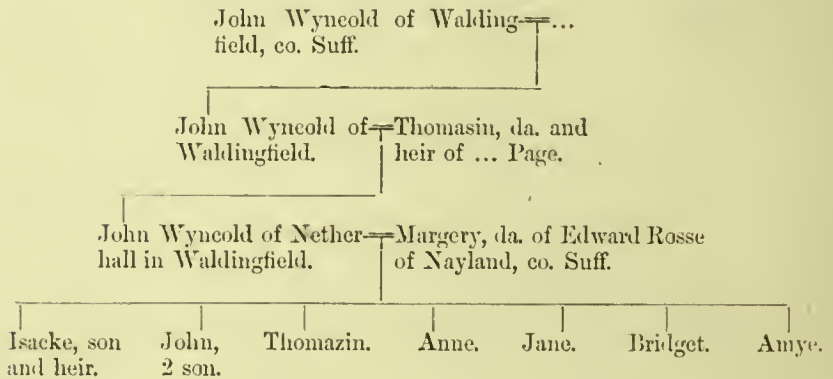
Thomas, 4.  
Richard, 5.

Mary Welbeck.

WENTWORTH of *Darshum*.(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*)WINCOLD of *Waldingfield*.

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, a chevron quarterly per chevron Or and Sable between three crescents Gules* (Wyncold); 2 and 3, *Sable, a fess between three doves Argent* (Page).

CREST: *An arm couped at the shoulder embowed and erect from the elbow, habited in armour proper garnished Or, in the hand, of the first, a spear of the second, head Argent.*

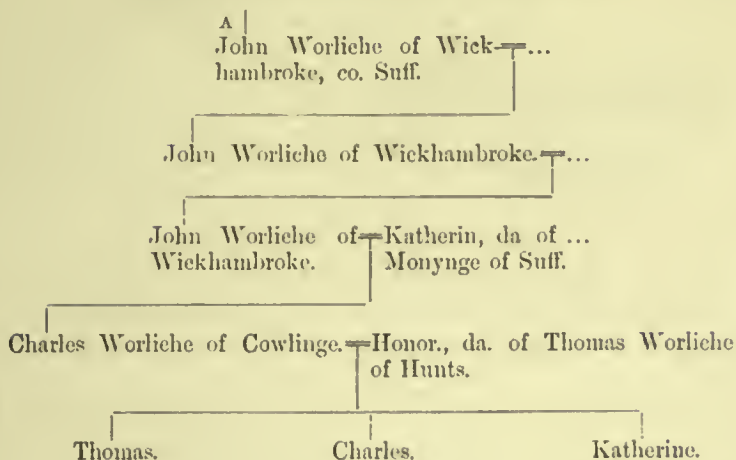
WOLRICH, WORLICH, of *Cooling*.

ARMS: *Gules, a chevron between three geese volant Argent.*

CREST: *An arm embowed in armour couped at the shoulder erect from the elbow holding in the hand all proper a battle axe Or.*

Sir William Wolrich *alias* Wolich...  
of Ludlow, co. Salop.

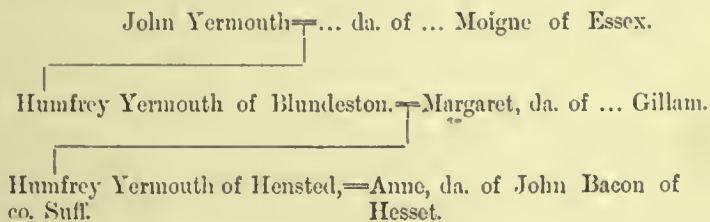




YERMOUTH of Henstead.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three lions' paws erased and erect Sable* (Yermouth); 2 and 3, *a bend between six gouttes* (Yermouth.)

CREST: *A hawk close proper belled or.*



## The Visitation of Suffolk, made by John Raven, Richmond Herald, in 1612, and delivered into the Office of Arms, 1621.

This Visitation is contained in Harl. MS. 1820 and 1560, and MS. C 15 in the College of Arms. The first named MS. contains twenty-two pedigrees which do not appear in the last, and which are denoted by a † in the following pages.

Additions to the Pedigrees are given in brackets; notes by the Editor in parentheses.

(Three of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are comprised in Dr. Howard's book, mentioned at p. 1; they are denoted by an asterisk in this volume).

This Visitation is now arranged alphabetically, as being convenient for reference, as is also that of 1577.

### APPLETON of Kettlebaston.

ROGER APPLETON of Darforde in Kent, Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. and heir of *Walter Clarke* of Hadleigh, Esq., and heir to her brother Edward, and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; Roger, third son; John, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Alice, mar. to *Henry Barney* of Reedham in Norf.; Margaret, mar. to *Peter Loone*; Mary, mar. to *Sir Richard Wurd*, Kt., of Hurst in Berks; Ann; and Agnes.

WILLIAM APPLETON of Kettlebarston in Suff., second son of Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *William Wadegrave* of Hitcham in Suff., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 15; Henry, second son, age 10; Mary, age 17; Frances, age 11; Martha, age 7.

(See Pedigree of APPULTON in the *Visitations of Essex*, Harl. Soc., p. 134).

### ARMIGER of Tanington.<sup>o</sup>

ARMS: (*Visitation of 1577*) Azure, two bars Argent between three helmets Or.

CREST: On a coronet a tiger sejant Gules armed and tufted Or.

THOMAS ARMIGER of Tanington in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Higham* of Higham Hall in (Gazeley) Suff., Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son (of Thaxted in Essex, mar. the da. of ... *Noc*, and had issue,—Arthur; *Visitation of 1577*); William, third son (of Dagworthe in Suff., mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Mansuer* of Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Miles; Anne; and Susan. *Same Visitation*).

<sup>o</sup> For Armiger of Tanington, read Armiger of Monewden; for Tanington, which occurs three times in the Pedigree, read Cannington as in the Original Visitation, although there is no such place in Suffolk and certainly Caneudon Hall, co. Essex is the place referred to by that name; the first Thomas lived there, the second was of Monewden, and the third at Thraudedon.

THOMAS ARMIGER of Tanington in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Robert* (*Thomas* in the *Visitation of 1577*) *Eyre* of Darbysh., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; and Susan.

THOMAS ARMIGER of Tanington in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Prettyman* of Boughton (Bacton) in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; William, *obit*; John; Isack, *obit*.

### BACON of Redgrave.

[JOHN BACON of Drinkston in Suff., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; JOHN, second son. (*See next Pedigree but one.*)

ROBERT BACON of Drinkston in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Isabel*, da. to *John Cuge* of Pakenham in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; James, third son; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sharpe*; Ann, mar. to *Robert Blackman* of Bury St. Edmunds.]

SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave in Suff., Lo. Keeper, son and heir of Robert, (see *Visitation of 1612*), mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William Ferndey* of London, mercer, and had issue,—SIR NICHOLAS, son and heir; Nathaniel, second son; EDWARD, third son (*see next Pedigree*); Elizabeth, first mar. to *Sir Robert Doyley* of Barksh. (Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, see *Visitations of Oxfordsh.*, Harl. Soc., p. 226), second to *Sir Henry Nevill* of Barksh., and to her third husband, *Sir William Perient*, Lo. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Ann, second da., mar. to *Sir Henry Woodhouse* of Norf., Kt.; Elizabeth, third da., mar. first to *Sir Francis Windham*, Kt., second to *Sir Robert Mansfield* of Wales, Kt.;—Sir Nicholas mar. to his second wife, *Ann*, da. to *Sir Anthony Cooke* of Gidea Hall in Essex, and had issue,—Anthony, fourth son; Francis, fifth son.

[SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave in Suff., Kt., Bart., son and heir of my Lo. Keeper, mar. *Ann*, da. and sole heir of *Edmond Butts* of Norfolk, Esq., and of *Ann* his wife, da. and coheir of *Henry Beweres* (*Bures*) of Acton in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Sir Edmond, son and heir; Robert, second son; Henry, third son; Bacquevill fourth son; Butts, fifth son; Nicholas, sixth son; Nathaniel, seventh son; Ann mar. to *Sir Robert Drury* of Suff., Kt.; Dorathe, second da., mar. to *Sir Bussin borne Guedy*, Kt., of Norf.; Jemimah, mar. to *Sir William Waldegrave*, Kt.]

### BACON of Shrubland.

EDWARD BACON (*see last Pedigree*) of Shrubland in (Barham, co.) Suff., Esq., third son of Sir Nicholas, Lo. Keeper (ob. 8 Sept. 1618, æt. 70), mar. *Helen*, da. and heir of *Thomas Little* of Shrubland, Esq., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and coheir of *Sir Robert Litton* of Knebworth in Herts (ob. 24 July. 1646, æt. 37), and hath issue,—

Nicholas, son and heir, age 22; Philip, second son, age 19; Nathaniel, third son, age 18; Lionell, fourth son, age 16 (he mar. *Penelope*, da. of *Anthony Mannoock*, who died 9 Aug. 1628); Francis, fifth son, age 11; Thomas, sixth son, age 7; Jane, eldest da., mar. to *Francis Stouer* of Stapleford Abbots in Essex, son and heir of *Clement Stoner*; Ann, age 14.

#### BACON of Drinkstone.

JOHN BACON (*see last Pedigree but one*) of Drinkston in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN BACON, second son of John, mar., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BACON of Drinkston in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Harman* of Kent, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; George, *obit*; Mary, mar. to *William Bullock* of Barksh.; Doralthe, mar. to *Thomas Layward* of Barksh.; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Washer* of Kent.

EDWARD BACON of Hesselton in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. and coheir of *Thomas Dersley* of Colinge in Suff., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 9; Thomas, second son, age 5; Ann, age one year.

#### † BACON of Hesselton.

ARMS: (*Visitation of 1577*) *Argent on a fess engrailed between three escucheons Gules as many mullets pierced Or.*

CREST: *A greyhound's head erased sable collared Argent holding in the mouth a stag's foot Or.*

... BACON of Hesselton, mar. the da. of ... *Rowse*, and had issue,—THOMAS.

THOMAS BACON of Heselton, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Jarvis*, and had issue,—EDMOND.

EDMOND BACON of Hesselton, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Page* of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BACON of Hesselton in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar., to his first wife, *Barbara*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermin*, of Rushbrooke, Kt., and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Ann, mar. to *Humphrey Yermouth*. He mar., to his second wife, *Katherin*, da. of ... *Perin*, and had issue,—Robert, third son.

EDMOND BACON of Hesselton, son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Cornwallis* of Shotley in Suff., and hath issue,—EDMOND; Nicholas, second son; Henry, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Kalabet Wanton* of Holton in Norf.; Frances, mar. to *George Townrowe* of Norf.; Katherin, mar. to *William Colman* of Braiseworth in Suff.; Susan, mar. to *Henry Lambe* of Norwich; Ann, mar. to *John Aldridge* of Norwich; Cordellay; Abbygall.

EDMOND BACON, son and heir, mar. *Phebe*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Marsham* of Badwell Ash in Suff., and hath issue,—Edmond, son and heir.

## BALDWIN of Mildenhall.

JOHN BALDWIN of Diddlesbury in Shropshire, Gent., mar. *Anne*, da. and heir of *Richard Lanfant*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir, who mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *William Wigley*, and had issue,—GEORGE, who mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir, who mar. *Ellenor*, da. of ... *Clinton*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir, who mar. *Maud*, da. to ... *Corbet* of Longnor, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, who mar. *Austen*, the da. of ... *Parker* of Derbyshire, and had issue,—JOHN.

JOHN BALDWIN, son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Botterell* of Aston Botterell, co. Salop, and by her had issue,—RICHARD BALDWIN, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; ROBERT, fourth son; Elizabeth; Jone; and Frances.

ROBERT BALDWIN, fourth son of Richard, mar. [*Elizabeth*, da. of *John Nun* of Tostock, co. Suff.] and had issue,—DUNSTAN, son and heir; Richard Baldwin, second son.

DUNSTAN BALDWIN of [Mildenhall], son and heir of Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Cooper* of Walsingham, co. Suff., and had issue,—JAMES, son and heir; Robert, *s.p.*

JAMES BALDWIN [of Mildenhall], son and heir of Dunstan, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Herne* of Norf., and had issue,—James, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Edward, third son; Margaret; Anne; Elizabeth; and Mary.

## BALLET of Codnam.

WILLIAM BALLET of Ufford in Suff., mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Richard, third son, of London.

WILLIAM BALLET, son and heir, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Jay* of Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; John, third son, of London, Goldsmith; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Banks* of London, Goldsmith; Alice, mar. to ... *Marshall* of London.

THOMAS BALLET, of Ufford, second son, mar. to his first wife *Alice*, the da. of *Jeffrey Bell* of Ufford, and had issue,—John, son and heir; Francis, second son;—he mar. to his second wife, *Jean*, the da. of ... *Pellham* of Sudbourn in Suff., and had one da., who died young.

JOHN BALLET of Codnam in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Rose*, the da. of ... *Bacon* of Codnam, and had issue,—John, who died young; (another son; Rose; and another da.)

## BARKER of Trimley.

ROBERT BARKER of Ipswich in Suff., mar. and issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BARKER, son and heir of Robert, mar. the da. of ... *Kinge* of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Richard Bayninge* of Ipswich in Suff., Gent.

JOHN BARKER of Ipswich in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Wyllemona*, da. and heir of *John Bomart* of Braban', and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Margery, mar. to *Thomas Clenche* of Holbrook, Esq.; one other da. mar. to *Sir Robert Gardner*, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; he mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Banks*, widow of *George Stoddart* of London. #

SIR ROBERT BARKER (ob. 1618) of Trimley in Suff., Kt. of the Bathe, son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Julith*, da. of *George Stoddart* of London, Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; Robert, second son; Anne;—Sir Robert, mar. to his second wife, *Susan*, da. of *Thomas Crofts* of Saxham in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Edward, sixth son; Anthony, seventh son; Frances, a da.; and Susan.

\* As to the second wife of *John Barker*, see the *Visitation of London*, Harl. Soc. p. 27 which calls her *Mary Herdson*.

*Notanda p. 214.*

## BARKER of Suffolk.

FRANCIS BARKER of London, Gent., mar. *Julian*, da. and heir of ... *Waterhouse* of co. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Thomas, third son.

JOHN BARKER, son and heir of Francis, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Helge* of St. Giles's in Midd., and had issue,—James, son and heir; Frances, mar. to *Edward Gant* of Lancash.

JAMES BARKER of Suff., Captain, mar. *Susan*, the da. of *Rowland Smart* of London, Esq., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 5; James, second son, age 3; Barbary, age 6.

(See *Visitation of London*, 1634, Harl. Soc., vol. i, p. 47).

## BARNARDISTON of Kedington.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Kedington, co. Suff., Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Havering* of co. Norf., and had issue,—SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON, son and heir, who mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Newport* of Pelham, co. Herts, and had issue, SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Ketton, co. Suff., son and heir, who mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Lucas* of Colchester and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Leonard, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Mary, wife to ... *Strangman*, of Essex; Anne, wife, to ... *Ayloff* of Essex; and Elizabeth, wife to ... *Brokesby* of Suff.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Suff., Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Edward Walsingham* of Seabury, co. Kent, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, wife, first to ... *Everard*, and had issue *Mary Everard*, she mar. to her second husband, *Sir Charles Framlingham*, and to her third husband *Sir ... Gawdy, K.B.*; Anne, wife to *William Clopton* of Liston, co. Essex, and had issue,—William, Francis, and Mary.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Kedington, Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Hanchet* of Herts, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son, *ob.*; Mary, wife to *Richard Coleile* of Newton, co. Cambr.; Elizabeth, *ob.*; Anne, wife to *Anthony Everard* of Walton, co. Essex; he mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. of ... *Bigrave* of co. Herts, and by her issue,—Giles, third son; Anne, wife to *William Clopton* of Kentwell, Esq.; Hannah.

THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Witham, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Mary*, da. to *Sir Richard Knightley* of Northants, and by her had issue,—Nathaniel, son and heir; Arthur, second son; Thomas, third son; Elizabeth, wife to *William Fish* of Carleton, co. Beds.: he mar. to his second wife, *Katherine Banks* of London, by whom he had no issue.

(See the Pedigree fully worked out in *Suffolk Archaeological Institute Proceedings*, vol. iv, pp. 123-182.)

### BARROW of Westhorp.

ARMS. Quarterly of Six, 1, *Sable two swords in Saltire Argent hilted Or points upwards between four fleurs de lis, all within a bordure of the second* (Barrow); 2, *Ermine, on a chief indented Sable two lions rampant Or* (Bures); 3, *Chequy Argent and Gules a cross Azure* (Reydon); 4, *Azure three leaves Or*; 5, *Ermine a chevron Sable between three roses Gules* (Farmor); 6, *Per bend wavy Or and Sable*.

RICHARD BARROW of Winthorp, co. Line., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. *Maryaret*, da. of [*William*] *Goodrick* of Kirkby, co. Line., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BARROW, of Shipdenham, co. Norf., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *Henry Bures* of Acton in Suff., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, *ob.*; WILLIAM, son and heir; Henry [executed at London with Rookwood]; John; Edward; Stephen, all four *s.p.*; Anne, eldest da. (1) mar. to *Sir Rafe Shelton*, of co. Norf. (2), to *Sir Charles Cornwallis*, of Norf., Kt.; Bridget, second da., wife to *John Claxton* of Great Livermere in Suff.; Mary, wife to *Arthur Bellott*, of co. Devon.

WILLIAM BARROW of Westhorp in Suff., son and heir to Thomas (*ob.* 24 Dec., 1623, bur. at Bury), mar. to his first wife *Frances*, da. of *Sir Robert Wingfield*, of Letheringham in Suff., and by her had no issue; he married to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Dawndy* of Cretingham in Suffolk, and by her had issue,—Morris Barrow, son and heir; Elizabeth and Jane died young; Frances.

(See *Visitation of Norfolk*, vol. i, p. 115.)

†BEDINGFIELD of *Gislingham*.

JOHN BEDINGFIELD of Redlingfield in Suff., third son of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Kt., mar. *Margaret*, the da. and co-heir of *Thomas Sitsden* of Finchingfield in Essex, and hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir, age 21 ; John ; Thomas ; Edward ; Mathew ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Downes* of Bodney in Norf., Esq. ; Katherine ; and Grace.

FRANCIS BEDINGFIELD, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of *John Fortescue* of London, and hath issue, John.

NICHOLAS BEDINGFIELD of Gislingham, co. Suff., fourth son of Sir Henry, mar. the da. of *Thomas Hogan* of East Bradenham in Norf.

BELL of *Bury St. Edmunds*.

(Commences as in the *Visitation of 1561* and continues thus :—)

THOMAS BELL, son and heir of Roger, mar. *Frances*, da. and co-heir of *Edmond Wright* of Little Bucknam in Norf., and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir ; William, second son ; Thomas, third son ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Copland* of Elsing in Norf.

NICHOLAS BELL of Bury St. Edmunds, second son of Roger, mar. *Katherine*, da. of *John Boude* of Debenham Market in Suff., and had issue, Anthony, son and heir ; Nicholas, second son ; Francis, third son ; John, fourth son ; James, fifth son ; Eustace, sixth son ; Katherine.

BLOSSE of *Ipswich and Belsted Hall*.

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, co. Suff., *ob.* 1342, mar. and had issue.

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, son and heir, who died 1390, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who died 1454, mar. and had issue THOMAS, son and heir ; (Alice, second wife to *Richard Freyre* of Oecolt.)

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, son and heir to Thomas, *ob.* where he was Baylye, 1522, mar. *Johne*, da. of *Robert Canham* of Swaffham in Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; TOBYE, second son ; [Margaret (?Martha) wife to *John Knapp* of Ipswich ; ... wife to (*John*) *Bull* of Bradshaw in Suff. ; Elizabeth, wife to *Richard Reynolds* of London, Merchant.]

THOMAS BLOSSE, Alderman of Norwich, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Bowle* and widow of ... *Barker*, and had no issue.

TOBYE BLOSSE of Ipswich, Portman, second son of Thomas of Ipswich, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Sicklemore* of Ipswich, Portman, and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Tobyas, second son ; Alice, eldest da. mar. *George Goodinge* of



Grundisburgh, co. Suff.; Elizabeth, second da. mar. *John Couchman* of London, Gent.; Joane, third da. mar. *Stephen Nobbs* of London, Gent.; Mary, fourth da. mar. *William Harrison* of London, Gent.; Susan, fifth da.; Abigail, sixth da.; Dorcas, seventh da.; Debora, eighth da.

THOMAS BLOSSE of Belsted Hall, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir-apparent, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Cage* of Ipswich, Portman, and as yet hath no issue, 1620.

#### †BOGAS of *Denham Hall*.

ROBERT BOGAS of Debrune (? Braham) in Brantham in Suff., mar., first wife, *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Moose* of Needham in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *George Wats* of Dedham in Essex;—he mar., to his second wife, *Grisell*, the da. of (*Robert*) *Crane* of Chilton in Suff., and had issue,—Edward; John; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Lovelkin* of Dedham; Jane, mar. to *John King* of London; Edey, unm.; Sisley, *obit without issue*;—he mar., to his third wife, *Ann*, the da. of *John Jernegan* (*Jerningham*) of Belton in Lothingland in Suff., and had issue,—Philip.

ROBERT BOGAS, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Ann*, one of the da.'s and heirs of *John Causton* of Clacton Magna in Essex, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Richard, second son; William, third son; Edward, fourth son; John, fifth son; Ann, mar. to *Edward Elliot* of Herts; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Chandler* of Herts; Mary and Jane *ob. both young*.

ROBERT BOGAS of Denham Hall in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *William Tendringe* alias *Whiple* of Lethboro in Norf., and had issue,—William, *obit*; Robert, second son and heir, age 9; Ann, *obit*, age 5; Mary, age 13, 1611; Ann, age 6; Jane, age 3.

#### BOLDERO of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

WILLIAM BOLDERO of Fornham St. Martin in Suff., mar. and had issue,—RICHARD.

RICHARD BOLDERO, mar. and had issue,—EDMOND.

EDMOND BOLDERO of Fornham in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Isabel*, da. of ... *Smithy*, and had issue,—JOHN (*see next Pedigree*); THOMAS; Francis; William, *obit*; Edmond; Ann, mar. to *Richard Gips*; Cecily, mar. to ... *Cage*; ... third da. mar. to *Thomas Pleasance* of Brandon.

THOMAS BOLDERO, second son, and of Fornham, mar. *Margery*, da. of ... *Bettes* of Norf., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Sisley, mar. to *Charles Woodward* of Tetshall in Norf.

JOHN BOLDERO of Bury St. Edmund, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Raymall Tilliot* of Rougham in Suff., and hath issue,—John, age 22; Thomas, age 17; Leonard, age 13; George, age 10; Henry, age 8; Francis, *obit*; Edmond, age 3; Mary, *obit*; Mary, age 18; Elizabeth, age 14; Ann, age 12.

## BOLDERO of Barton.

JOHN BOLDERO of Fornham St. Martin in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Hayward* of Norf., and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; John, second son; George, third son; William, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; *Mary*, mar. to (*Roger*) *Barber* of Suff.; *Briggett*, mar. to *William Hayward* of Suff.

EDMOND BOLDERO, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edward Page* of Framlingham in Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Edward, second son; George, third son; Henry, fourth son, *obit*; William, fifth son; Edmond, sixth son; Robert, seventh son; Charles, eighth son, *obit*; Frances, ninth son; Thomas, tenth son; Nathaniel; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Robert Nuttall* of Framlingham in Suff.

JOHN BOLDERO of Barton in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Alice*, da. of *George Pasfield* of Fornham St. Martin, and had issue,—John, son and heir-apparent, age 4; Amy, age 7; *Elizabeth*, age 2; *Martha*, age 1.

## † BOLDERO of Pakenham.

FRANCIS BOLDERO (of Pakenham, co. Suff.), the fourth (*sic*) son of Edmond, of Bury, Esq., mar. *Briggett*, da. of *Henry Chettinge* of Wortham in Suff., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY BOLDERO, son and heir, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Thomas Harwell* of Felsham in Suff., and had issue—George, son and heir; Francis, second son; Ann, mar. to *John Littlebury* of Hagworthingham in Line., Esq.

## † BOREHEDE of Wilby.

ROBERT BOREHEDE of Wilby in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *Jefory Arniyer*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, age 24; John, second son, age 18; James, age 10; Thomas, *ob. sine prole*; *Margaret*, age 22; *Elizabeth*, age 20; *Katherin*, age 17; Ann, age 15; *Alice*, age 13; Amy, age 11; *Mary*, age 7; *Elizabeth*, age 4.

ROBERT BOREHEDE, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Grace*, the da. of *Edward Unger* of Debenham in Suff., and hath no issue, 1611.

## † BRAHAM of Wickham Skeith.

ROBERT BRAHAM of Wickham Skeith in Suff., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, with others.

ROBERT BRAHAM, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *John Osborne* of Rick-

inghall in Suff., and had issue,—Robert, *obit*; JOHN, second son and heir; Robert, third son, *obit*; Ann; Elizabeth; Mary; Rachel; and Sarey.

JOHN BRAHAM, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Dysgate* of Cockley Clay in Norf., and had issue,—Elizabeth, age 13; Ann, age 12; Margaret, age 9; Mary, age 7; Frances, age 4; Jane, age 2.

### BREWSE of Wenham.

SIR THOMAS BREWSE, Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Debnam*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BREWSE of Wenham, co. Suff., son and heir of Sir Thomas Brewse, Kt., mar. *Katherine*, da. of (*Sir John*) *Wingfield*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BREWSE of Wenham, son and heir of Robert Brewse, mar. *Jane*, da. of ... *Scroope* of Bentley, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Giles, second son; Ursula, a nun in Denny Abbey.

SIR JOHN BREWSE of Wenham, son and heir of Thomas Brewse, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Christopher Willoughby* of Parham, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; EDWARD, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Elizabeth and Jane; to his second wife, Sir John Brewse mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Walter Wilton*, by whom he had sundry children (the *Visitation of 1577* makes the second wife *Cicely* da. of ... *Wilton* of Toperofte, and gives their issue,—Giles (died at Toddington co. Beds., 13 March, 1595, and bur. there); Mary; Anne; Prudence; Margaret; and Alice.)

EDWARD BREWSE of ... Suff., Esq., the fourth son of Sir John, mar. *Mary*, the da. and coheir of *Walter Wheatley* of Norf., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 3; Willoughby, second son, age 6 (*sic*); Rachel, age 2.

### BREWSTER of Wrentham.

WILLIAM BREWSTER of Rushmere in Suff., Esq. [in Henry the 6 time] mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Harrey* of Holton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BREWSTER, son and heir of William, mar. the da. and co-heir of *Christopher Edmond* of Cressing Temple in Essex, and had issue,—HUMFREY, son and heir; James, second son, *obit*.

HUMFREY BREWSTER of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Robert (*ob.* 29 June, 1593, *et.* 67 M.I. at Wrentham), mar. *Alice*, da. of *William Foster* of Coblocke in Suff., and hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Humfrey, second son [mar. 1612, *Grisell*, da. of *Robert Rousel* of Hadley in Suff., Esq.]; Susan, mar. to *John Hayward* of Gislome (Gisleham) in Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. (first) to *Thomas Brewse* of Wenham in Suff., Esq., and, to her second husband, *Francis*

*Claxton* of Cheston in Suff., Gent.; Mary, mar. to *John Gentleman* of Suff.; Jane, unm.

FRANCIS BREWSTER of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Humfrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Swellinge* of Ipswich in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; Francis, second son; Humfrey, third son; John, fourth son; and Mary.

#### BROOKE of Worlingworth.

JOHN BROOKE of Colchester in Essex, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir John Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and widow of *the Lord Sheffield*, and had *no issue*; and he mar., to his second wife, *Mary*, the da. of (*Andrew*) *Pascall* of Springfield in Essex, and had *no issue*.

WILLIAM BROOKE, second son and heir to John, and to his brother John, mar. *Margery*, da. of *John Bedell* of Notley in Essex, and had issue,—BARTHOLOMEWE, son and heir; William, second son; Mary, mar. to *John Reve* of Boeking in Essex.

BARTHOLOMEW BROOKE of Worlingworth in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Elizab.*, da. of *Sir Rafe Wiseman*, and had issue,—*Eliz.*; Katherine; Ann, mar. to *John Withe* of Alington in Suff.;—he mar., to his second wife, *Eliz.*, da. of *Nicholas Garnon* of Newton in Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir, age 12; William, age 6; Mary, age 11; Prudence, age 9; Millicent, age 1.

#### BROOKE of Nacton.

SIR RICHARD BROOKE of London, Kt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, and divers others.

ROBERT BROOKE of Nacton in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Sir Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Holgrave* of Sussex, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir, and others.

RICHARD BROOKE of Nacton, Esq., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Jermy* of Brightwell in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BROOKE of Nacton, Esq., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Waters* of Wimbledon in Surrey, and hath issue,—Richard, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; and Ann.

#### BROOKE of Aspall.

EDWARD BROOKE of Aspall in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Reignald, second brother of *the Lord Cobham*, mar. *Florence*, da. of *Robert Ashfield* of Stowlangtoft in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Edward, second son; Richard, third son, *ob.*; John, fourth son; Reignold, fifth son, *ob.*; Robert, sixth son; Walter, seventh son, *ob.*; Francis, eighth son.

GEORGE BROOKE of Aspoll, Esq.; son and heir of Edward, mar. *Anne*, da. of *John Carew* of Somersetshire, and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

GEORGE BROOKE, son and heir of George, mar., to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of *Sir John Tirrell* of Gipping in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—Edmond, *ob.*; John, *s.p.*; GEORGE, son and heir; Edward, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Rivett* of Rishangles in Suff., Gent.; Frances; Dorothy; Margery; Alice; Ann; Mary;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmond Withypole* of Ipswich in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Robert; and Edmond.

GEORGE BROOKE of Aspoll, Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of *Edward Jobson* of Doniland in Essex, Esq., second son of Sir Francis Jobson, Kt., and hath issue,—Mary; and Elizabeth.

#### BULBROKE of Drinkstone.

JOHN BULBROKE of Wepsted co. Suff., mar. *Edith*, da. of ... *Hunt*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edith, wife to *John Reeve* of Norwich; Alice, wife to *Thomas Bacon* of Hesselst.

JOHN BULBROKE of Drinkstone, co. Suffolk, son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Thomas Goodrick* of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambr., and had issue,—Elizabeth; Anne; Katherine; Dorothy.

#### † BULL of Sproughton.

WILLIAM BULL of Harlow in Herts (should be *Essex*), son and heir of George, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BULL of Bradshaw Hall (? Bordeslawe or Boss Hall), in Sproughton in Suff., son and heir of George, mar. *Mawde*, the da. of *John Faucon* of Edwardston in Suff., and had issue,—Nineteen children, whereof lived John, who mar. the da. of (*Thomas*) *Blosse*, and had issue,—John; and ANTHONY, brother of that John.

ANTHONY BULL of Bradshaw Hall in Sproughton, the second son of John and Mawde his wife, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Lambe* of Triniley in Suff., and hath no issue.

#### BURWELL of Sutton.

EDMOND BURWELL of Sutton in Suff., mar. *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Alvard* of Ipswich, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; and three other sons.

WILLIAM BURWELL, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Love*, the da. of ... *Wilson* of Essex, and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Kinborow, mar. (first) to *John Harberd* of Hoseley (Hollesey) in Suff., and to her second husband, *Robert Cull* of Boyton in Suff.

FRANCIS BURWELL of Sutton in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Simon Mawe* of Rendelsham in Suff., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir, age 24; Simond, second son, age 21; Bartimæus, third son, age 18; Charles, age 10; Thomas, age 8; Margaret, mar. to *Lyonell Withe* of Helmingham in Suff.; Ann, age 20; Elizabeth, age 16.

#### BURLZ of *Debden*.

THOMAS BURLZ of Abbess Roding, co. Essex, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Richard, fourth son; John, fifth son; ... wife to *William Reeve* of Blackmore in Essex; ... wife to ... *Asherl* in Essex.

THOMAS BURLZ of Maldon, co. Essex, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Joane*, da. of *William Bowsey* of Chignall St. James in Essex, and had issue,—*Thomas*, son and heir; *William*, *ob. s.p.*; *Bridgett*, *s.p.*

THOMAS BURLZ of Debden, co. Suff., da. and heir to Thomas, mar. to his first wife *Dortley*, da. of *William Cresswell* of Prittlewell, co. Essex, and had issue,—*Mary*, wife to *Thomas Goodling* of Preston in Suff.; he mar. to his second wife *Aune*, da. of *John Jermin* of Debden, and by her had issue,—*JERMIN*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second son; *Clement*, third son; and *Lueretia*.

*JERMIN BURLZ* of Debden, son and heir to Thomas, by his second wife, mar. *Alice*, da. of *Robert Lucking* of Islam, co. Cambr., and hath no issue, 1612.

#### BURY SAINT EDMUND'S, *Borough of, Arms.*

ARMS: *Azure three pairs of arrows in saltire Or each pair enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.*

CREST: *A demi wolf sejant proper holding between his fore paws the head of a man also proper ducally crowned Or.*

These are the armes belonging to the Corporation and Towne of Bery St. Edmond given and granted by William Camden, Clarencieux, to the Towne of St. Edmonds' Bery in Suff.: to be a body polliticall and incorporated by the name of Alderman and Burgessis of Bery with Cote and Creste anctiantly used of the glorious martyr St. Edmond Kinge of the East England from whome this Borough tooke the name; I, Will'm Camden, dooe give under the Seale of my Offis to the said Alderman and Burgessis.—Dated the 3<sup>d</sup> of Aprell in the forth of the King's Rainge and of Scotland the 39. Per Will'm. Camden, the 29 of November, 1606, Roy de Armes.

John Rivett, Alderman now.

CANTRELL, of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

RAFE CANTRELL of Thorpe juxta Norwich, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Bennett* of Hoxton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—Henry, son and heir (of Thorpe Hall juxta Norwich, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Jermy*, of Norwich); THOMAS, second son; Rafe, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Humfrey, sixth son; Richard, seventh son; Bennett, eighth son; Anne, wife to *Robert Sewell* of Thorpe juxta Norwich; Bridget, wife to ... *Boswell* of Thorpe juxta Norwich; Elizabeth; Frances.

THOMAS CANTRELL of Hemingstone, co. Suff., second son of Rafe, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Smith*, widow of ... *Floyl* of London, and by her had issue,—RAFE, son and heir; Humfrey, second son; Richard, *ob.* (but see *Visitation of Berks*, 1664, p. 20.)

RAFE CANTRELL of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Silsden* of Finchingfield, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—Rafe, son and heir; John, second son;—He married to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Bennett Cantrell* of Barwick, co. Northumb., and by her had issue,—Thomas, third son; Bennett, fourth son; Mary; and Anne.

CARDINALL of *Hadleigh*.

STEVEN CARDINALL of Wenham in Suff., mar., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Steven, second son (*see next Pedigree*); EDWARD, third son.

EDWARD CARDINALL, third son of Steven, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Bendlowes* of Bardfield in Essex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM CARDINALL of Hadleigh in Suff., son and heir of Edward, mar. to his first wife, *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Falcon* of Hadleigh, and had no issue; after, he mar. to his second wife, *Susan*, da. of *Thomas Sicklemore* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 6; Mary, age 3.

CARDINALL of *Wenham*.

STEPHEN CARDINALL of Wenham in Suff., mar. the da. of ... *Amis* of Suff., and had issue, William, son and heir; STEPHEN; and Edward.

STEPHEN CARDINALL of East Bergholt in Suff., Gent., second son of Stephen, mar. to his first wife, *Ann*, the da. and co-heir of *Thomas Grith* of East Bergholt, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Adam, *died young*; Stephen; Robert; and John, *s.p.*; Judith, mar. first to *John Branston* of East Bergholt, and to her second husband, *George Cockerell* of Cogshall in Essex; Anne, mar. to *Christopher*

*Burrough* of East Bergholt; Jane, a maide; and, to his second wife, he mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Fisher* of Lincolnsh., and widow of ... *Spencer* of Essex, and by her had issue,—*Humfrey*; and *Philip*; *Mary*, mar. to *Miles Orme* of Lincolnsh.; *Margaret*, died young.

WILLIAM CARDINALL, son and heir of *Stephen*, mar. *Jane*, da. and co-heir of *John Maynard* of Colchester in Essex, and by her had issue,—*William*, son and heir; *Stephen*, second son, *s.p.*; *Edward*, third son; *John*, fourth son; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Pearce* of Parham in Suff.; *Tomasen*, mar. to *Henry Walker* of Bury St. Edmond's; *Rose*; and *Mary*.

#### CASTON of Ipswich.

THOMAS CASTON of Holton, co. Durham, mar. the da. of ... *Foster* and sister to Sir *John Foster* of Hexham, co. Northumb., and had issue,—*ROBERT*, son and heir.

*ROBERT CASTON* of Holton, mar. *Ann*, da. of ... *Browbrige*, and *Ann*, his wife, the da. of ... *Conyers*, by whom the said *Robert* had issue,—*LEONARD*.

*LEONARD CASTON* of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of *Robert*, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Gransden*, and of his wife, the da. and heir of *Ondrick* [and hath *no issue*.]

#### †CHAPMAN *alias* BARKER, of Sibton.

EDMOND CHAPMAN *alias* BARKER of Sibton, in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, the da. of ... *Ryvett* of Brockford in Suff., and had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *John*, second son; *Robert*, third son; *Edmond*, fourth son; *Philip*, fifth son; *Margaret* mar. (first) to ... *Barker* of Middleton in Suff., and, to her second husband, she mar. *William Barroue* of Halesworth in Suff.; *Elizabeth*, mar. to ... *Hoderne* of Walpole in Suff.

*JOHN CHAPMAN alias BARKER*, son and heir of *Edmond*, mar. *Julyan*, the da. of (*Thomas*) *Derhaugh* of Badingham in Suff., and had issue,—*Edmond*, son and heir; *John*, *ob.*; *Anthony*, *ob.*; *Ann*, mar. to *Thomas Barker* of Colchester; *Dorathe*, mar. to *Frederick Johnson* of Ipswich in Suff.

EDMOND CHAPMAN *alias* BARKER of Sibton (*ob.* 21 July, 1626, Harl. MS. 1560, fol. 262), mar. *Maryan*, the da. and sole heir of *George Vesey* of Blyborough in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—*Thomas*, son and heir; *Edmond*, second son; *Francis*, third son; *William*, fourth son; *Stephen*, fifth son; *George*, sixth son; *Anthony*, seventh son; *Mary*, mar. to *Edward Hoderne* of Walpole in Suff.; *Anne*, mar. to *Roger Goodwyne* of Stowmarket in Suff.; *Thomasin*, mar. to *Raynold Harman* of Pesnall in Suff.; *Dorathe*.



## CHESTON of Mildenhall.

ARMS: *Gules, three bars wavy per burry wavy Or and Ermine, over all a saltire of the first.*

CREST: *A dexter gauntlet fessways proper holding a sword erect Argent, hilt Or, on the blade a man's head proper coupéd, with a scroll beneath the head with the motto "Ex merito."*

ROBERT CHESTON of Mildenhall, co. Suff., mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Smyth* of Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; *Anne*, wife to *Thomas Pope* of Mildenhall.

WILLIAM CHESTON of Mildenhall, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Symon Stokes* of Burrow Green, co. Cambr., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; John, second son; THOMAS, third son; Joane, first mar. to *William Jackson* of Newmarket; secondly, to *John Bulling (Bulleyn)* of Exning in Suff.; thirdly, to *William Bottesham* of Exning; *Mary*, wife to *Martin Foekes* of Southam, co. Cambr.

CAPTAIN THOMAS CHESTON of Mildenhall, Esq., the third son of William, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Richard Anger*, of — co. Cambr., and by her had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Rose, and Jane.

## † CHETTING, of Bury St. Edmund's

GEORGE CHETTING of Wortham in Suff., son and heir of Henry (see the *Visitation of 1561*), mar. the da. of ... *Forcett* of London, and died *sans issue*.

THOMAS CHETTING, second son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Richard Girps*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, *ob. s.p.*; *Mary*, mar. to *Randolfe Whetney*.

HENRY CHETTING of Bury St. Edmund's, mar. the da. of ... *relicta ... Andreeves*.

## CLAXTON of Chediston.

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston) in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Hamond specified in the former Visitation (1561) mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Throgmorton* of Allhallows, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Hamond, second son; William, third son.

JOHN CLAXTON of Cheston, son and heir of William, mar., to his first wife, the da. and co-heir of ... *Browne* of Norf., and had issue,—HAMOND, son and heir; and Elizabeth;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elleanor*, da. of *Thomas Sydney* of Walsingham in Norf., and had issue,—Thomas, second son.

HAMOND CLAXTON late of Cheston in Suff., Gent., son and heir, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Robert Crane* of Chilton, and had issue;—and, to his second wife, he mar. *Agnes*, da. of *William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; William, second son (see *Visitation of London*, 1634); Thomas, third son; EDWARD, fourth son; Susan, mar. to *Thomas Hich*, a Clerk; Agnes, mar. to *George Rabett* of Bramfield in Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Jo. Mendham*, late of Milding in Suff.; Briggett; Martha; Prudence, mar. to *Richard Stock* of Allhallows in Bread Street in London, a Clerk.

FRANCIS CLAXTON, son and heir of Hamond, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Humfrey Brewster* of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Hamond, son and heir; Briggett, mar. to *Robert Prentis* of Pulham in Norf.; Elizabeth; Dorothe.

EDWARD CLAXTON, the fourth son of Hamond, mar. to his wife (*Juleth*) the da. of (*Robert*) *Pennington* of London and hath issue none as yet, 1612. (See *the Visitation of London*, 1634.)

#### CLAXTON of Great Livermere.

HAMOND CLAXTON, second son of William Claxton of Cheston in Suff., mar. *Ann*, the da. and heir of *Thomas Clarke* of Bury St. Edmond's, and of his wife, da. and heir of *Anthony Laurus* and of his wife, the da. and heir of ... *Hyaltmin*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Lyonell, fifth son; Francis; and Hamond; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Drury* of Rougham in Suff.; Antony, mar. to *Thomas Butler* of Norf.; Katherin, mar. to *Robert Brend* of Norf.

JOHN CLAXTON of Great Livermere in Suff., son and heir of Hamond, mar. *Briggett*, da. of *Thomas Barow* of Honingham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Ann.

#### CLENCHE of Thiseldon Hall in Burgh.

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577, *Gules, three gimmel rings and a chief Or.*)

JOHN CLENCHE of Wethersfield in Essex, mar. *Jane*, da. of *John Amis* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Richard Clenche [of Sudbury], second son.

JOHN CLENCHE of Cretinge All Saints in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Katherin*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Almot*, of Creting in Suff., and of his wife, the da. and heir of ... *Cretinge* of Cretinge All Saints in Suff., and had issue,—THOMAS (see next Pedigree), son and heir; JOHN, second son (see next Pedigree but one); Thomas, third son; Robert, fourth son; JOHN, fifth son; Margery, mar. to *Edmond Dameron* of Henley in Suff.; Joanne mar. to her first husband, *John Walker* of Brunden in Essex; and, to her second husband, *Walter Merser* of Oxfordsh.; Lore, third da., mar. to *Thomas Bacon* of Bramford in Suff., Gent.; Katherin, fourth da., mar. to *John Truelove* of Harkstead in Suff.; Ann, sixth d mar.

to *John Geffrey* of Chenton (Chevington) in Suff.; *Presila*, *died unm.*; *Thomasin*, mar. to *Thomas Randolph* of Kent; *Elizabeth*, fourth da., mar. to *Thomas Hall* of Clopton in Suff., Gent.

JOHN CLENCHE of Thiseklon Hall [in Burgh] in Suff., Gent., the fifth son of John, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *William Herbert* of Hollesley in Suff., and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 5; Daniel, age 3; Katherin, age one yere.

#### CLENCHE of Stanton.

THOMAS CLENCHIE of Holbroke in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar., to his first wife, *Margery*, da. of *John Barker* of Ipswich, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son, *obit*; and Edward, third son; Katherin, mar. to *Henry Bynng* of Grandchester in Cambr.; *Thomasin*, *unm.*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Risby*, relict of *Henry Wingfield* of Crowfield, and had no issue;—he mar. to his third wife, *Ann*, da. of *William Birde* of London, Esq., relict of *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of Howegoden (Goodwins in the parish of Hoo), in Suff., Kt., and by her hath no issue, 1612.

JOHN CLENCHIE of Stanton in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of (*John*) *Mott* of Braintree in Essex, and heir apparent to *Sir Robert Gardenor* and hath issue, one da.

#### CLENCHE of Bealings.

JOHN CLENCHE of Bealings in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Joanne*, da. and sole heir of *Robert Holmes* of Wiverston in Suff., relict of *John Prettyman* of Bacton in Suff., and hath issues,—George, son and heir; John, second son; Almote, third son; and Edmond, fourth son.

#### \* CLOPTON of Groton.

RICHARD CLOPTON, the second son to Sir William Clopton, Kt. (*see* CLOPTON of *Kentwell*, in the *Visitation of 1561*), by *Thomasin*, sister and heir to *Edward Knevitt* of Stanway in Essex his second wife, mar. to his first wife (*Margaret*) the da. of ... *Bozon* of Lincolnsh., and had issue,—*Mary*, who mar. to *Sir William Cordell*, Kt., of Long Melford;—He mar., to his second wife, *Margery*, da. of ... *Playter* of Soterley Hall in Suff., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard and Edward died *sans issue*; *Thomasin*, mar. to *Thomas Aldham* of Saxham in Suff.; *Frances*, mar. to her first husband, *Martin Bowes*, second son of Sir Martin Bowes of London, Alderman, and to her second husband, *Henry Hutton*, Archbishop of York; *Eliz.*, mar. to *Nicholas Hobart* of Linsey in Suff.; *Em.*, mar. to *George Smith* of

Cavendish in Suff. ; Gelian, mar. to *Thomas Wye* of Lyppit in Glostersh., and to her second husband, *John Throgmorton* of Oxfordsh. ; Mary, mar. to *Edward Kinge* of Lincolnsh.

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Groton in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Edward Waldegrave* of Lawford in Essex, Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir ; Walter, second son ; Waldegrave, third son ; Thomas, fourth son ; Ann, mar. to *Jo. Maidston* of Boxted in Essex ; Briget, mar. to *John Sampson* of Kersey in Suff. ; Thomasin, mar. to ... *Winthorp* ; Mary ; Margery ; Eliz.

\* CLOPTON of *Kentwell*.

(Commences as in the Visitation of 1561, and continues thus)—

WILLIAM CLOPTON, son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, the da. of *Sir Thomas Jermin* of Rushbroke, and had issue,—Francis and William, both died young ; Elizabeth ; Ann ; and Margaret ;—and, to his second wife, he mar. *Mary*, the da. of *George Perient*, and had issue,—*Thomas* ; and *Bridget*.

THOMAS CLOPTON, son and heir of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir William Waldegrave* of Smalbridge in Suff. (she died 19 Dec., 1599, and was bur. in S. Martin's Church in the Fields, see Stow's 'London,' 1633, p. 801), and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Walter ; Elizabeth ; and Mary (all surviving at her death.)

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Thomas Barnardiston* of Keddington, co. Suff., Kt., and as yet hath no issue, 1612.

COGGESHALL of *Fornham St. Martin*.

JOHN COGSHALL of Gosfield, co. Essex, Gent., mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir ; Richard, second son ; John, third son ; William, fourth son.

ROGER COGSHALL of Fornham St. Martin, co. Suff., mar. *Elizabeth* of ... *Smith* of Borley, co. Essex (widow of *Edmond Boldero*, Visitation of 1577), and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN COGSHALL, son and heir of Roger, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, the da. of *George Bacon* of Hesselst, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edmond, first son, who died young ; GEORGE, second son ;—After, he mar., to his second wife, *Anne*, the da. of *John Wright* alias *Reve* of Thwaite, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—Elizabeth, mar. to *John Bacon* the younger of Hesselst.

GEORGE COGSHALL (of Fornham), the son and heir of John, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Edward Ovinge* of Bury St. Edmund's, and as yet hath no issue.

COLBYE of *Harkstead*.

JOHN COLBY, son and heir to John (of Brundish), specified in the former Visitation 1561, and of Brundish in Suff., mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *John Breuse* of Hardwick in Norf., third son of Sir Thomas, and by her had issue,—John, first son, *obit*; THOMAS, second son and heir; Francis, third son; Christopher, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Giles Tenderlove*; Margery, mar. to *James Standish*; Margaret, mar. to *John Browne* of Darsham in Suff.; Dorothe, mar. to *William Parmetter* (? Parmenter); Mary, mar. to *John Jennyns*; Anne, mar. to *William Blennerhassett*; and Alice, unkn.

THOMAS COLBY, second son and heir, of Beccles in Suff., mar. first *Ursula, Lady Brend*, da. of *Edward Read* of Norwich, and by her had no issue; and, to his second wife, *Beatrice*, da. of *Thomas Felton* of Playford, Esq., and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Charles, second son, *obit*; John, *obit*; Anthony; Edmond, *obit*; Philip; FRANCIS: Huntington; Beatrice, mar. to *Edmond Thurston* of Colchester; Mary, mar. to *John Copuldyke* of Kirby in Suff.; Penelope, mar. to *Sir Walter Aston* of Aston in Chesh.; Katherin, unkn.

THOMAS COLBY of Beccles in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, by his second wife, mar. *Amy*, the da. of *Thomas Brampton* of Letton in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Francis; and Philip; Amy; Penelope; Eliz.; Susan; and Mary.

FRANCIS COLBY of Harksted in Suff., fourth son of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *George Sampson* of Sampson's Hall in Kersey in Suff. and hath issue,—Herford, son and heir, age 1.

† COLVILLE of *Parham*.

ROBERT COLLYVILLE of Parham in Suff., Gent., of a younger house, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Thomas Rowse* of Henham in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Charles, third son.

THOMAS COLLYVILLE of Parham, second son of Robert, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *Edward Kene* of Franson (Thrandeston) in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Francis, second son; Ann, mar. to *John Mayhew* of Belobye in Norf.

THOMAS COLLYVILLE of Parham, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Francis Warner* of Framlingham in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—*none as yet*, 1612.

(In Harl. MS., 1560, 196n, Robert Collyville, there called Robert *Covill*, is said to be third son of Gilbert Covill of Parham, descended from Covill of Newton, co. Linc. (probably *Cambr.*), his second son being Thomas, and his first son, Edmond, of Parham, having mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Peter Prettyman* of Baughton (Bacton) co. Suff., and had a son, Robert Covill of Southwood, co. Norf.)

CONYERS, *see* NORTON.

## COO of Boxford.

[THOMAS COO of Boxford in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son, mar. the da. of the *Lord Clifford*, and had *no issue*.

WILLIAM COO of Boxford, son and heir of Thomas, mar. the da. of ... *Golding*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir (*see the Visitation of 1577*); WILLIAM, second son.]

WILLIAM COO of Boxford, second son of William, mentioned in the former Visitation, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Foucher* of Boxford, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS COO of Boxford, son and heir of William, mar. *Susan*, da. of *John Spencer* of Groton in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, who died *without issue*; WILLIAM, second son and heir, age 23; John, third son, who died without issue; Susan COO mar., first to *Thomas Tasker* of London, Gent., to her second husband, *Humphrey Milward* of London; and to her third husband, *Paulus Ambrosius Croke* of London, Esq.; Anna, died young; Bridget, age 11; Amy, age 8.

WILLIAM COO, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Henry Coppinger* of Lavenham.

(*See Pedigree of COO in the Visitation of Essex, 1634, Harl. Soc., p. 380, which gives the issue of the last William COO by his two wives*).

## COOKE of Linsted.

NICHOLAS COOKE of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William (*see Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Lettice*, da. *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, and had issue,—Owen, *obit*; WILLIAM, second son and heir; Henry, third son; Jo., fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; *Katherine*, mar. to *Thomas Croft* of Felmingham in Norf.; Mary, mar. to ... *Culpepper* of Barksh.; Lee, mar. to ... *Wiseman* of Barksh. (*Sir Charles* of Steventon, *Visitation of Berks 1664*); and Joyce.

WILLIAM COOKE of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *Ralph Shelton* of Broome in Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Richard, second son; Christopher, third son; Ralfe, fourth; Mary; Ann; Audey; and Katherine.

## COOKE of Badwell Ash.

ROBERT COOKE of Little Ashfield in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Horell* alias *Smith* of Ashfield, Gent., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir.

ROBERT COOKE of Padwell Ash, co. Suff., son and heir.

## COPPINGER of Buxhall.

WILLIAM (called *Walter* in the *Visitation* of 1561) COPPINGER of Buxall in Suff., mar. and had issue,—JOHN ; THOMASIN, mar. to *Ralph Symonds*, a Fishmonger.

JOHN COPPINGER mar. the da. of ... *Bonde* of London, and had issue,—Henry ; Rafe, second son ; THOMASIN, mar. to *Rafe Johnson* of Kent ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Wilkins* of Kent.

HENRY COPPINGER, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Sir Robert (Thomas) Jermin*, and had issue,—Thomas, first son ; William, second ; Ambrose, third ; Edward, fourth ; HENRY, fifth ; Rafe, sixth ; John, seventh ; Edward, eighth ; Ursula, mar. to *Thomas Randall*, Esq., Master of all the Posts in Queen Elizabeth's time ; Susan, mar. to *Sir George Clive*, Kt., of Huxley in Cheshire, she mar. also to her second husband *John Poole* of Poole in Cheshire ; Frances, unm. ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir Richard Lee* of Lee in Cheshire.

HENRY COPPINGER of Buxall in Suff., Clerk (died 21 Dec., 1622, æt 72. See his monumental inscription in Lavenham Church given in *Excursions in Suffolk*, vol. i, p. 49, in which he is stated to have been *fourth* son, and to have had eight sons and four daughters), the fifth son of Henry, mar. *Ann*, da. and co-heir of *Henry Fisher* of Lin in Norf., and hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Ambrose, second son ; Thomas, third ; Henry, fourth ; Rafe, fifth ; Francis, sixth ; Thomas, seventh ; Blanche, mar. to *William Ockould (Okecold)* of Glostersh ; Ann, mar. to *William Coo* of Boxford in Suff. ; Margaret and Rebecca, unm.

WILLIAM COPPINGER, son and heir of Henry, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Richard Gooday* of Kettellbarston in Suff.

## COTTON of Barton.

JOHN COTTON of Lanwood (Lanwade, co. Cambr.), mar. and had issue,—Thomas, *obit* ; WALTER, second son and heir.

WALTER COTTON, son and heir, mar. *Jane*, the da. of ... *Read*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Walter, second son.

WILLIAM COTTON, son and heir, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Abbot*, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir [who mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Nicholas Sharpe* and his heir ;] EDMOND, second son ; William, third son ; Andrew, fourth son.

EDMOND COTTON of Redgrave in Suff., second son of William, mar. *Ellen*, da. and heir to *Thomas Conyers*, Esq., and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

GEORGE COTTON of Barton in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Jane*, da. of *John Goldingham* of Belsted in Suff., and had issue, EDMOND, son and heir ; Robert, second son.

EDMOND COTTON of Barton in Suff., son and heir of George, mar. *Ann*, da. to *John*

*Futter* of Thuxton in Norf., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Charles, second son, *obit sans issue*; Robert, third son; Katherin.

EDWARD COTTON, son and heir of Edward, (ob. 31 March, 1639. He was buried at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London. *Harl. MS.* 1560, fol. 322<sup>b</sup>), mar. *Katherin*, the da. of *Roger Potter* of Bury St. Edmonds', and had issue,—George, died about the age of 17.

(See *Pedigree of Cotton in the Visitation of Cambridge 1619*).

#### † COTTON of Ipswich.

SIGISMOND COTTON of Panfield in Essex, gent., mar. the da. of ... *Sawle* of Calles, and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Ann, mar. to ... *Aston* of Farnam Castell (co. Surrey.)

WILLIAM COTTON (of Panfield), son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, the da. of ... *Vesey* of Cambs., and had issue,—George, first son; Thomas, second son; Henry, third son; WILLIAM, fourth son; Frances, mar. to *John Machell* of Hackney in Midd.; Mary, died a maid; Ann, mar. to *William Goldingham*, Doctor at Law; Katherine, mar. to *Thomas Ryvett* of Rattelsden in Suff., Gent.

WILLIAM COTTON (of Ipswich), the fourth son, but now the second, because all died *sans issue* but the first, mar. *Luce*, the da. of *Reynold Rowse* of Badingham in Suff., and bath issue,—Edward, son and heir; and Katherine, age 14.

(See the *Visitation of Essex, 1558. Harl. Soc.*, vol. xiii, p. 43).

#### CROCHRODE of Cavendish.

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577. *Or, a saltire Ermine between four lions' heads erased Sable.*)

JOHN CROCHEROD of Topsfield in Essex, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, who mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Ray* of Denston in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; MATHEW, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; *Agnes*, mar. to ... *Motham* of Tay in Essex.

MATHEW CROCHEROD of Cavendish in Suff., second son of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John Smith* of Cavendish, and had issue,—MATHEW, son and heir; *Agnes*, mar. to *Christopher Kempe* of Finchingfield in Essex; Emm., mar. to *Robert Downes* of Monkes Ely in Suff.; Bridget, mar. to *George Kempe* of Pentlow; Mary and Elizabeth, unkn.

MATHEW CROCHEROD, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. to *Thomas Jerningham*.



CROFTS of *Ixworth*.

THOMAS CROFTS of Bardwell in Suff., Esq., second son of Sir John, mar. *Margaret* da. of *Sir John Coplelike*, and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

CHARLES CROFTS (of Ixworth Thorpe), Esq. son and heir of Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and co-heir (sole heir M.I. at Ixworth) of *John Pierse* of Northwold in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Drury* of Rougham in Suff., Esq.; Susan; and Margaret; and, to his second wife, he mar. *Thomasine*, the da. of *Ralph Shelton* of Broom Hall in Norf., Esq., and by her hath *no issue*. (See M.I. to several of the above at Ixworth.)

CHARLES CROFTS, son and heir of Charles mar. *Sisley*, the da. of *Richard Poley* lato of Badley, Esq., and hath had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Mary.

CUDDON of *Shaddingfield*.

ROBERT CUDDON of Dunwich in Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and sole heir of *John Francis* of Shaddingfield in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—PETER, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Elizabeth; Ann; and Margaret.

PETER CUDDON of Shaddingfield in Suff., and had issue,—GEORGE.

GEORGE CUDDON, son and heir of Peter, mar. the da. of ... *Barney* of Gunton in Norf., and had issue,—PETER.

PETER CUDDON, son and heir of George, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Halse* of Suff., and had issue,—Robert.

ROBERT CUDDON of Shaddingfield in Suff., son and heir of Peter, mar. *Ann*, dau. of *John Barney* of Reedham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Thomas, *obit*; Frances, mar. to *John Dale* of Shaddingfield.

WILLIAM CUDDON of Shaddingfield, Esq., son and heir of Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Mary* da. and co-heir of *George Harvey* of Holton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Ann, mar., to *Glemham Wade* of Brundish in Suff.; Ursula, mar. to *John Haymond* of Ellingham in Norf., Gent.;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, the eldest da. of *William Playters* of Soterley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Francis, second son; Thomas, third son; John, fourth son; Elizabeth; Mary; Dorothe; and Audrey.

*Holton means  
Oulton  
Holton 2/4*

DADE of *Shaddingfield*.

JOHN DADE of Witton in Norf., mar. the da. and heir of ... *Pakenham*, of Shropom (Shropham) in Norf., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir ; JOHN, second son ; William ; and Nicholas, *obit sine prole*.

JOHN DADE second son of John, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir Nicholas Appleyarde* of Braken Ashe (Bacon Ashe) in Norf., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir ; John, *obit sine prole* ; May ; Elizabeth ; and Margaret.

RICHARD DADE of Shaddingfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Thomas Knight* of Wymondham in Norf., and had issue,—John, son and heir ; Mary, mar. to *John Booty* of Fornsett in Norf.

JOHN DADE of Shaddingfield in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Robert Cuddon* of Shaddingfield, Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir ; Thomas, second son ; Francis, third son.

DANIELL of *Acton*.

THOMAS DANIELL of Acton, third son of Edmond as in the former Visitation (1561), mar., to his first wife, *Ann*, da. to *Edmond Lucy* of Warwicks., Kt., and had issue,—EDMOND ;—After, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Frances*, da. to *John Butler* of Coventry, which Frances was first mar. to *Edmond Felton* of Pentlow in Essex, and had issue,—George Felton ; Dunston ; John ; William ; and Ann.

EDMOND DANIELL, son of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond West* of Cornard, Esq., and had issue, Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, first son ; Thomas, second son, *sans issue* ; FRANCIS, third ; Mary ; Grisell ; and Barbara.

JOHN DANIELL, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Tyrell*, Esq., of Beches in Essex, and died *sans issue*.

MARY, first da. of Edmond, mar. to *Henry Beddingfield*, Gent., youngest son of Sir Henry Beddingfield of Norf., Kt.

BARBARA was second wife to *Richard Martyn* of Long Melford, Esq.

FRANCIS DANIELL of Acton, brother and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Roger Martyn* of Long Melford, Esq., by whom he hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 20 ; Nicholas, age 15 ; Peter, age 13 ; Edmond, age 11 ; James, aged 8 ; Ann ; Margaret ; Brigett ; Mary.

*This note of Francis Daniell and his issue, taken at his house at Acton the 25 of August, 1611.*

DARBY of *Bury St. Edmond's*.

EDMOND DARBY of Bury St. Edmond's in Suff., mar. *Joue* da. of ... *Humfrey* of Stowlangtoft in Suff., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; John, second son; HENRY, third son; Edward, fourth son; Mary, mar. to *Henry Gipps* of Bury St. Edmond's.

[CHARLES DARBY, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Katherin*, the da. of ... *Smith* of Norf., and hath no issue.]

HENRY DARBY, the third son of Edmond [of Tuddenham in Suff.], mar. *Ann*, da. of *Edmond Withipoole* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Mary; Beatrix, mar. to *John Knapp* of Washbroke in Suff.; and Elizabeth.

DEBDEN of *Brampton*.

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend Gules three roses Or.*

GREGORY DEBDEN of Brampton in Suffolk, descended of a younger house, mar. *Ann*, da. and co-heir of ... *Broune* of Bintrey, co. Norf., and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; John, second son.

GEORGE DEBDEN of Brampton, son and heir to Gregory, mar. *Thomazin*, da. of *Richard Michell* of Laystolfe, co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

JOHN DEBDEN of Brampton, son and heir to George, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Edward Hunting* of Ipswich and had issue,—Thomasin; Susan; Mary; Martha; Elizabeth.

DRURY of *Rougham*.

SIR ROGER DRURY of Rougham in Suff., Kt. mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of ... *Naunton*, and had issue, WILLIAM, son and heir; Nicholas, second son.

SIR WILLIAM DRURY, Kt., son and heir of Sir Roger, mar. the da. of ... *Steinford*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, which Thomas mar. the da. of ... *Whitwell*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, which John mar. the da. of ... *Felton* alias *Chapman* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, which John mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Goldingham* of Belsted, and had *no issue*;—After, he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and co-heir of *Robert Liston*, Esq., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son.

ROBERT DRURY of Rougham, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Tay* of Laver de la Hay in Essex, Esq., and had issue,—Sir ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son.

SIR ROBERT DRURY of Rougham, son and heir of Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir William Drury* of Hawsted in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Edmond, second son; John, third son; Thomas, fourth son; William, fifth son, *ob.*; Clement, sixth son; Dorothy mar. to *Sir John Prettyman* of Bacton co. Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Playne* of Preston in Suff., Esq.

ROBERT DRURY of Rougham Esq., son and heir of Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Charles Crofts*, of Bardwell in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Charles, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth; Susan; and Sisley.

### EDGAR of Shelland.

LIONEL EDGAR of Framsdén in Suff., Gent., the third brother of William Edgar of Glemham in Suff., mar. *Jone*, the da. of ... and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Katherine, mar. to *George Withe* of Petto in Suff.; and another da. mar. to ... *Knight* of Glemham.

JOHN EDGAR of Framsdén, Gent., son and heir of Lionel, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Henry Petto* of Framsdén, and had issue,—LIONEL, son and heir; Plesants, mar. to *William Steven* of Earlsome (Earl Soham) in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *Gregory Church* of Cretingham in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *George Aldridge* of Some (Soham) in Suff.

LIONEL EDGAR of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of John, mar., to his first wife, *Eliz.*, the da. and heir of *William Morse*, of Shelland in Suff., and had issue,—Lionel, son and heir, age 13;—he mar., to his second wife, *Katherine*, the da. of *Thomas Glascock* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Thomas, second son, age 8; Mary, age 11.

### EDGAR of Glemham.

WILLIAM EDGAR of Glemham Manor in Suff., mar. *Alice*, da. of *Nicholas Wolman*, and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; John, fourth son; Margery, mar. to *John Knight* of Glemham.

NICHOLAS EDGAR of Glemham in Suff., son and heir to William, mar. *Eliz.*, da. to *John Chupman* of Framsdén in Suff., and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; John, third son; and Olive, a da., mar. to *William Broke* of Eston in Suff., Gent.

THOMAS EDGAR of Glemham in Suff., second son of Nicholas, mar. *Thomasin*, the da. of ... *Greene* of Norf., relieta ... *Hunston*, and hath issue,—Nicholas, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Frances, a da.; and Elizabeth.

## EDON of Sudbury.

THOMAS EDON of the North, mar. and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Richard, second son.

HENRY EDON of London, son and heir of Thomas, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Robert Springe*, second son of Thomas Springe of Lavenham in Suff.

THOMAS EDON of Sudbery, Esq., Clarke of the Star Chamber, mar. *Grizell*, eldest da. of *Edward Waldegrave*, second son of Sir Thomas Waldegrave of Sudbery, and had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son, died *sine prole*; Richard, third son; Henry, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Richard Martin* of Long Melford; Grizell, mar. to ... *Steward* of Norwich; Eliz., mar. to ... *Chamberlen*; Ellinor, mar. to *William Barnes* of Tooby Abbey (Thoby Priory) in Essex; Ann, fifth da., mar., to her first husband ... *Lesingham* of Ketteringham (co. Norf.), to her second husband, ... *Suliard* of Essex.

SIR THOMAS EDON of Sudbury, Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Sir John St. Clere*, Kt., of St. Osie's in Essex, and had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; Eliza. mar. to *Sir Nicholas Stoduril* of Kent, Kt.;—after, old Sir Thomas mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Foljambe* of Darbysh., and had no issue.

SIR THOMAS EDON, Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Bryan Darcy* of Essex, Esq., and hath issue, St. Clere, son and heir, age 15; Thomas, second son, died *sine prole*; John, third son, age 4; Robert, fourth son, age 2; Eliz., age 15; Mary, age 14; Dorothe, age 10; Bridget, age 8; Grizell, age 6.

## † ELMY of Metfield.

THOMAS ELMY of Rumborough in Suff., son of William and of *Mary* his wife, the da. of *Raynold Rabett*, mar. *Joan*, the da. of *Steven Shartman* of Suff., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, second son; Jeremy, third son; Mary, mar. to *Richard Browne* of Suff.; Philip; Martha, and Elizabeth, unkn.

HENRY ELMY of Metfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Frances*, da. of *John Tasborough* of Flixton in Suff., Esq., relicta *Thomas Bateman* of Flixton, Gent., and hath issue,—Francis, age

EVERARD of *Linsted*.

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Raufe (specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Thomas Gawdy*, Serjeant-at-Law, and had issue,—THOMAS GAWDY, son and heir; Bassingborne, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Raufe, fifth son; Ann, mar. to *Nicholas Sayre*; Elizabeth, *obit*; *Katherin*, mar. to *Henry Brampton* of Blo Norton in Norf.; Lucy, *obit*; Mary, mar. to *Edward Sayre* of Pulham in Norf.; [Henry, Edward, William, and John, all sons to Henry.]

THOMAS GAWDY EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Henry, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Francis Mannock* of Stoke *juxta* Nayland in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Henry, *obit*; WILLIAM, son and heir; Francis, Thomas, Anthony, all three *obit*; Francis, second son; Edward, third son; Raufe, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Edward Newport* of Burnt Pelham in Herts, Esq.; Eliz. and Eliz., both *obit*; Margery.

WILLIAM EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Charles Waldegrave* of Stanninghall in Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Jeromye, son and heir; Agnes; and *Dorothe*.

FASTOLFE of *Ipswich*.

THOMAS FASTOLFE (*See* Visitation of 1561), son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Bacon* and of *Dorothe* his wife da. and heir of (*Thomas Hildersham* and of ... his wife, da. and heir of ...) ... *Hewson* of Safam (Swaffham) in Cambs., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lionell, second son; George and Thomas *sans issue*; THOMAS, third son (*See the next Peligree*); Margaret; Katherine; Eliz.; Ann; *Dorothe*; Susan; Elioner; and Eliz.

JOHN FASTOLFE of Ipswich, Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Osbert Mondeford* of Feltwell in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Mabell, mar. to *Robert Smith* of Alderton in Suff., Gent.; Brigett, age 21.

## FASTOLFE of ———.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of ——— in Suff., the third son of Thomas and Alice his wife specified in the former Visitation, 1561, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *William Sturgeon* of Muchbadow in Essex, and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 12; John, second son, age 10; Anthony, third son, age 4; Susan, age 8; Mary, age 7; Margaret, age 5.

† FELTHAM of *Mutford*.

JOHN FELTHAM of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. the da. of ... *Smythe* of Halesworth, Gent., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Finet, mar. to *John Maplesden* of Suff.; Rose, mar. to *Richard Knight* of Norf.; Sisley, mar. to *Thomas Daves*, Clerk.

THOMAS FELTHAM of Halesworth, son and heir of John, mar. *Maryaret*, the da. of *Robert Jackson* of Derbysh., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son (of Westhall, mar. *Brigett*, da. of *John Ufflet*. See Pedigree of UFFLET); Owyn, third son; Frances, mar. to *George Bleumerhassett* of Barsham in Suff., Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Browne* of Halesworth; Tabethe, mar. to *Leonard Knapp* of Ipswich; Philip, mar. to *William Astou* of North'tonsh.; Prudence, mar. to *John Clavast* of Barmingham in Suff.

THOMAS FELTHAM of Mutford in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *John Ufflet* of Somerleyton in Lothingland in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Owyn, second son; Robert, third son; Mary; Frances; and Elizabeth.

FERNELEY of *Creating*.

ARMS of FERNELEY and CREST as in the *Visitation of 1561*.

THOMAS FERNELEY of *Creating*, specified in the last Visitation (1561), mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Robert Holdich* of Ranworth in Norf., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *William Creves* of Fotheringhay co. Northamp.; Audrey; first mar. to *Anthony Rone* of Hounslow in Middlesex; after, she was mar. to *Sir Edmond Brudenell* of Deene co. Northamp.; Margaret, mar., first to *Thomas Parkins* of Hadleigh in Suff.; after, she mar. to *Israel Forth* of Hadleigh; Ann, mar. to *Edmond Harman* of Layham in Suff.

JOHN FERNELEY, son and heir, mar. *Temperance*, da. of *Sir Miles Corbet*, Kt., of Sproston in Norf.; and had issue,—Miles, son and heir, aged 13; Thomas, second son, age 7; Edmond, third son, age 2; Temperance, age 11; Katherine, age 9; Mary, age 6.

FORTH of *Hadleigh*.

WILLIAM FORTH of Hadleigh in Suff., mar. ... the da. and heir of ... *Porrell* of Wales, and had issue,—Robert, first son; <sup>*Philologus*</sup> ~~Philip~~, second son; WILLIAM, third son; Edmond, fourth son; Israel, fifth son; John, sixth son; Eliz.; and Katherine.

WILLIAM FORTH, third son of William, Esq., mar. *Dorathey*, da. of *Richard*

*Herye* of Worlingworth in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—PHILIP, first son ; William, second son ; Nicholas, third son.

PHILIP FORTH of Hadleigh, son and heir of William, Gent., mar. *Jane*, da. and sole heir of *Thomas Walton* of Hadleigh, Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 9 ; John, age 7 ; Philip, age 5 ; Eliza, age 1.

#### FRERE of Occolt.

ALEXANDER FRERE of Occolt, co. Suffolk, mar. *Margaret*, the widow of *John Henman*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN FRERE, son and heir to Alexander, mar. *Julia*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—John, son and heir : THOMAS, second son.

THOMAS FRERE of Occolt, second son of John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bacon* of Suff., and by her had no issue ;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Baxter*, of Fornsett, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD FRERE of Harleston in Norf., son and heir of Thomas of Occolt, mar. *Tamosen*, da. and heir of *Thomas Flowerdew*, second son of John Flowerdew of Hetherset in Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Elizabeth.

THOMAS FRERE of Occold in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Anne*, da. and co-heir of *Edward Wallis*, and had issue,—Richard, son and heir ; Thomas, second son ; Anthony, third son ; Ann.

(See the "Pedigree of the Family of Frere" compiled by Horace Frere, 1874.)

#### FUTTER of Stanton.

JOHN FUTTER of Thuxton co. Norf., Gent., mar. (*Agnes*, da. of *Robert Bryan* of Troston in Suff. Visitation of Norf., 1563) and had issue,—Robert, son and heir ; JOHN, second son ; Richard, third son ; William, fourth son ; Bryan, fifth son ; Anne, mar. to ... *Clarke* of co. Suff. ; Florence, mar. to ... *Watts* of Suff. ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Parker* of Stanton, Gent. ; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Cotton* of Barton co. Suff., Gent. ;—he mar., to his second wife, the widow of ... *Cotton* of Suff., and by her had no issue.

JOHN FUTTER of Kimberley co. Norf., second son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Reeve* of Wenham in Norf., and widow of *John Garward* of Kimberley co. Norf., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN FUTTER of Stanton co. Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Aldham* of Sapiston, and by her had issue,—John and Thomas, died young ;—he mar., to his second wife, *Mary*, da. of *Richard Elliott* of Bosted in Suff., and by her had issue,—Richard Futter, son and heir ; Robert, second son ; Mary.



GARNEYS of *Kenton*.

JOHN GARNEYS of Kenton, son and heir of Robert, specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Anne*, the da. of (*Edward*) *Rokecode* of Euston, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Nicholas, third son; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Brampton*; Elizabeth; and Anne.

THOMAS GARNEYS (of Kenton), son and heir of John, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Sir John Sulyard*, Kt.

NICHOLAS, third son of John, and heir to his brother Thomas, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Charles Cleare* of Stokesby in Norf., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Edward, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; Cleare, sixth son; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Smith* of Winston, in Norf.; and Elizabeth.

CHARLES GARNEYS son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Wentworth* of Somerley co. Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Anne; and Elizabeth.

† GATE of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

SIR GEFFREY GATE, Kt., of High Easter in Essex, mar. the da. of *Sir William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; GEFFREY, second son; Sir Henry Gate, Kt., third son; Alice and William *ob. sans issue*; Dorothe, mar. to *Sir Thomas Jocelin* of High Rodinge in Essex, Kt.

SIR JOHN GATE, Kt., son and heir of Sir Geoffrey, being Captive of the Garde, Chancilor of the duchy and Vice Chamberlain to King Edward the Sixth, mar. the da. of ... *Denny* of Herts.

GEFFREY GATE of Walton in Essex, the second son of Sir Geoffrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Sir Francis Walsingham*, Kt., Secretary to Queen Elizabeth, and by her had issue,—Geffrey, son and heir; ANTHONY, second son; Joyce, mar. to *John Taverner* of Corbets Tye in Essex, Surveyor of the Queen's Woods, South Trent.

ANTHONY GATE, the second son of Geffrey, mar. the da. of *Roger Taverner*, Esq., Surveyor of the Queen's Woods, South Trent, and by her had issue,—Timothe; and Thomas; and two da's.

GEFFREY GATE of Bury St. Edmond in Suff., son and heir of Geffrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *John Pinchon* of Writtle in Essex, and hath issue,—Geffrey, son and heir, age 32; Henry, second son, age 31; John, age 30; PETER, age 29; Pawle, age 24; Elizabeth, age 28; and Elizabeth, age 22.

PETER GATE, fourth son, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Edward Jocelin* of High Rodinge in Essex, and hath issue,—Jocelin, son and heir, age 3; and two da's.

[This Sir Geoffrey, the grandfather, was the son of William Gate the son of Sir Geffrey Gate, which lieth buried at High Easter in Essex, and there is his tombe making mention that he was Marshall of Calice and Captayn of the Isle of Wight unto Edward the 4th.]

## GEE of Mildenhall.

This Pedigree commences as in the *Visitation of Leic.*, 1619, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 180, and continues the descent of Roger Gee, second son of John Gee, thus :—

ROGER GEE, second son of John, mar. and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Robert, second son, *ob.* ; Thomas, third son ; Nicholas, fourth son ; Robert, fifth son, *ob.*

WILLIAM GEE of Mildenhall, co. Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Margaret* da. of *Thomas Quartes* of Mildenhall, and by her had issue,—NICHOLAS, eldest son, *ob.* ; THOMAS, second son ; Margaret, wife to *John Holland*, of Ely.

THOMAS GEE of Mildenhall, Gent., second son and heir of William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Battisford* of ... co. Cambr., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; Nicholas, second son ; William, third son ; Margaret ; Agnes ; Mary ; Barbara ; Catherine ; Elizabeth.

## GLEMHAM of Glenham.

CHRISTOPHER GLEMHAM, son and heir of Sir John (see *Visitation of 1561*) mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettelsted in Suff., and sister to Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Charles, second son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Wentworth*, Esq., second son to Thomas, Lord Wentworth ; Mary, mar. to ... *Crispi*, of Kent, and, to her second husband, *Sir Philip Parker*, of Erwarton in Suff., Kt.

THOMAS GLEMHAM, son and heir of Christopher, mar. *Anye*, da. of *Sir Henry Parker*, Lord Morley, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir ; Thomas, second son, *obit.* ; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Jennings* of Suff., and, to her second husband, *Henry Whitecraft*, Doctor of the Civil Law.

SIR HENRY GLEMHAM of Glenham in Suff., Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Lady Ann*, eldest da. of *Sir Thomas Sachyle*, Lord Buckhurst, Earl of Dorset, Knight of the Garter and Lord High Treasurer of England, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; Henry, second son ; Ann, mar. to *Paule Bunyng* of Essex (she afterwards became second wife of *Sir Dudley Carleton*, Viscount Dorchester) ; Mary ; and Elizabeth.

## † GOODDAYE of Kettlebaston.

RICHARD GOODDAYE of Kettlebaston in Suff., Gent., mar. *Frances*, da. of *Robert Forthe* of Butley in Suff., and hath issue,—Richard, son and heir ; Forthe, second son (see *Visitation of London*, 1634, p. 322) ; George, third son ; Frances, eldest da., mar. to ... *Hunston* of the Marshlands in Norf. ; Mary, mar. to *William Copinger* of Buxall in Suff.

## GOODINGE of Ipswich.

WILLIAM GOODINGE of Buckshall in Suff., mar. and had issue,—MATHEW (*see next pedigree*) son and heir; THOMAS, second son.

THOMAS GOODINGE of Freston in Suff., second son of William, of Buckshall, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

ROBERT GOODINGE of Freston, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *James Ratelif* of Norwich, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Robert, second son, *obit sine prole*; John, third son [of London in Bred Streete, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Walter Brooue* of Bechworth Castell in Surrey]; Katherine, mar. to *Thomas Haul* of London; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Toker* of London, Gent; Mary, mar. to *Samuel Sawcages* of Wherstead in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *William Smith* of Freston in Suff.

THOMAS GOODINGE of Ipswich in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Thomas Burtz* of Debden in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 4; Margaret, age 8; Mary, age 6; Jane, age 3.

## GOODINGE of Ipswich.

WILLIAM GOODINGE of Buckshall in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of ... and had issue,—MATHEW, son and heir; THOMAS, whereof the other house is descended. (*See last Pedigree.*)

MATHEW GOODINGE of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of William, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Gardner*, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir.

EDWARD GOODINGE of Ipswich, son and heir of Mathew, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Robert Jenner* of Grundisburgh in Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Mathew, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Ann; Jane; Dorothe; Elizabeth; and Margaret.

## GORDON of Assington.

JOHN GORDON of Assington, Esq., mar. and had issue,—Robert, son and heir.

ROBERT GORDON of Assington, Esq., mar. *Rose*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Serton* of Lavenham, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son, died *sans issue*; Eliz., mar. to *Thomas Waddegrave* of Buers.

JOHN GORDON of Assington in Suff., Esq., mar. *Amy*, da. of *William Brampton* of Letton in Norf., and had issue,—BRAMPTON, son and heir.

BRAMPTON GORDON, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Eliz.*, da. of *Edward Barrett* of Bellos (Belhouse in Aveley) in Essex; and had issue,—John, son and

heir, age 16; Robert, second son, age 13; Brampton, age 11; Edward, age 9; William, age 10; Amy, age 19; Judeth, age 17;—after, he mar., to his second wife, *Muriel*, the da. of *Marlin Selley* of Morley in Norf., and hath issue,—Brampton, age 4; Thomas, age 2.

#### GROVE of Ipswich.

JOHN GROVE of Bristow [the sixth son of John], mar., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GROVE of London, Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Dale* of Saston (Sawston) in Cambs., and had issue,—BENEDICK, son and heir; Anthony, *obit sine prole*; Ann and Eliz., died young; Frances, mar. to *John Gooday* of Haddenham in the Isle of Ely.

BENEDICK GROVE of Ipswich in Suff., gent., son and heir of Jo., mar. *Mary*, the da. of *John Purpit* of Newborne in Suff., and had issue,—Philip, son and heir, age 25; John, age 16, *obit sans issue*; Benedick, second son, age 19; Samuel, third son, and Francis, fourth son, *obit both*; John, fifth son, age 5; Mary, age 23; Katherin, age 20; Ann, aged 17; Eliz., *obit*; Alice, age 13; Jane, age 11; Brigett, age 8; Dorcas, age 6.

[NOTE.—All the above ages are added.]

#### GROVE of Aspall.

JOHN GROVE of Wollefines in Barks., the second son of John Grove of Grove Place in Bucks, mar. the da. of *Peter Coudrey* of Heriot in Hampsh., *temp.* Henry 7th. and had issue,—JOHN.

JOHN GROVE, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of ... *Froome* of Frome Selwood in Somersetsh., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

JOHN GROVE, son and heir of John, mar., *Sible*, the da. of *John Grevell* of Henley in Oxfordsh., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, *ob. young*; Sible, mar. to *John Okley* alias *Writhok* of Ashfield in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *John Dobs* of Aspall in Suff.; Judeth, *ob. young*.

#### HANHAM of Hitcham.

SIR JOHN HANHAM, Kt., mar. *Katherin*, da. and co-heir of *Sir Robert Mortimer* of Essex, Kt., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., son and heir to Sir John mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of ... *Long*, and had issue,—*Peter*, son and heir; EDMOND, second son; Richard, third son; Ellen.

EDMOND HANHAM of Essex, second son of John, mar. *Agnes* da. and heir of *Nicholas Reeve* of Hitcham co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT HANHAM of Hitcham co. Suff., son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Dorothy*, da. of ... *Chamberlyn*, and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; William, second son, a Parson; CHRISTOPHER, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Richard, fifth son; John, sixth son; Edmond, seventh son; and Edward, eighth son.

CHRISTOPHER HANHAM of Hitcham, third son of Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Edmond Bedingfield* of Hardingham, Esq., and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; Edward, second son; Christopher, third son; John, *ob.*; Arthur, *ob.*; Frances, a da.

#### HARMAN of Layham.

GEORGE HARMAN, brother and heir to John of Rendlesham in Suff., had issue,—Hornfrey, son and heir, who died *sans issue*; CHRISTOPHER, second son and heir, mar. *Ann*, the da. of ... *Smith*, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Dorothy; Aubrie.

EDWARD HARMAN, son and heir (of Layham, co. Suff., see Pedigree of FERNELEY), mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Ferneley* of Creating in Suff.

#### HIGATT of Rendlesham.

EDMOND HIGAT of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir to Thomas, as is specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *William Bamburgh* of Rendlesham in Suff., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; and Elizabeth.

ROBERT HIGAT, second son of Edmund, mar. *Maryaret*, the da. of *John Broke* of Ashfield in Suff. [and hath no issue.]

#### HIGHAM of Branches in Coolinge.

ROBERT HIGHAM of Branches in the parish of Coolinge in Suff., son and heir of Anthony (see Visitation of 1561), mar. *Maryaret*, da. of *John Worliche* of Wickham-broke in Suff., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Martha; Ann; and Elizabeth.

ROGER HIGHAM of Coolinge in Suff., mar. *Ann*, da. of [*Henry*] *Josline* of Willingale in Essex, and hath no issue, 1612.

## HIGHAM of Gifford's Hall.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords in Suff., second son to Thomas Higham and *Isabel* his wife, da. and co-heir of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Giffords, Kt., mar., to his wife *Jane*, the da. of *Sir John Cotton* of Lanwade in Cambr., Kt., and had issue,—  
WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM HIGHAM of Giffords, son and heir of Clement, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *William Mordant* of Hempsted in Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Philip, second son; Clement, third son; Richard, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Thorp* of Lincolnshire.

JOHN HIGHAM of Giffords, Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Martha*, the da. of *William Yelverton* of Rougham in Norf., and had issue,—CLEMENT, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; *Jone*, mar. to *Richard Knowles* of Grayes in Oxfordshire; *Martha*, mar. to *Richard Seriven* of Stradishall in Suff., Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Roger Pearson* of Witheringsett in Suff.; *Mary*, mar. to *Henry Berbich* of Kent; *Sara*, mar. first to *Sir Richard Bingham* of Dorsetshire, and after to *Edward Waldegrave* of Lawford, co. Essex, Esq.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Susan*, the da. of *William Bird* of Somersetshire, and hath issue,—ANN, da. and sole heir, which mar. to *John Hill* of Fulborne co. Cambr., D.D.

## HILL of Bury St. Edmund's.

ARMS: Visitation of 1577. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, two bars Ermine* <sup>in chief</sup> ~~on a chief~~ *see* a lion passant Or (Hill). 2 and 3, *Vert, a bull passant Or* (Ridlesworth).

CREST: Same Visitation. A boar's head Sable, in the mouth an oak bough vert fruted Or.

JAMES HILL of Bury St. Edmund in Suff., mar. *Sisselley*, da. and heir of *John* (*Robert*) *Ridlesworth*, and had issue,—JAMES.

JAMES HILL of Bury, son and heir of James, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Jo. Ware*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Edmond, second son [who was of London and mar. and had issue,—James, son and heir; William, second son; Edmond third son; and Margaret]; *Grace*, mar. to *Robert Adams* of Ipswich in Suff. *Agnes*, mar. to *William Roberts*; Ann, unm.

WILLIAM HILL, son and heir of James, mar. *Jone*, da. of *John Annable* of Bury St. Edmond, and had issue,—James, *obit sans issue*; JOHN, second son; Thomas, third son; Francis, fourth son; Robert, fifth son; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Mate*; Margaret, mar. to *Philip Teach*; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Cob*; *Mary*, mar. to *Bassingborne Throgmorton* of Suff.; Ann [mar. to *William Costilton* of Ratlyden in Suff., Esq.]

JOHN HILL of Bury, son and heir of William, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Wilkinson* of High Roodinge in Essex, and had issue,—John, William, and Samuel, *all obit sans issue*; *Ann*, age 17, mar. to ... *Woodward* of Suff; *Judeth*, age 13; *Susan*, age 11; *Eliz.*, age 10; *Mary*, age 8; *Frances*, age 7; *Len*, age 5; *Rachel*, age 2.

#### HOBART of *Monk's Illeigh*.

WILLIAM HOBART of Layham in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Philip Tilney* of Shelley, co. Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; John, third son.

NICHOLAS HOBART of Layham, second son of William, mar. the da. of *John Stansby* of Bildeston in Suff., and had issue,—ANDREW, son and heir; James, second son.

ANDREW HOBART of Monkes Ely, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Margaret*, the da. and heir of *Robert Ryce* of Preston, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

NICHOLAS HOBART of Linsey in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Andrew, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Clopton* of Fordehall (in Melford) in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas, third son; Walter, fourth son; *Mary*, mar. to *William Loveday* of Bradenham in Bucks; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *George Marrow* of Lidgate in Suff.; *Frances*, mar. to *Thomas Stacie* of Ridgewell in Essex; *Ann*, mar. to *Robert Tod* of Sturmere in Essex; *Margery*, mar. to *George Carter* of Whatfield in Suff., clerk; *Margaret*, mar., to her first husband, *George Holton* of Stoke *justa* Nuyland in Suff.; and, to her second husband, *Henry Dawes* of Rayne in Essex.

WILLIAM HOBART of Linsey in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Alice*, da. and co-heir of *William Herbert* of Horsley in Suff., and had issue,—William, son and heir apparent; Edward, second son; Nicholas, third son; *Elizabeth*; *Mary*; and *Susan*.

#### HOVELL *alias* SMITH of *Ashfield*.

JOHN HOVELL *alias* SMITH of Ashfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, who mar. and had issue,—ROBERT.

ROBERT HOVELL *alias* SMITH, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mirabel*, da. of *Edmond Knapp* of Needham, co. Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Richard, fourth son; William, *ob.*; Edmond, fifth son; Samuel, *ob.*; *Elizabeth*, wife to *John Barker* of Ashfield; *Lidda*, wife to *George Mooly* of Moulton.

ROBERT HOVELL of Ashfield, High Constable, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *George Hunt* of Bradfield, co. Suff., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Edmond, fourth son; Francis, fifth son; Richard, sixth son; George, seventh son; *Elizabeth*; *Susan*; *Dorothe*; *Lidda*; *Margaret*.

## HOWE of Stowmarket.

JOHN HOWE of Stowmarket mar. *Tomasine*, the da. of ... *Cob* of Norf., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; Robert, second son; John, third son; Ann, mar. to ... *Terry* of London; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Pretty* of Eye; Agnes, mar. to *Thomas Phillips* of Stowmarket.

RICHARD HOWE, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Francis Codd* of Stowmarket, and had issue,—John, son and heir, age 21; Robert, second son, age 15; Michael, third son, age ...; Roger, fourth son, age 4; Elizabeth, mar. *Thomas Lucy* of Battisford in Suff.; Ann; Frances; Prudence; Susan; and Phillip.

## HUMERSTON of Dunwich.

WILLIAM HUMERSTON of Dunwich in Suff., mar. *Dorathe*, da. of *Robert Springe* of Pakenham in Suff., and had issue,—John, *obit*; William, son and heir; CHARLES, second son; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Deuny* of Culfo (*Bawdsey, orig.*) in Suff.; Philippa, mar. to *Thomas Wolverston* of Culpho, Gent.; Grisell, mar. to *Thomas Pleasance* of Brandon in Suff.; Dorothe, mar. to *Robert Cooke* of Langham in Suff.

CHARLES HUMERSTON of Dunwich (*Bawdsey, orig.*) in Suff., Gent., second son of William, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *James* of Safam (*Swaffham*) in Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 14; Mary, mar. to *Robert Brown* of Sutton in Suff.; *Dorathe*, mar. to *Robert Harvard* of Sutton in Suff.; Ann.

## HUNT of Bradley.

RICHARD HUNT of Ashen in Essex, mar. *Ann*, da. and heir of *Thomas Knighton* of Bradley in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son; Alice, mar., first to *John Daye*; second, to *William Stone* of Bedf.; third, to *Edward Grimston*, Sergeant at arms.

JOHN HUNTE of Bradley in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Henry Colte* of Coltes Hall, in Cavendish in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—SIR GEORGE, son and heir; Elizabeth and Mary, *ob.*

SIR GEORGE HUNTE of Bradley in Suff., Kt., son and heir of John, mar. *Barbary*, da. of *Sir Ralph Shelton* of Shelton Hall in Norf., Kt., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; George, second son; Jane; Mary; and Martha.



JACKSON of *Shelland*.

JOHN JACKSON of Grinwidge in Kent, mar. the da. of ... and had issue,—Thomas, first son, died *sans issue*; Richard, second son, died *sans issue*; THOMAS, third son and heir.

THOMAS JACKSON, third son and heir to John Jackson, mar. *Millisent*, da. of *Henry Pilkington* of Oxfordsh., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Samuel, second son; George, third son.

JOHN JACKSON of Shelland in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Frances*, the da. of ... *Layman* alias *Lanmon* of Westhorpe in Suff., and had issue,—Mary, age 11; Frances, age 9; Ann, age 8; Bridget, age 6; Elizabeth, age 5; Ann, age 4; Millisent, age 2.

JENNY of *Knotishall*.

(This Pedigree gives only the last three generations of that in the *Visitation of 1561*).

JERMYN of *Gifford's*.

JOHN JERMIN of Debden in Suff., Gent., mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Lionel Talmache* of Helmingham in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son; Francis and Edmund, *obierunt*; HENRY; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Barlz*; Susan, mar. to ... *Newell* of co. Linc.; another da. mar. to ... *Delapinde* of Kent; Sarah, mar. to ... *Wright* of Norf.

HENRY JERMIN of Gifford's in Suff., the third son of John, mar. the da. of ... *King* of Debden.

JETER of *Lowestoft*.

JOHN JETER of Laystolfe in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir.

EDMOND JETER of Laystolfe, son and heir of John, mar. *Frances*, da. and coheir of ... *Justice* of Berks and of his wife, the da. and heir of ... *Benet*, and had issue,—James, *obit*; ROBERT, son and heir; William, *obit*; George, John, and Edmund, *ob.*; Margaret, mar. to *Edmond Walle* of Aldeby in Norf.; Ellen, *obit* unm.

ROBERT JETER of Laystolfe, second son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Clement Hercurd* of Booton in Norf., and hath issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Henry, third son; Christopher, fourth son; Francis, fifth son; Ann; Mary; Mawdelyn; Elizabeth.

ROBERT JETER, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *George Cotton* of Warbleton in Hants, and as yet hath no issue, 1612.

KEMPE of *Beccles*.

ROBERT KEMPE of Gissinge in Suff. (Norf.), mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmond Smythwin* of Berks., and had issue,—Richard Kempe [of Washbrooke in Suff.], son and heir [who mar. *Alice*, da. of *Philip Cockeram* of Middlesex]; John, second son [mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Cuddon* of Weston, Gent.]; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Rouse* of Cransford in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *Anthony Drury*;—He mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmond Gray*, and had issue,—THOMAS, third son; Robert, fourth son, who mar. *Ann*, da. of *William Stanton* of Westley; William, fifth son; Elizabeth.

THOMAS KEMPE of Beccles in Suff., Esq., the third son of Robert, mar. *Ann*, eldest da. and co-heir of *John More* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Josiah Fawcather* of Bricett in Suff.; Ann; Mary; Martha; and Rebecca.

JOHN KEMPE, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Darby* of Bramford in Suff., Gent.

KENE of *North Cove*.

JOHN KENE of North Cove in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Robert, (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *William Cooke* of Linsted in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—John, son and heir, *obit*; NICHOLAS, second son; and Anne.

NICHOLAS KENE of North Cove in Suff., second son and heir of John and of his brother John, mar. *Judeth*, da. of ... *Munby* of Sisister (Cirencester) in Glostersh., and had issue,—Nicholas, son and heir, age 15; Jo., second son, age 12; Richard, third son, age 10; Robert, age 6; Ann, age 17; Mary, age 8.

KNAPP of *Hintlesham*.

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577.) *Or in chief three close helmets and in base a lion passant Sable.*

CREST: *An arm embowed in armour proper garnished Or the hand of the first grasping by the blade a broken sword Argent hilt and pommel of the second with a branch of laurel Vert.*

ROBERT KNAPP of Needham in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Edmond Poley*, Esq., and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; John, second son (*as to whom see next Pedigree.*)

EDMOND KNAPP of Hintlesham in Suff., son and heir to Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Briggett*, da. to *Thomas Monninge*, and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir;

Robert, second son ;—also, to his second wife, he mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *William Woodcock* of St. Osye in Essex, and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir ; *Edmond*, second son ; *Eliz.*, mar. to *John Allen* of Bentley, co. Suff ; *Mary* ; *Jane* and *Susan*, *twynes* ; *Jane*, mar. to *Richard Hearne* ; *Susan*, mar. to *Francis Asty* of Bury St. Edmond's ; *Ann*, mar. to *Thomas Lea* of Ipswich ; *Mirabel*, mar. to *John Hearne* of Ipswich.

*JOHN KNAPP* of Washbroke in Suff., son and heir of Edmund by his second wife, mar. *Beatrice*, da. of *John Darby* of Tuddenham, Gent, and hath issue,—*Edmond*, son and heir apparent.

#### KNAPP of Stoke juxta Ipswich.

*ROBERT KNAPP* of Nedham in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of *Edmond Poley* [of Badley], Esq., and had issue,—*Edmond*, son and heir ; *JOHN*, second son ; *Robert*, third son ; *Thomas*, fourth son.

*JOHN KNAPP* of Ipswich in Suff., second son of Robert, mar. *Martha*, the da. of (*Thomas*) *Bloyse* (should be *Blosse*, see Pedigree in this *Visitation*), of Ipswich, and had issue,—*John*, *obit* ; *JOHN*, second son and heir ; *Thomas*, third son ; *Margaret*, mar. to *John Barron* of Essex ; *Mary*, mar. to *Jo. Randles* of Ipswich ; *Martha*, mar. to *James Palmer* of London ; *Eliz.*, mar. to *Thomas Woodgate* of Ipswich ; *Judeth*, mar. to *William Hubart* of Essex ; *Doreas* and *Phebe* [unn.]

*JOHN KNAPP* of Stoke juxta Ipswich, Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *John Howard* of Bradish (? Brockdish) in Norf., and hath issue,—*Eliz.*, *obit young* ; *Margaret*, age 3 ; *Martha*, age one weeke owld, 1612.

#### LAMBE of Trimley.

*THOMAS LAMBE* of Trimley in Suff., and heir of Richard, (see *Visitation of 1561*) mar. *Winifred*, da. of *William Gristling* of London, and had issue,—*THOMAS*, son and heir ; *Edward*, second son ; *Henry*, third son ; *Eliz.*, mar. to *Anthony Bull* ; *Frances*, mar. to *Edm. Colman* of Furnival's Inn ; *Winifred*, mar. to *John Sayer*, Clerk.

*THOMAS LAMBE* of Trimley, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Poley* of Badley in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—*Jo.*, son and heir : *Thomas* ; *William* ; and *Edmond* ; *Ann*, mar. to *Sir William Glover*, Ambassator into Turkey ; *Mary*, mar. to *Thomas Bull* of Floton in Suff. ; *Winifred*, unn.

#### LANYE of Ipswich.

*JOHN LANY* of Ipswich, Esq., son and heir of John (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Mary*, first da. of *John Poley* of Badley in Suff., and had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir ; *Bassingborne*, second son ; *Edward*, third son ; *Benjamin*, fourth son ;

Nathaniel, fifth son; Ame, mar. to *Robert Brande* of Norf.; Mary, mar. to *James Clarke* of Cambs.; Katherin, mar. to *Richard Everard* of Hauden (Hawkedon) in Suff.; Judeth; Martha; Dorothe, mar. to *John Hamleton* of Norf.; and Jane.

JOHN LANY, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John Howe* of South Okendene in Essex.

#### † LEEDES of Oulton.

EDWARD LEEDES of Kent, Gent., mar. the da. of ... *Gibbon* of Kent, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; STEPHEN, second son; George; and Edward

STEPHEN LEEDES, the second son of Edward, mar. the da. of *John Copping* of Suff., Gent., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Stephen, fourth son; William, fifth son; Robert, sixth son; Peter, seventh son; Alice, mar. to *John Lodwick* of London; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Greenley* of Ipswich in Suff.

EDWARD LEEDES of Owlton in Suff., son and heir of Stephen, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *Henry Albon* of Norf., relicta *Christopher Browne* of Owlton, and hath no issue.

#### LETE of Bury St. Edmund's.

JOHN LETE of Eversden in Cambr., mar. and had issue,—William, son and heir; Robert; and THOMAS.

THOMAS LETE, the third son of John, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Richard Warde* of Barton in Cambs., being of the Inward Temple, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Winde* of Warwicksh.

JOHN LETE of Bury St. Edmund's in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, Esq., mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Bolnest* of Bassingborne in Cambs., and as yet hath no issue, 1612.

#### LOVEDAY of Chediston.

ANTHONY LOVEDAY of Yarmouth co. Norf., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Claxton* of Cheston co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Jane, wife to *Gyles Norton* of Creake in Norf.

ROBERT LOVEDAY of Yarmouth son and heir to Anthony, mar. *Margery*, da. to *Thomas Neece* of Yarmouth, and by her had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Robert, fourth son, *ob.*

ANTHONY LOVEDAY of Cheston, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Ellinor*, da. of *William Crowe* of Yarmouth, and by her had issue,—Henry, son and heir; William, second son, *ob.*; Ellinor; Ann; Mary; Amy.

MALBY of *Stonham Aspall*.

SIR JOHN MALBYE of Malbye Hall in Lynn in Norf., mar. and had issue,—  
THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS MALBY of Dovercourt, co. Essex, son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Dorothey*, da. of *John Nicholls* of Brundish, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lyonell, *ob.*; Margery, wife to *Robert Temes* of Thornage in Norf.; Julian, wife to *Thomas Jenings* of Holbrook, co. Suff.

JOHN MALBY of Stonham Aspall, co. Suff., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of *William Smith* of Heveningham, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Mary, wife to *Thomas Jacob* of Creating in Suff.; Anne, wife to *Sir Joseph Hayes*, son of Sir Thomas Hayes of London, Alderman and Kt., Major 1615.

MANNOKE of *Stoke juxta Nayland*.

JOHN MANNOKE of Stoke *juxta* Nayland in Suff., mar. the da. of *Sir Thomas Waldegrave*, Kt., and had issue,—GEORGE MANNOKE, son and heir, who mar. *Katherine*, da. of *Sir William Waldegrave*, Kt., and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Thomas.

WILLIAM MANNOKE, son and heir to George, mar. *Audrey*, da. of ... *Alington*, and sister of the last Sir Giles Alington of Horsheath in Cambs., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Giles; and William; and two da.'s, one married to ... *Cornewall* of Essex, Esq.; the other mar. to ... *St. Clere* of Essex.

FRANCIS MANNOKE, son and heir to William, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *Fitch* of Canfield in Essex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Crawley* of Malenden (Manuden) in Essex; Mary, died *sans issue*; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Gaudy Everard* of Linsted in Suff.; Ellinor, mar. *Richard Martyu* of Long Melford, co. Suff.; Awdrey, *died*;—after, he mar. to his second wife, *Ann Siscelton*, widow, da. of ... *Wentworth* (she died 15 Aug., 1620) and had issue,—John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. *Nicholas Bedingfield* of Norf.; Frances, mar. to *Giles Greene* of Sampford in Essex; Briget, mar. to *Thomas Sutiarde* of Wetherden co. Suff. (he died 24 Nov. 1612.)

WILLIAM MANNOKE, son and heir to Francis, mar. *Audrey*, the eldest da. of *Ferdinando Parris* of Linton, co. Cambs., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; William, second son; Elizabeth.

FRANCIS MANNOKE, son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothe*, the da. of *William Saunders* of Wilford, co. Northton, and hath issue,—William, son and heir and apparent, age 1.

## MARTIN of Chellesworth.

JOHN MARTIN of ... in Suff., mar. and had issue,—John, son and heir.

JOHN MARTIN of Bildeston in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. Ann, da. of Robert Barker of Bildeston, and had issue,—SAMUEL, son and heir.

SAMUEL MARTIN of Chellesworth in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. Susan, da. of Sir John Higham, Kt., and hath issue,—Clement, son and heir, age 10; Edward, second son, age 9; Ann, age 6; Frances, age 4; Susan, age 2; Penelope, age 1.

## MARTIN of Long Melford.

(Commences as in the *Visitation of 1561*, and continues thus):—

ROGER MARTYN, son and heir of Richard (by his first, Ann Edon), mar. Ursula, da. of Sir Thomas Jermyn of Rushbroke in Suff., and had issue,—Roger, first son; William, second son; RICHARD, third son; Mary; and Margaret.

RICHARD MARTYN, son and heir, mar., to his first wife, Elinor, da. to Francis Mannoke of Stoke *justa* Nayland, Esq., and had issue,—Roger, son and heir;—After, he mar., to his second wife, Barbary, da. of Edmond Daniell of Acton, Esq., and had issue,—Laurence, second son;—and Mary;—After, he mar., to his third wife, Alice, da. to Edmond Smith of Tuddenham in Suff.

## MAWE of Rendlesham.

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577.) *Azure two bars Ermine between six martlets, three, two, one, Or.*

CREST: *A camel couchant the hump and tail Or.*

JOHN MAWE of Epworth co. Linc., mar. Alice, da. and one of the heirs of Simond Pinter of Crowle in co. Linc., and had issue,—SIMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Alexander, fourth son; John, fifth son.

SIMOND MAWE of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. Margery, da. and one of the heirs of Thomas Wible of Yorkshire and of Alice his wife, da. and heir of ... Jaje of Suff., and had issue,—Francis and George, which *died young*; THOMAS, son and heir; Leonard, second son; Jane, mar. to Francis Burwell of Sutton in Suff., Gent.; Ann; Mary; Kinborow; and Frances.

THOMAS MAWE of Rendlesham in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Simond, mar. ... Kinborough, da. and heir of Robert Boye of Ufford in Suff., and had issue,—Simond, son and heir, age 12; Thomas, second son, age 7; Kinborow, age 13.

MILESON of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

JOHN MILESON of Suffolk, mar. *Isabel*, da. and co-heir of ... *Walker* of Ledsam co. York, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM MILESON, son and heir to John, mar. *Jennett*, da. and co-heir to *Robert Thwaites* of Hadlesey (co. York), and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Joane, wife to *Robert Dickinson* of Carlton.

EDWARD MILESON of Bury St. Edmund's, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Joane*, da. and sole heir to *Roger Borowdale* of Newmarket, and had issue,—Borowdale; Agatha; and Susan.

MUSKET of *Harleston*.

ARMS: *Argent two bars between six leopards' faces, three, two, and one Gules.*

CREST: *Out of a coronet Sable, a demi goat salient Or.*

[RICHARD MUSKET of Haughley in Suff., mar. *Joane* (da. and co-heir) of (*William*) *Abell*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.]

HENRY MUSKET of Harleston (son and heir of Richard), mar., to his first wife, *Anne*, the da. of (*John*) *Keble*, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; to his second wife, he mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Sharpe* of London, and had issue,—Henry, second son; Grace; Allis; Jone; and Dorothe.

RICHARD MUSKET, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Cocke* of Withersfield in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Henry, second son.

† NAUNTON of *Letheringham*.

WILLIAM NANTON of Alderton in Suff., Esq., mar. Elizabeth, da. of *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of Letheringham in Suff., and had issue,—Tristram, first son; Anthony, second son; HENRY, third son; William, fourth son; John, fifth son; Henry, sixth son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Haymond* (Hayman) of Chilenden Grene in Kent; Ursula, mar. to *Robert Gosnold* of Otley in Suff.

HENRY NANTON of Letheringham, son and heir of William, mar. (first) Elizabeth, da. of ... *Ashby* of Hornsby in Leic., and had issue,—Robert, Anthony, *ob.*; WILLIAM, second son; Sisley;—He mar., to his second wife, *Briyett*, da. of ... *Palgrave* of Norf., and relicta ... *Smarte* of Ipswich, and had issue,—Ann; and Elizabeth.

WILLIAM NANTON, second son of Henry, mar. ...

*You shall here of Mr. Nanton at Mr. Hayman at the Uper End of Holborne.*

NORTON of *Halesworth*.

EGBERTUS CONYERS, mar. and had issue,—JOHN CONYERS, which John Conyers mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of ... *Nunwick*, and had issue,—ADAM CONYERS, which Adam Conyers mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Tempest*, and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN CONYERS, second son of Adam, mar., and had issue,—ANTHONY, which Anthony mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, which Thomas came in to Suffolk, and mar. and had issue,—ANDREW, which Andrew mar. and had issue,—WALTER.

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. *Mary*, da. of *Richard Copcote* of Pirton, co. Hertf., and had issue,—WALTER, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; Jane.

WALTER NORTON, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Katherine*, da. of *Sir Henry Bedingfield*, Kt., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Richard, second son; Edmond, third son; and Mary.

HENRY NORTON of Halesworth, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Edward Sulyard* of Wetherden in Suff., and hath issue,—Walter, son and heir; Edward, second son; Frances; Margaret; Grace; Katherin; Mary; and Elizabeth.

NUN of *Tostock*.

JOHN NUN of Tostocke in Suff., mar. the da. of ... *Campe* of Ratlesden in Suff., and had issue,—GEORGE; one da., mar. to *John Boldero* of Fornham St. Martin in Suff.; Jone, mar. to her first husband, ... *Reignolds* of East Bergholt in Suff., and second to *John Beriff* of Colchester.

GEORGE NUN, son and heir, mar. the da. of *William Page* of Hessett in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN; Ann, mar. to *Henry Lamb* of Barnham Brome in Suff. († Barnham Brook.)

JOHN NUN of Tostocke, son and heir (*ob.* 1613), mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Wootton* of North Tuddenham in Norf. [and hath no issue.]

OSBORNE of *Wattisfield*.

JOHN OSBORNE of Wattesfield in Suff., Gent., mar. *Dorathye*, da. of *Edward Glenham* in Suff., Esq. [and hath no issue.]



† PARKER of *Hawstead*.

THOMAS PARKER of Lavenham in Suff, mar. *Alice*, the da. of ... and had issue,—  
THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS PARKER of Lavenham in Suff, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Joanne*, the da. of *John Mannoke* of Stoke *juxta* Neyland in Suff., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; GEORGE, third son; Ann, mar. to *Henry Sherman* of Lavenham in Suff.; Joanne, mar. to *Richard Jones* of Cambs.

GEORGE PARKER of Hawsted in Suff, Gent., the third son of Thomas, mar. *Awdrey*, the da. of *William Drury* of Hawsted in Suff, Esq., and hath issue,—George, son and heir; William, second son; Drury, third son; Robert, fourth son; Elizabeth, *sans issue*; Judeth.

PARKER of *Walsham le Willows*.

NICHOLAS PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, co. Suff, mar. and had issue,—  
JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, son and heir to Nicholas, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PARKER of Stanton, co. Suff, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Futter* of Thuxton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Augustine, second son; George, third son; Richard, fourth son.

THOMAS PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Raynebert* of Walsham in the Willows, and by her had issue,—Augustine, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Alice.

PARKER of *Erwarton*.

ROBERT, LORD MORLEY of Rye, mar. and had issue,—Ellenor, da. and heir, who mar. to *Henry Lovell*, second son of William, Lord Lovell of Tichmarsh, and, in the right of his wife, was Lord Morley, and had issue,—Alice, da. and heir, who mar. to *Sir Henry Parker* of London, Kt., and had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir.

SIR HENRY PARKER, Kt., LORD MORLEY, in the right of his mother, mar. *Aliee*, da. of *Sir John St. John*, Kt., and had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir; Francis, second son; Katherin; Margaret, mar. to *Sir John Shelton* of Norf., Kt.; Jane, mar. to *George Bulleyne*, *Viscount Rochford*.

SIR HENRY PARKER, Kt. of the Bath, LORD MORLEY, son and heir of Sir Henry, mar., to his first wife, *Grace*, da. and heir of *John Newport*, Esq., and had issue,—Sir Henry, Lord Morley; Charles, second son, *ob.*; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Laven-*

*thorp*; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Barrington*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Phillip Calthorp*, and had issue,—SIR PHILIP, second son; Edward, third son; William, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Glemham* of Glemham in Suff.

SIR PHILIP PARKER of Erwarton in Suff., Kt., and first son of Sir Henry by his second wife, mar. *Katherin* da. of *Sir John Goodwin* of Bucks, Kt., and had issue,—CALTHORP, son and heir; *Katherin*, mar. to *Sir William Cornwallis*, Kt.

SIR CALTHORP PARKER of Erwarton, Kt., son and heir of Sir Philip, mar. *Merey*, the da. of *Sir Stephen Somes* of London, Kt., and hath issue,—Philip, son and heir, age 11; Stephen, second son, age 6; Calthorp, *ob.*; Henry, age 3; William, age 1; Ann, age 8.

#### PAYNE of Worlington.

SIR THOMAS PAINE of Market Bosworth in Lestersh., Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Pullney*, Kt., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; William, second son; EDMOND, third son.

EDMOND PAINE, third son of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Robert Walton*, and had issue,—WILLIAM.

WILLIAM PAINE of Hengrave in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Thomas Ashe* of Thurlow in Suff., and had issue,—Henry, *obit*; John, second son; George, third son; Thomas, *ob.*; NICHOLAS; Edward; and Anthony, sixth son (*see next Pedigree*); Agatha, mar. to *John Pratt* of Dutton in Cambs.; Eliz., mar. to *Oliver Sparrow*; Agnes, mar. to *Henry Gatewarde* of Spiney in Cambs.; Anna, mar. to ... *Cockfoote* of [Radwinter in Essex.]

NICHOLAS PAINE, the third son of William, mar. *Ann*, the da. of ... *Bowles* of Baldokes in Hertfordsh., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Mary, mar. to *Robert Bridgman* of Exning in Suff.; Dorathe, mar. to *Thomas Nicholas* of Swaffham Bulbecke in Cambs.; Ann, mar. to *John Howard* of Worlington in Suff.; Elizabeth.

WILLIAM PAINE of Worlington, Gent., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Chenery* of Chevet in Cambs., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Henry, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Dyceer* of Worlington; Ann; and Mary.

#### PAYNE of Nowton.

ANTHONY PAINE, the sixth son of William Paine of Hengrave and of *Margery* his wife, da. of *Thomas Ashe*, mar. to his wife *Martha*, da. of *Robert Castell* of Hatley in Beds., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PAINE, son and heir of Anthony, mar. Frances, da. of ... *Springe* of Icklingham in Suff., and had issue,—ANTHONY; and Martha.

ANTHONY PAINE of Nowton in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Playter* of Soterley in Suff., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir ; Thomas, second son, *obit* ; WILLIAM, third son ; and Susan.

WILLIAM PAINE of Nowton in Suff. [near Bury St. Edmund, *jam superstes*, 1612], mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *John Sparrowe* of Stansfelde in Suff., and had issue,—Ann, age 7 ; ano. 1612.]

### PENNING of *Kettleborough*.

ARMS: *Quarterly* and CREST as under PENNING in *the Visitation of Essex*, 1612, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 262.

JOHN PENNING of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of *Robert Cooke* of Cratfield and *Agnes*, his wife, da. and coheir of *Edmond Bohun* of Fressingfield, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—ARTHUR, son and heir ; John, second son ; Margery, wife to ... *Godbold* of Barningham, co. Suff.

ARTHUR PENNING of Ipswich, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. of ... *Brooke* of Cretingham co. Suff., and by her had issue,—John, *ob.* ; Arthur, *ob.* ; ANTHONY, son and heir ; Edmond, second son (see the *Visitation of Essex* as above) ; Katherin, wife to *William Bloomfield* of Stonham, co. Suff., Gent. ; Mary, wife to *John Holland* of Bramford, co. Suff. ; Margaret, wife to *Edward Alston* of Edwardstone, co. Suff. ; Grace, wife to *Francis Hunnings* of Bacton, co. Suff., Gent.

ANTHONY PENNING of Ipswich, Justice of the Peace, son and heir to Arthur, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Croftes* of Saxham in Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir ; Philip, second son ; Thomas, third son ; John, fourth son ; Nicholas, fifth son ; Robert, sixth son ; Henry, seventh son ; Francis [wife to *John Brooke* of London, son of the Alderman] ; Elizabeth ; Mary ; Susan.

[CAPTAIN ANTHONY PENNING of Kettleborough, son and heir to Anthony, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Wood* of co. Norf., and by her had issue,—Elizabeth ; —he mar. to his second wife, *Bridget*, da. of *Sir Henry Mildmay* of Moulsham, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—Henry ; and Anthony.]

### PINNER of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

JOHN PINNER of London, mar. *Joyce*, da. of *John Knighton* of co. Herts., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir ; John and Richard, *sans issue* ; Rose ; Mary.

FRANCIS PINNER of Bury St. Edmund's, son and heir to John, mar. *Ciceley*, da. of *William Goose* of Mildenhall, co. Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir ; Francis, second son ; Joyce, wife to *Valentine Elsen* of Milkenhall ; Mary ; Ciceley.

## PLAYNE of Preston.

ARMS: (*Visitation of 1577*) Or, on a pile Sable three mullets of the field.

CREST: A dead tree erased at the root and erect proper.

MOTTO: "*Translata proficit Arbor.*"

WILLIAM PLAYNE of London, Gent., mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Richard Emsworth*, and had issue,—APOLLO.

APOLLO PLAYNE of Sudbery in Suff., son and heir of William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bonner*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *George Dickons* of Notts.

WILLIAM PLAYNE of Preston in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Apollo, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Robert Drury* of Rougham in Suff., Kt., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 5; John, age half a yeare.

## PLAYTER of Soterley.

WILLIAM PLATER of Soterley in Suff., son and heir to Thomas, (see the *Visitation of 1561*) mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *George Duke* of Brampton, and had issue,—Thomas, *obit sine prole*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Eliz.*, the da. of *Thomas Tymperley* of Hintlesham Hall in Suff., and had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; *Eliz.*, mar. to *William Cuddon* of Shaddingfield in Suff., Esq.; *Jane*, mar. to *Thomas Tyrrell* of Essex; and *Margaret*, *obit unum.*;—the said William mar., to his third wife, *Thomasin*, the da. of *Edmond Tyrrell* of Beches in Essex, and had issue,—Susan, mar. to ... *Chichester* of Devonsh.;—after, he mar., to his fourth wife, *Mary*, the da. of *William Drake* of Norf., and had issue, *Alice*, mar. to *Anthony Payne* of Nowton in Suff.; *Drake*; and *William*, *died without issue.*

SIR THOMAS PLATER of Soterley Hall in Suff., Kt., son and heir of William by his second wife, mar. *Ann*, da. of *William Swann* of Kent, and had issue,—Elizabeth, *obit*; *Frances*, who mar. to *Hamond Browne* of Wissingset in Norf., Gent.; and *William*;—Sir Thomas mar., to his second wife, *Ann*, da. of *Sir Anthony Browne* of Elsing in Norf., Kt., and hath issue,—Anthony, which died young; Thomas, second son; Lyonell, third son; Anthony, and *Fraunce both died young*; *Ann*, Elizabeth, *Parnell*; *Judith*, and *Lea* [which died young.]

## PLEASANCE of Tuddenham.

THOMAS PLEASANCE of Tuddenham, Gent., son and heir of John (see the *Visitation of 1577*), mar. *Grisell*, da. of *William Hinnerston* of Dunwich in Suff., Esq., and hath issue, — WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas, third son;

John, fourth son ; Albert, fifth son ; Mary ; Grisell, mar. to *John Eyrkin* of Wiston in Suff. ; Elizabeth ; Ann ; Dorathe ; Frances ; and Mary.

WILLIAM PLEASANCE of Tudenham, Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Anthony Drury* of Besthorpe in Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; William, second son ; Ann ; and Dorathe.

### POLEY of Badley.

Commences from Edmond, son and heir of Henry, as in the *Visitation of 1561*, continues thus :—

EDMOND POLEY, son and heir (of John and Ann), mar., to his first wife, the da. of ... *Sekford* ; and, to his second wife ... the da. of ... *Rotherham*, and had *no issue at all*.

RICHARD POLEY, second son of John, mar. *Mary*, eldest da. of *Sir John Breuse* and of *Sisley* his wife, da. of ... *Wilton*, and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir ; Sisley, mar. to *Charles Crofts*, Gent., heir apparent to Charles Crofts of Badwell, Esq.

### POLEY of Columbine Hall.

ARMS : *Azure, a chevron Ermine between three eagles displayed Or (Gilbert.)*

EDMOND POLEY, the third son of Edmond and of Mirabel his wife (see Pedigree of POLEY of Badley in the *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Jane*, the da. of [*John*] *Grove*, and had issue,—Henry, *ob.* ; JOHN, son and heir ; Elizabeth, *ob.*

SIR JOHN POLEY of Colebine (Colombine) Hall in Suff., second son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Ursulay*, da. and co-heir of *Sir John Gilbert* of Great Finborough in Suff., and hath issue,—Henry, son and heir apparent.

### † PRETTY of Eye.

JOHN PRETTY of Yardly in Wore., mar. *Alice*, the da. of ... *Conyers* of Wales, and had issue,—JOHN, first son and heir ; Ann, mar. to *Richard Smith* of Cratfield in Suff. ; Alice, mar. to *Robert Sexton* of Long Stretton in Norf.

JOHN PRETTY of Denham in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Jane*, the da. and co-heir of *Francis Englose* of Lothingland in Suff., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir ; John, second son ; Robert, third son *obit sine prole* ; Francis, fourth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Jackson* of Long Stretton in Norf.

EDWARD PRETTY of Eye in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Jhan* the da. of ... *Starkey* of Wales, and hath *no issue*, 1611.

RAVEN of *Creating*.

JOHN RAVEN of Needham in Suff., son and heir to John, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. the da. to ... *Hobert*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, who mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Thomas Blobold* of Shottisham in Suff., and had issue, THOMAS, eldest son ; William, second son ; Robert, third son ; and JOHN, fourth son.

THOMAS, son and heir, mar. and had issue,—*Jone*, da. and heir, who mar. *Thomas Rivett* of Stowmarket.

JOHN RAVEN, fourth son of John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir to *Thomas Emeringall* of Hadley, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; *Alice*, mar., first to ... *Moose* of Needham ;—secondly, to *Simond Potter* of Essex.

JOHN RAVEN, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *James Hall* of Hadley ; and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; *Alice*, wife to *Hugh Taverner* of Hertf. ; *Elizabeth*, wife to *Bartholomew Peyto* of co. Warw.

JOHN RAVEN of Hadleigh *alias* Richmond Herald, Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. of *Thomas Parkin* of Hadley, and had issue twenty-one children, whereof all died in their infancie, these excepted,—JOHN, son and heir ; Richard, second son ; Edward, third son, *s.p.* ; Thomas, fourth son ; William, fifth son ; Anne, mar. to *William Vincent*, a clerk ; Mary, mar. to *William <sup>Winckell</sup> Winshell*, of London ; Judith.

JOHN RAVEN, son and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. to ... *Mosse*, widow to ... *Brunning* of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir.

REDE, READE of *Weston and Walpole*.

JOHN READE of Weston, son and heir of Thomas, specified in the former *Visitation* (1561), mar. *Ursula*, da. of *William Cooke* of Linsted, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; JOHN, second son ; *Elye*, mar. to *Francis Goldingham* of Banham in Norf., Gent. ; *Dorathe*, mar. to *Edmond Clare* of Essex ; and *Eliz.*, *unn.*

THOMAS READE of Weston in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Thomas Gawdy*, Judge of the King's Bench, and had issue,—*Gawdy*, *obit sine prole* ; Henry, second son and heir ; Thomas, *obit* ; Edmond, second son ; *Clypsby*, third son ; *Raynold*, fourth son ; Thomas, fifth son ; *Elizabeth* ; *Jane* ; *Mary* ; *Ann* ; *Dorathe* ; *Andrey* ; and *Frances*.

JOHN READE of Walpole in Suff., second son of John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Jo. Jernejan* of Belton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—William, son and heir ; Jo., second son ; Charles, third son ; *Brigett* ; *Mary* ; *Mildred* ; *Ann* ; *Frances* ; *Ursula*.

REEVE of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

ROBERT REVE, fourth son of Edward (see the *Visitation of 1561*) mar. *Alice*, da. of *William Andrews* of Bury St. Edmund, and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Roger, third son; John, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; Frances; Margaret; and nn.

ROUS, ROWSE of *Denington*.

THOMAS ROWSE of Denington in Suff., son and heir of Sir Anthony (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar., to his first wife, *Katherine*, da. and heir of *Giles Hansard* of Lincolnsh., and by her had *no issue*;—he mar., to his second son, *Ann*, da. and co-heir of *Sir Nicholas Hare* of Bruisyard, and had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Henry Hobart* of Haleshall in Suff. (in Loddon, Norfolk), Esq.

SIR THOMAS ROWSE of Denington, Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Parnell*, da. of *Sir John Goodwin* of Bucks., Kt., and had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Parnell; and Ann.

SIR JOHN ROWSE of Denington in Suff., Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Sir Christopher Yelverton*, Kt., of Norf., one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and by her hath issue,—Christopher, son and heir apparent, age 7; John, second son, age 4; Michael, age 1.

† ROUS, ROWSE of *Worlingworth*.

HUMFREY ROWSE of Worlingworth in Suff., the sixth son of Reynald, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, who mar. the da. of ... *Chambers* of Framlingham in Suff., and had issue,—Anthony; John, *obit*; THOMAS, third son and heir of William and of Anthony his brother, mar., to his first wife, *Marian*, the da. of *William Culver* of Wilby in Suff., and hath issue,—THOMAS; Raynold, second son, *obit*; EDMOND, third son; Marian, mar. to *Richard Sherman*, Clerk, of Horham in Suff.; Katherine; and Sibley;—He mar., to his second wife, *Triphena*, the da. of *Thomas Twene* of Glemsford in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, *obit*; William, second son; John, third son; and Dorathe.

THOMAS ROWSE, son and heir of Thomas by his first wife, mar. the da. of *Edward Grimston* of Rishangles in Suff., and had issue—three sons and two da.'s; but the said Thomas, *obit* before his father.

EDMOND ROWSE, second son of Thomas Rowse, mar. *Joanne*, the da. of *Thomas Twene* of Glemsford in Suff., and hath issue,—Edmond, son and heir, and two other sons and three da.'s.

RYVETT of *Rishangles*.

JOHN RIVET of Rishangles, descended of a third brother, mar. *Margery*, one of the da.'s and coheirs of ... *Beck* of Norf., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Roger, second son ; Edward, third son.

THOMAS RIVET, son and heir, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Bartholomew Bolney* of Bolney in Sussex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Elizabeth ; Mary, mar. to *John Eldred* of London, Esq. ; Ann, mar., to her first husband, *Anthony Bates* of London, merchant ; to her second husband, *Thomas Talbot* of London, Gent. ; to her third husband, *Richard Bowle* of Great Chesham, co. Bucks, Esq.

JOHN RIVET, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *George Brooke* of Aspall in Suff., and had issue,—William, son and heir apparent, age 20 ; John, second son, age 14 ; Thomas, third son, age 10 ; George, fourth son, age 7 ; Elizabeth, age 21 ; Mary, age 18 ; Jane, age 16 ; Dorathy, age 15 ; Alice, age 12 ; Ann, age 8 ; Martha, age 4 ; Margaret, age 3.

RYVETT of *Rattlesden*.

THOMAS RYVETT of Rattlesden in Suff., Esq., son and heir of James, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *William Cotton* of Panfield in Essex, Esq., and had issue,—James, *obit* ; THOMAS, son and heir ; Edward, second son ; Ann, mar. to *Sir Henry Clovile* of Essex, Kt.

THOMAS RYVETT of Rattlesden in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Joane*, da. and coheir of *John Savill* of Netherton in Yorkshire, and hath no issue, 1612 ; marryed 1611 ; his father *obit* at London, 1611, *apud* St. George's in Southwark.

RYVETT of *Brandeston*.

JOHN RYVET of Molenden (Monewden) Park in Suff., Gent., mar. *Crisstan* (*Christian*) the da. of ... *Bedell* of Essex, and had issue,—ANDREW, son and heir ; William and Thomas, Clerks.

ANDREW RYVET of Branson (Brandeston) in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Thomas Huntingfield* and of *Ann* his wife, the da. and heir of *Thomas Dove* of Stradbroke in Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Anthony and George, *sans issue*.

JOHN RYVETT of Branson, Esq., son and heir of Andrew, mar. *Ann*, da. of *James Bacon* of London, Alderman, and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir ; Robert, second son ; John, third son ; Thomas, fourth son ; Ann, mar. to *John Trence* (*Trench*) of Gresnall in Norf ; Margery, mar. to *Edmond Hills* of London ; Eliz., mar. to *Robert Arniyer* of Friston in Suff. ; Mary ; Margaret ; and Amy, unm.

NICHOLAS RYVET, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Thomas Sicketmore* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 2.



SAYRE of *Bacton*.

GEORGE SAYRE of Colchester in Essex, mar. and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

GEORGE SAYRE, son and heir of George, mar. *Rose*, da. of ... *Cardinall* of Bromley in Essex, and had issue,—George, son and heir ; THOMAS, second son ; Frances, mar. to *Robert Browne* of Colchester ; Mary, mar. to *John Prettyman*.

THOMAS SAYRE of [Bawton] (Bacton) in Suff., the second son of George, mar. *Katherine*, da. of *John Short*, and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 7 ; John, second son, age 3 ; Rose, age 10 ; Frances, age 8 ; Phillipa, age 4 ; Katherine, age 1.

SCRIVENER of *Sibton*.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a chief indented Azure three leopards' faces* Or (Scrivener). 2 and 3, *Argent, a fess Azure between two lions rampant Sable*.

JOHN SKRIVENER of Bildeston in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

NICHOLAS SKRIVNER of Brantham in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. the da. and heir of *William Smith* of Essex, and had issue,—William, *obit sans issue* ; RAULFE, Peter and Humfrey.

RALFE SKRIVNER of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Robert Kindersley* of Holbroke in Suff., and had issue,—Peter, *obit sine prole* ;—And he mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, the da. of *William Dowsinge* alias *Smith*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Matthew, second son, *obit sine prole* ; Eliz., mar. to *Harbottel Wingfield* ; and Mary.

JOHN SKRIVNER of Sibton in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Ralfe, mar. *Eliz.*, the da. and coheir of *Gilford Walsingham* of Skadbery in Kent, Esq., and hath issue,—Judeth, age 1.

SHANKE of *Beccles*.

JOHN SHANKE of Rolesby in Norf., Gent., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS SHANKE, son and heir of John, mar. *Eme*, da. of ... *Ufford* of Norf., Esq., and had issue,—John, *obit* ; William ; Robert ; Edward ; *ob. sans issue* ; DANYELL, son and heir ; Alice, mar. to *Henry Michellson* of Norf. ; Jayne, mar. to *John Drake* of Norf. ; Diana.

DANYELL SHANKE of Beccles in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Ann*, da. of *Sir James Hales* of Kent, Kt., and had no issue ;—He mar. to his second wife, *Affraye*, da. of *John Greene* of Acle in Norf., and hath issue,—Danyell, son and heir ; Nathanyell, second son ; John, third son ; Ann ; and Abygall.

SHARDELOW of *Kessingland*.

LEONARD SHERDELOW of Bungay in Suff., Gent., mar. *Marsell*, the da. of ... *Steynings* of Somersetsh., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Isabel, mar. to *William Howard* of Norf., Gent.

THOMAS SHERDELOW of Keslond (Kessingland) in Suff., Gent., second son of Leonard, mar. *Kinborough*, the da. of *William Edgar* of Owgeshall (Uggeshall) in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son; Mary; Margaret Elizabeth, and Susan.

† SHAW of *Dalinghoo*.

ROBERT SHAW of Ford in Northumb., mar. the da. of ... *Bell* of Northumb., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; and two da.'s; one mar. to ... *Pekerell* of Hull in Yorksh., the other to ... *Selby* of Northumb.

JOHN SHAW, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Urseley*, the da. of *Richard Pinder* of the Isle of Axholme in Line., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son; Ann, mar. to *William Thomson* of the Isle of Axholme.

THOMAS SHAW of Dalinghoo in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Fernley* of West Cretinge in Suff., and hath *no issue*, 1612.

† SHERMAN of *Brewseyard*.

THOMAS SHERMAN of Yaxley in Suff., Gent., mar. *Jane*, the da. of ... *Waller* of Wortham in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Richard, *obit*; John, third son; Henry, fourth son; Robert, fifth son; William, sixth son; Anthony, seventh son; FRANCIS, eighth son; Bartholomew, ninth son; James, tenth son.

FRANCIS SHERMAN of Brewseyard in Suff., the eighth son of Thomas, mar. *Sibbell* the da. of *Thomas Graye* of Gosewolde Hall in Thrandeston in Suff., and had issue,—ALEXANDER, son and heir.

ALEXANDER SHERMAN, son and heir of Francis, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Cheute* of Soterley in Suff., and hath issue,—Frances, a da.

SINGLETON of *Mendlesham*.

JOHN SINGLETON of Mendlesham Hall, co. Suff., mar. *Susan*, da. of *Michell Hall* of Hadley, co. Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; CHRISTOPHER, second son; George, third son, *ob.*; Susan, wife of *John Tye* of Beebles; Anne, mar. *John Cordercofe* of Beebles; Mary, unnm.; Rose, unnm.

CHRISTOPHER SINGLETON of Beebles, second son of John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Aldridge* of Rumborow, co. Suff., and had issue,—Anne, aged one year.

## SMITH of Hundon.

JOHN SMITH of Hundon in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Francis, second son; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Warren* of Great Thurlow, Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. first to *John Colwill* of Essex, Gent., secondly to *John Fage* of London, Gent.; Susan, mar. to *Vere Gent* of Ketton in Suff., Gent.; Anne, mar. to *Richard Peede* of Bury St. Edmund's in Suff.

THOMAS SMITH, son and heir, of London, unm. 1612.

## SMITH of Nettlestead.

ROBERT SMITH of Nettlesteade in Suff., mar. *Alis*, da. and coheir of *John Warde* of Elmset, and had issue,—John, son and heir; PHILIP, second son.

PHILIP SMITH of Elmset, second son of Robert, mar. *Alis*, da. and coheir of *Richard Yarley* of Yaxley in Suff., and had issue,—ANDRIAN, son and heir.

ANDRIAN SMITH, son and heir, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *William Parmenter* of Brunsted in Norf., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Dorothy, mar. to *Robert Paine* of Walton in Norf.; Elizabeth [unm.]

WILLIAM SMITH, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Beale* of Baron Elmes in Surrey, one of the Clarkes of the Counsale, and had issue,—Sarah, age 4; Elizabeth, age 1.

## SMYTHE of Halesworth.

NICHOLAS SMYTHE of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. the da. of *William Wortliche* of Halesworth, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son; Francis, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; JOHN, sixth son; Robert, seventh son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Jonson* of Palom (? Pulham) in Norf.

JOHN SMYTHE, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Robert Crane* of Chilton.

JOHN SMYTHE, the sixth son of Nicholas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Wodley* of Stowmarket in Suff., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir;—he mar. to his second wife, *Rose*, da. of ... *Garrard* of Wissett in Suff., and had issue,—Ann, mar. to *Thomas Callyn* of Pesenall in Suff.

RICHARD SMYTHE of Halesworth in Suff., son and heir, as yet unmarried, 1612.

## SNELLING of Ipswich.

WALTER SNELLING of Elmset in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... <sup>*Lucy*</sup> ~~*Lucy*~~ of Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son, and three da's.

ROBERT SNELLING, second son of Walter, of Whatfield in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Elmes* of Belems (? Bailham) in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Abraham, third son; Walter, fourth son [who mar. *Judeth*, the da. of *Robert Smith* of Ipswich, and hath *no issue*]; William, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Walton* of Boxford in Suff.; Alice, mar. to her first husband, *Thomas Grimwood* of Whatfield in Suff., and to her second husband, ... *Colman* of Hadley in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *Richard Smith* of Elmset in Suff.; Briget, mar. to ... *Gosse* of Edwardston in Suff.

ROBERT SNELLING of Whatfield in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Bacon* of Blakenam in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *Mathew Brumbrick* of Ipswich, Balyff 1611; Eliza., mar. to *Francis Brewster* of Wrentham in Suff.

ROBERT SNELLING of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Robert Cutler* of Ipswich, Balyff 1611, and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir, age 7; Mary, age 4; Elizabeth, age 3; Martha, age 1.

#### SOUTHALLS of *St. Andrew's, Ilketshall.*

RICHARD SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew's Ilketshall in Suff., Gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Denny* of Suff., and had issue,—PHILIP, son and heir.

PHILIP SOUTHALLS, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Joane* (? *Jane*), the da. of (*William*) *Barrett* of Westhall in Suff., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Mary, first mar. to ... *Stanton* of Suff., after to ... *Vickers* of Suff.; Ann; Elizabeth.

WILLIAM SOUTHALLS, son and heir of Philip, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Gawdy* of Gawdy Hall in Norf., and had issue,—three da's; he mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, the da. of ... *Flowerdew* of Hetherset in Norf., and had issue,—John, son and heir, *sine prole*; THOMAS, second son; Philip, third son.

THOMAS SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew's Ilketshall, in Suff., second son and heir to William and to his brother John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Pooley* of Woodbridge in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 23; Stephen and John, twins, age 13; Richard, age 12; Alice, age 25; Mary, age 20; Ann, age 16; Elizabeth, age 15.

#### SOUTHWELL of *Barham.*

JOHN SOUTHWELL of Barowgham (Barham) Hall in Suff., son and heir of Robert (*see Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Eliz.*, da. to *Robert Foster* of Birche in Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William; Eliz.; Cecil, mar. to *John Cheke* of Debnam; Frances; Margaret; Grace; and Prudence.

JOHN SOUTHWELL, son and heir, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edmond Crofts* of West Stow in Suff., and hath issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Richard, second son;

John, third son ; Edmond, fourth son ; Raufe, fifth son ; Henry, sixth son ; Dorathe mar. to *Thomas Bedingfield* of Bedingfield in Suff. ; Margaret, mar. to *Sir William Methold*, Kt., Sargeant and Lo. Chefe Baron of Ireland and of Norf. ; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Taylor* of Sparom (Sparham) in Necton, in Norf. ; Ursulay, mar. to *Thomas Richardson* of Honingham in Norf. ; Eliz., mar. to *Richard Hart* ; Mary, mar. to *Myles Brantworth (Branthwaite)* of Hethel in Norf. ; Ann, mar. to *John Uflet* of Somerleyton in Suff. ; Elenor, mar. to *Thomas Poley*, Doctor of Phisick.

ROBERT SOWTHEWELL, son and heir of John, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Thomas Hinson* of the Isle of Ely, and hath issue,—John, son and heir ; Thomas ; Robert, third son ; Frances ; Margaret ; Susan ; and Ann.

#### † SPENCER of Naunton Hall in Rendlesham.

LEONARD SPENCER of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir to James (*see Vis. of 1561*) mar. *Agnes*, da. to *John Bekeswell* of Bekeswell in Norf., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT SPENCER of Naunton Hall in Rendelsham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Leonard, mar. *Eliz.*, the eldest da. of *Henry Winckefelde (Wingfield)* of Crowfield in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Lee, son and heir, age 4 ; Edward, age 3 ; Mary, age 1 ; Henry, born 1612, age a month.

#### SPRINGE of Pakenham.

THOMAS SPRINGE of Lavenham, co. Suff., descended of a younger house in York, shire, mar. ... da. to ... *Aputton*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Robert, second son ; ... wife to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* ; and another, Bridget, mar. to ... *Gibbon* of Norf.

SIR JOHN SPRINGE of Cockfield, co. Suff., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothy*, da. to *Sir William Waldegrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Kt. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Frances, mar. to *Edward Wright* of Burnt Bradfield in Suff. ; Bridget, mar. [1, to *Robert Wingfield*] 2, to *Thomas Fleetwood* of the Vache, co. Bucks.

SIR WILLIAM SPRINGE of Pakenham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Thomas Kitson*, Kt., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir ; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Hinson* of Coveney, co. Warw. ; Dorothy, mar. to *Edward Jermyn* of Norf. ;—he mar. to his second wife, *Susan*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbrook, widow to *Lionell Tutmache* of Helmingham in Suff., and by her had no issue.

JOHN SPRINGE of Pakenham, Esq., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Trelawney*, of Menheniot, co. Cornwall, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

SIR WILLIAM SPRINGE of Pakenham in Suff., Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Sir William Smith* of Mount Hall in Essex, Kt., and by her had issue, ANN, aged half a yeare.

(See the Pedigree of this family in Dr. Howard's book mentioned at p. 1).

#### STANNOW of *Beeceles*.

SIR HARVY STANNOW of Stannow, Kt., mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN STANNOW of Stannow in Norf., Esq., son and heir of Sir Harvy Stannow, Kt., mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Gostin* of Norf., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Robert, second son; Raufe, third son, was tutor to Edward the Sixth; William, fourth son; John, fifth son; and Nicholas, sixth son; and three da's.

ROGER STANNOW in Bedingham in Norf., son and heir of John, mar. *Anne*, da. and coheir of *Richard Charterell* of Cheshire, and had issue,—William, son and heir; and three sons more, all *ob't sine prole*.

WILLIAM STANNOW [of Bedingham in Norf., but resident at Beeceles in Suff., Esq., a greate undertaker in Ireland], son and heir of Roger, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Atley*, and hath issue,—Roger, son and heir; William, second son; Francis, *obit sine prole*; HENRY, third son; Edward, fourth son; John, fifth son; Raufe, *obit young*; Ann, mar. to *George Bickerton* [a Scot, one of the Prince's Butlers]; *Margaret*, *unn.*

HENRY STANNOW of Norwich, third son of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Vander-can* of Holland, and hath issue,—John; and Henry.

#### SULYARD of *Wetherden*.

Commences as in the *Visitation of 1561*, and continues thus :—

SIR JOHN SULYARD [High Sheriff of Suff. and Norf., 1556] mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Edmond Bedingfield* of Oxborow, Kt., and had issue,—Frances, mar. to *Thomas Garnneys* of Kenton;—After, Sir John mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Jerningham* of Somerleyton, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Ann, mar. to *John Tirrell*; *Margaret*, mar. to *Sir Henry Tirrell*, Kt.;—After, Sir John Sulyard mar., to his third wife, *Alice*, da. of *Hunfry Carvell* of Wignall St. Mary's in Norf.

EDWARD SULLARD, son and heir, mar. the dau. and heir of *Thomas Haydon*, younger brother to Sir John Haydon, and had issue,—SIR JOHN; Ann, mar. to *Henry Martin* of Chester; his second wife was *Ann Dawney* of Yorksh., and had issue,—*Elizabeth*.

SIR JOHN SULLARD that now is, mar. ..., the da. of *Ralfe Sheldon* of Beoly in Worstersh., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; Ralfe, second son; John, third son.

## SYDNOR of Blundeston.

PAULE SYDNOR of Brenchley in Kent, Esq., mar. the da. and heir of *Robert Jenour* of Essex, Gent., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Dorathe, mar. to *John Repps* of Marshland, Gent.; Grace, mar. to *Leonard Allen* of London; Brigett, mar. to *John Underwood*, Gent.

WILLIAM SYDNOR of Carow Abbey in Norwich (and of Blundeston, co. Suff.), son and heir of Paule, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *John Barney* of Reedham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Dorathe; and Elizabeth, mar. to *John Downinge*;—he mar. to his second wife, *Brigett*, da. and heir of *John Jernegan* of Belton, Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, third son; Francis, fourth son; PAULE, fifth son; and Alice, mar. to *Henry Goldsmith* of Bury St. Edmond's, Esq.

HENRY SYDNOR, son and heir of William by his first wife, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and coheir of *George Reade* of Thorington in Suff.; and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas, third son; Henry, fourth son; Elizabeth; Katherin; and Alice.

[WILLIAM SYDNOR (of Blundeston), first son of William by his second wife, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edward Duke* of Kelsall in Suff., Esq.]

PAULE SYDNOR, son and heir of William by his second wife, mar. *Hester*, da. of *Thomas Castelyn* of Norf., Esq.]

## TALMACHE of Helmingham.

Commences with the first Lyonell in the Pedigree of Talmache in the *Visitation of 1651*, and continues thus:—

LYONELL TALMACHE, son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Susan*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and had issue,—Lyonell, *ob.*; Lyonell, son and heir.

SIR LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmingham in Suff., Kt., Bart., son and heir of Lyonell, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Henry, Lord Cromwell*, and had issue,—Lyonell, son and heir; Robert, second son; Edward, third son; Susan, mar. to *Henry Doyle* of Chadsham (Shottisham), co. Norf., Esq.; Mary, mar. to *Roger Castell* of Ranningham in Norf., Esq.; Katherine; Dorathe, mar. to *William Playter* of Hardingham in Norf.; Ann, mar. to *Robert Goszold* of Otley in Suff., Esq.]

## THURSTON of Hoxne.

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, Gent., mar. [*Anne*, da. of *John Fitzhugh* of ..., co. Suff.] and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

NICHOLAS, son and heir of John, mar. [*Julian*, da. of *William Sharpe* of ..., co. Essex], and had issue,—John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; and four other sons which died *sans issue*; [*Anne*, mar. to *John Dereham*, 2 to *William Whiple* of Dickelborough, co. Norf.]

<sup>V</sup>  
 In the Pedigree of Whipple in the *Visitation of Norf. 1577*, Harl Mss 1560, Dereham is called Jerome. — *Notanda p. 214.*

ROBERT THURSTON of Hoxne, second son of Nicholas, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Walden* of ..., co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir [and a da. mar. to *Sir John Elmes*, *Kt.*]

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Milliscent*, da. and coheir of *Edmond Wright* of Burnt Bradfield, co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir [and a da. Anne, ux. *Clement Heron* of Hevingham in Norf.]

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Godbold* of Norf., and had issue,—Milliscent.

#### TURNER of Great Thurlow.

HENRY TURNER of Little Wratting in Suff., son and heir of Henry (*see Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Ann*, da. to *John Smith* of Cavendishe, and had issue,—THOMAS; John; Robert; Steven; William; RICHARD; Elizabeth; Ann; and Jone.

THOMAS TURNER, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Clement Higham*, and had issue,—Ann, mar. to *Gyles Sewster* of (Steeple) Mordon in Cambs.; Martha, mar. to *William Carew*, son and heir of *the Lo. Hunsdon*; to her second husband she mar. *Dudley Fortescue*, and to her third husband, *Sir Nicholas Hayse* of Hampshire; Lucy, mar. to *Roger Thornton* of Soham in Cambs.

RICHARD TURNER of Great Thurlow in Suff., Gent., the sixth son of Henry, mar. *Susan*, da. of *John Golding* of Poslingford in Suff., and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; Susan; and Ann.

#### TYLNEY, TILNEY of Shelley.

PHILIP TILNEY of Shelly in Suff., son and heir of *Frayry Tilney* (*see Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Charles Framlingham* of Crowshall (in Debenham) in Suff., and had issue,—Charles, son and heir (one of the penshoners to Queene Elizabeth, who died at the age of 27], *sine prole*.

EMERY TILNEY, the second son of Thomas, mar. *Winefred*, the da. of *John Davis* of Cranbroke in Kent, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Frederick; Margaret; Susan; and Ann.

THOMAS TILNEY of Shelley, Esq., son and heir of Emery, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Anthony Gosnold* of Otley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Philip, son and heir, age 13; Frederick, age 8; Thomas, age 5; Eliza, age 7.

#### TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham.

[THOMAS TYMPERLEY of Cheshire, mar. and had issue,—John, son and heir.]

JOHN TYMPERLEY of Cheshire, mar. the da. and heir of ... *Mantell* of Yorkshire, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TYMPERLEY [which purchased the lordship of Hintlesham in Suff., Esq.], son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and coheir of ... *Clifton*, of Norf., and had



issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; William, second son, *obit sine prole*; NICHOLAS, third son, *obit* in his father's time, but had *no issue*; Roger, fourth son, mar. and had a da. which mar. to ... *Horseman*; Robert, fifth son, *obit* [in his father's time, *sans issue*].

SIR JOHN TYMPERLEY, Kt., son and heir of John, mar. and had one only da., which mar. to *Fyrman Rookwood* of Weston in Norf., Esq.

NICHOLAS TYMPERLEY, second son of John, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Thomas, third son; John, fourth son.

WILLIAM TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham Hall in Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son, a counsiler at law; Nicholas, third son; Henry, fourth son, a Physician.

THOMAS TYMPERLEY, Esq., son and heir of William, mar. *Audrey*, da. and coheir of *Sir Nicholas Hare*, Master of the Requests, and by her had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Platers* of Soterley Hall; Katherin, mar. to *Rooke Greene*; Andrey, mar. to ... *Thursby* of Bocking in Essex; Dorathe, fourth da., mar. to *Thomas Gurlin* of London; Margaret, mar. to *Michell Fuller* of Tanington in Suff.; Mary, mar. to *Francis Barney* of Needham in Norf.

NICHOLAS TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. and coheir of *William Markham* of Northants, Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; John, third son; Michell, fourth son; Luce, mar. to *Anthony Bedingfield* of Scots (in Westleton) in Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, second da., mar. to] *Thomas Townshend* of Testerton in Norf.; Katherin; Audrey; Ann; Francis and Brigett; unm.

THOMAS TYMPERLEY, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Shelley* of Mychell Grove in Sussex, and had issue,—Michell, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Ann; and Elenor.

### TYRRELL of Gipping.

SIR JOHN TYRRELL (spelt throughout *Tirrel*) of Gipping, specified in the last Visitation, mar. *Elizab.*, da. to *Sir John Mondaye*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Edmund, third son (one of her Majesty's Pensioners, mar. *Prudence*, da. and heir of *Martin Frense* of Dickleborow, co. Norf., *Vis. of 1577*); Charles, fourth son; George, fifth son; James, sixth son; Vincent, seventh son; Ann (wife to *John Hoord* of Devon); Margaret (wife to *Robert Peters* of Westm'); Jone; and Alice (wife to *George Brook* of Aspell; these 3 matches are given in the *Vis. of 1577*).

JOHN TYRRELL, son and heir, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard*, of Wetherden, and died *sans issue* [he mar. 2 *Mary, Lady Corbett* (widow of *Sir Richard*), da. of *Sir William Drury* of Hawsted, Kt., *Vis. of 1557.*]

THOMAS TYRRELL, second son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Gray* of Gosfield in Essex, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; JOHN, second son; George, third son;

Vineent, fourth son ; James, fifth son ; Charles, sixth son ; Elizab., mar. to *Edward Mondaye* of Kent ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Keable* of Ringshall in Suff. ; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Hastings* of Hindersham in Norf. ; Judith, mar. to *Gregory Pagrave* of Whinborough in Norf.

THOMAS TYRRELL, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *William Keable* of Stowmarket in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 18 ; William, second son, age 16 ; John, third son, age 13 ; Francis, fourth son, age 11 ; Edward, fifth son, age 9 ; Robert, sixth son, age 4 ; Ann, age 20 ; Mary, age 18 ; Dorothy, age 7 ; Susan, age 3.

JOHN TYRRELL, the second son of Thomas, mar. *Judith*, da. of *Thomas Lurance* of Steventon in Bedfordsh., and had issue,—George, son and heir, age 21 ; John, second son, age 18 ; English, third son, age 15 ; Thomas, fourth son, age 9 ; Mary, age 22 ; Eliz., age 21 ; Ann, age 12.

#### † UFFLET of Somerleyton.

JOHN UFFLET of Somerley in Suff., Gent., mar. (first) the da. of ... *Appullton* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ;—he mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Waldegrave*, and had issue,—Hester, who mar., first to *Henry Shelton* of Stockton in Norf. ; second, to *Admundesham Clarke*.

JOHN UFFLET, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of ... *Browne* of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—John, son and heir ; Nicholas, second son ; William, third son ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Feltham* of Mutford in Suff., Gent. ; Brigett, mar. to *John Feltham* of Westhall in Suff., second brother of Thomas Feltham ; Joan, mar. to *Robert Feltham* of Halesworth in Suff., Gent.

JOHN UFFLET of Somerley in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, the seventh da. of *John Southwell* of Barrow Hall in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—John, first son, age 10 ; Elizabeth, age 11.

#### VESY of Aldham.

THOMAS VESY of Aldham, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of ... *Gardiner* of Suff., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Alis, mar. to *Henry Gonvite* of Gorleston in Suff.

THOMAS VESY, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Church* of Maldon in Essex, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Edward, second son ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Atherold* of Burgh in Suff.

THOMAS VESY, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Vere* of Henley in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 1 ; Ann, age 10 ; Mary, age 9 ; Elizabeth, age 7.

VESY of *Hintlesham*.

[ROBERT VESYE mar. and had issue,—William.]

WILLIAM VESYE of Hintlesham in Suff., Gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Robert Cutler* of Ipswich, and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; John, second son; WILLIAM, third son.

WILLIAM VESYE, the third son of William, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Edward Renold (Reignolde)* of Holton (St. Mary) in Suff., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; William, second son; Eliz., mar. to *John Brag* of Stratford in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *Anthony Parmeter* of Norf.; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Cutler* of Stanstead in Suff.; Frances [imm.]

CHARLES VESYE (of Hintlesham), son and heir, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Edmond Doyle* of Shottesham in Norf., and hath issue,—Thomas.

WADE of *Brundish*.

WILLIAM WADE of Norf., Gent., in Henry the Eighth's time, mar. and had issue,—ROGER; and William.

ROGER WADE of Brundish in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. ... da. and heir of *William Ives* [of Suff.] and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; and Roger.

THOMAS WADE of Brundish in Suff., son and heir of Roger, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Brend* of Dicheingham in Norf., and had issue,—GLEMHAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Joshua, third son; Gawdy, fourth son; Charles, fifth son; Abdy, sixth son; Samuel, seventh son; Elizabeth; Winifred; Alice.

GLEMHAM WADE of Dicheingham in Norf., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *William Cuddon* of Shaddingfield in Suff., and of *Mary* his wife, da. and coheir of *George Harvy* of Oulton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 6; Ann, age 4; Dorathe, age 1.

WARDE of *Homersfield*.

THOMAS WARDE of Homersfield in Suff., mar. the da. of *John Hare*, Doctor of the Civil Law, and of Homersfield, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir, and one da.

RICHARD WARDE, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, the da. and heir of *Richard Gonville* of Gorleston in Suff., and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; RICHARD, second son; Humfrey, *ob. sine prole*; Ralfe; Andrew; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Crofts* of Felmingham in Norf.; Susan, mar. to *William Pickering* of Titchmarsh in Northants.

RICHARD WARDE, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Seaman* of Norwich, a Civilian, and hath issue.—Elizabeth, age 10; Ann, age 9.

## WARNER of Wingfield.

ARMS (*Visitation of 1577*): Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a cross ragulée Sable five estoiles Or* (Warner). 2, *Azure a chevron Or between three owls Argent* (Apleyard). 3, *Argent a chief Or a lion rampant Azure debruised by two bendlets Gules* (Thorubury).

FRANCIS WARNER of Framlingham in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyard*, second brother to Sir Nicholas Apleyard, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WARNER of Wingfield, co. Suff., mar. (*Margaret*, da. of *George Jernegan* of Suff., *Visitation of 1577*) and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas; Raynold; Ann; Margaret; Katherin, with others.

ROBERT WARNER, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Spaldinge*, and had no issue;—he mar. to his second wife, *Christian*, the da. of ... *Powle* of Wingfield, and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Henry, second son; Katherine; Margaret, mar. to *John Sandcroft* of Wingfield.

FRANCIS WARNER, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *Godfrey* of Wingfield, and had issue,—Francis, son and heir, age 8; John, second son, age 2; Mary, age 12; Frances, age 10; Eliz., age 4.

## WARNER of Parham.

FRANCIS WARNER of Framlingham in Suff., mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyard*, second brother of Sir Nicholas Apleyard, and had issue,—William, son and heir; he mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, da. and heir of *Sir Edmond Rouse*, Kt., and of his wife, *Mary*, the da. and coheir of ... *Paynell* of Lincolnsh., and had issue,—EDMOND, second son; Henry, third son; Thomas, *obit*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Colvile* of Parham, Gent.

EDMOND WARNER of Parham, Esq., first son of Francis by his second wife, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Robert Gosnold* of Otley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Francis, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Henry, third son; John, fourth son; Ursula; Ann.

## WARNER of Cratfield.

FRANCIS WARNER of Framlingham, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyard*, second brother of Sir Nicholas Apleyard, Kt., and of *Anne*, his wife, da. and coheir of *William Iverard* of Sussex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WARNER of Cratfield in Suff., son and heir of Francis, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *George Jernegan* of Belsted in Suff.; ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son.

ROBERT WARNER of Cratfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Eliz.*, the da. of *Alexander Courthope* of Kent., Gent., and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; Mary; and Elizabeth.

#### WARREN of Thurlow.

ROBERT WARREN of Long Melford in Suff., mar. and had issue,—JASPER, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *Roger Coys* of London, Gent.; Ann, mar. to ... *Berry* of Kent.

JASPER WARREN of Great Thurlow, son and heir of Robert, mar. to his first wife, *Anthony*, the da. of ... *Cooper* of co. Som., and had issue,—James, *ob.*; THOMAS, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *John Smith* of Thurlow, Clerk;—and to his second wife, *Katherin*, the da. of ... *Browne*, and had issue,—Lambert, second son; Anthony, a da., mar. to *Philip Paris* of Ellington in Hunts;—and to his third wife he mar. *Katherin*, the da. of *John Vale* of Willingham, co. Cambr., and by her had issue,—Ann, mar. to *John Bettenham* of Pluckley in Kent.

THOMAS WARREN of Thurlow, son and heir of Jasper, mar. *Frances*, the da. of *John Smith* of Hundon in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—Jasper, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Isabel, mar. to *Roger Webb* of Coolidge (Cowling); Frances.

#### WENTWORTH of Somerleyton.

ARMS (*Visitation of 1577*): Azure a saltire Ermine between four eagles displayed Or.

CREST: A leopard sejant Ermine ducally gorged, winged and lined Or.

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Ipswich in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Cooper*, of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WENTWORTH of Darsham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Southwell* of Barow Hall in Suff., and had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; Fortunata, *obit*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Charles Garnishe* (*Garneys*) of Boyland in Norf., Gent.; Margaret, mar. to *William Freston*, son and heir of Richard Freston of Mendham in Suff., Esq.; Mary, *unn.*

SIR JOHN WENTWORTH of Somerleton in Suff., Kt., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Stephen Somes* of London, Kt., and hath *no issue*, 1611.

#### † WINGFIELD of Crowfield.

RICHARD WINCKEFELDE of Crowfield in Suff., the third son of Sir Anthony and of wife, da. of (*George Vere*) *Earl of Oxford*, mar. to his wife, *Mary*, the da. and heir of his

... *Hardwick* of Yorksh., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Anthony; and John; and two da's.

HENRY WINCKEFELDE, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *John Risby* of Suff., and had issue,—HARBOTELL, son and heir; Anthony, second son; Gilbert, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Spencer* of Rendelsham in Suff.; Mary, unm.

HARBOTELL WINCKEFELDE, son and heir of Henry, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Rafe Scrivener* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Henry, son and heir.

### WINGFIELD of *Brantham Hall and Ipswich.*

SIR HUMFREY WINGFIELD of *Brantham Hall* in Suff., the twelfth son of Sir John Wingfield of *Letheringham* (*see Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Ann*, da. of ... *Wiseman*, relicta Sergeant (*Gregory*) *Edgar*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Alexander Newton* of *Braiseworth* in Suff.

ROBERT WINGFIELD of *Brantham Hall* in Suff., son and heir of Sir Humfrey, mar. the da. and heir of *Sir John Pargeter* of London, Kt., and had issue,—HUMFREY, son and heir; John, second son [mar. *Eliz.*, da. of ... *Gilgat*, and had *no issue*]; Lyonell [*obit sine prole*]; and ANTHONY, fourth son; Jane, mar. to *Jerome Gilbert* of *Colchester*; Edith, mar. to ... *Beriff* of *Essex*.

ANTHONY WINGFIELD, the fourth son of Robert, mar. *Thomasin*, da. and heir of *Robert Pennicooke*, Esq., of Yorksh., and had issue,—Humfrey, son and heir, age 25; William, second son, age 20; Mary, age 18.

HUMFREY WINGFIELD [of *Brantham Hall* in Suff.], son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Thomas Nevill* of *Owldholt* in *Essex*, and had issue,—HUMFREY, son and heir; Pawle, *sans issue*; THOMAS; Elizabeth, mar. to *Alexander Huggins* of *Stoke Ashe*; Jane, mar. to *William Morse* of *Winston* in Suff.

HUMFREY WINGFIELD of *Brantham* in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Humfrey, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir John Breuse*, Kt., and hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Ann; and Saray.

JOHN WINGFIELD, son and heir of Humfrey, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Herick* of London.

THOMAS WINGFIELD of Ipswich, second brother to Humfrey afs'd, mar., to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of *Sir John Breuse* of *Little Wenham*, Kt., and by her had *no issue*; he mar., to his second wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Poley* of *Boxted*, and hath issue,—Anthony; Thomas; and Alice.

© *Sir John clearly means Sir Thomas Pargeter Kt. who is referred to at p 70.*

*Notanda. p. 214.*

### WINTHORPE of *Groton.*

ADAM WINTHORPE of *Groton*, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... and had issue,—ADAM, son and heir.

ADAM WINTHORP, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Sharpe*, and had issue,—John, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Risby* of Thorpe, and had *no issue*; ADAM, second son.

ADAM WINTHORPE of Grotton in Suff., Gent., second son of Adam, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, the da. of ... *Still* of Lincolnsh., and had *no issue*;—he mar. to his second wife, *Ann*, the da. of ... *Browne* of Edwardstone in Suff., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; *Ann*, mar. to *Thomas Jones* of London, Gent.; *Jane*; and *Luce*.

# JOHN WINTHORPE, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of *John Forth* of Standon in Essex, and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 6; Henry, age 4; Forth, age 1.

(See 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vii, p. 90).

\* See "Life and Letters of John Winthrop and the Winthrop papers" forming the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> vols of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society.  
Notanda p. 212.

#### WRIGHT, *alias* REVE of Suffolk.

THOMAS WRIGHT, the second son of John Wright, *alias* Reve, specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Ann*, the widow of *Mark Strangle* of Essex, and da. of ... *Smith*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WRIGHT, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Ann*, da. of *William Honinge* of Eye in Suff., and had issue,—*Ann*, which died young;—and to his second wife, *Mary*, one of the da's and coheirs of *James Hauwe* of Walsham in the Willows in Suff., and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 17; Henry, second son, age 15; Robert, third son, age 7; Owen, fourth son, age 4; William, fifth son, age 3; Thomas, sixth son, age 1; Mary, age 14; Elizabeth, age 13; Frances, age 10.

#### WRIGHT *alias* REVE of Thwaite.

Commences as in the *Visitation* of 1561, and continues thus:—

ROBERT WRIGHT *alias* REVE, Esq., son and heir of Edward, mar. *Jane*, da. of *George Kempe* of Finchingfield in Essex, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Henry, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Warde* of Broke in Norf.; Susan, second da.;—he mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, the widow of *George Duke* of Honington in Suff., the da. and heir of *Augustine Curteis* of the same place, and had issue,—Bridget, age 12; Ann, age 12; Temperance, age 7.

ROBERT WRIGHT *alias* REVE, son and heir of Robert, mar. the da. of ... *Digby* of Northton, sister to Sir Everard Digby, Kt., and as yet hath *no issue*, 1612.

WYTHIPOOL of *Rendlesham*.

Commences as in the *Visitation of 1561*, and continues thus:—

PAUL WYTHYPOLE, son and heir of Edward, mar. *Dorathe*, da. of *Thomas, Lord Wentworth* of Nettlested in Suff., and had issue,—Paul, *obit*; EDMOND, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Barker* of Ipswich; Mary, mar. to *Martin Frobisher* of Yorkshire.

SIR EDMOND WYTHYPOLE of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir of Paul, mar. *Frances*, the da. of *Sir William Cornwalllys*, and coheir to her mother *Eme (Lucy)*, da. of (*John Nevill*) *Lord Latimer* of Yorkshire, and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir; Edmond and Edmond, both *died young*; Francis; Henry; Mary; Dorathe; Elizabeth; Frances; Ann; and Eme.



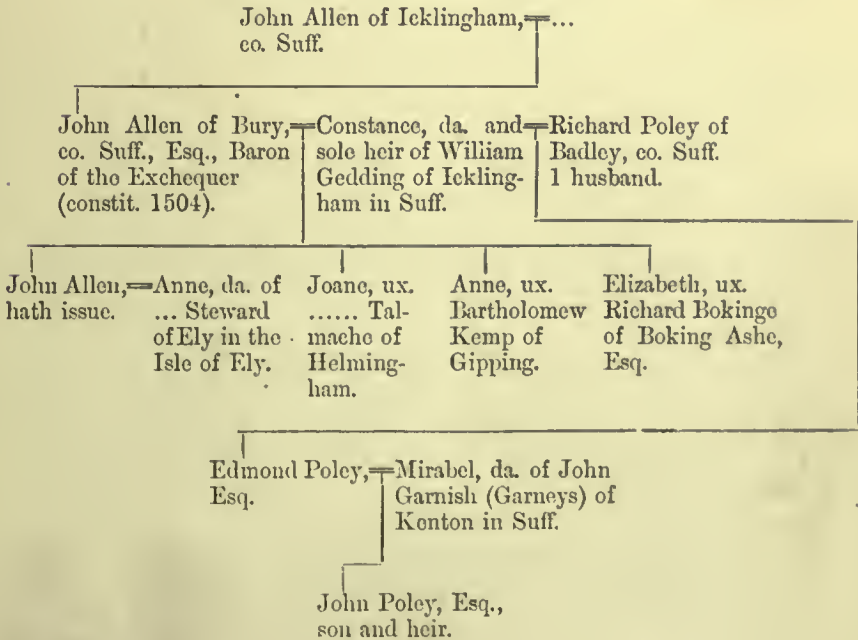
## Appendix

### Consisting of Additional Suffolk Pedigrees contained in Harleian MSS.

Pedigrees to which no reference is given will be found in Harleian MS. 1560 or 1449.

As to many of the Pedigrees here given, the observation on Harl. MS. 1560 contained in the Catalogue will probably apply; "and it is very likely that some of the descents herein may not have been registered in any of the above mentioned 'Visitations (*i.e.* those of 1561, 1577 and 1612) but rather entirely additional;" still, they are of some importance, and will, it is hoped, prove a not undesirable addition to the Visitations already given.

#### ALLEN of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

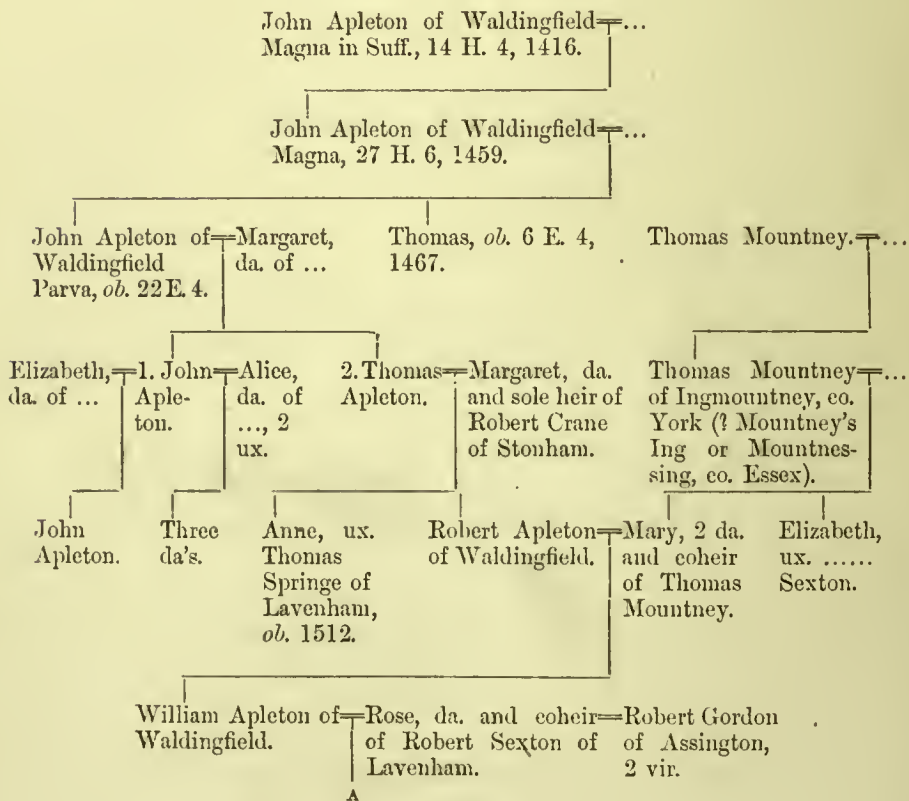


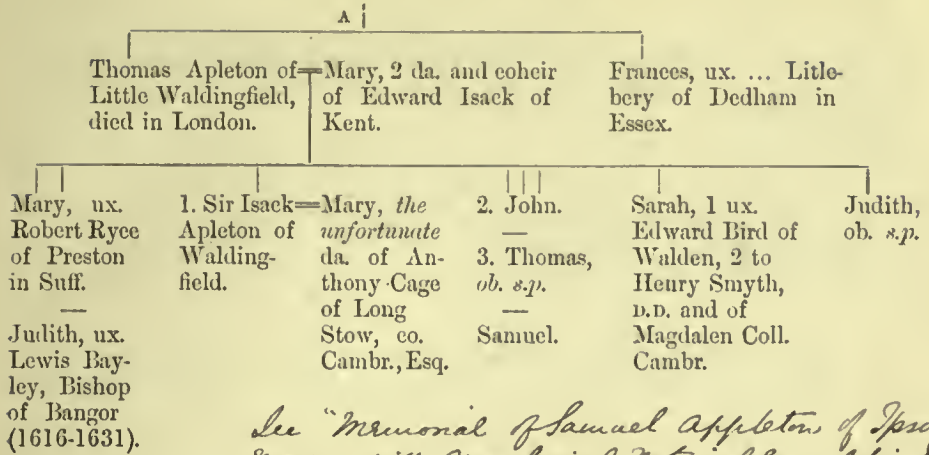
APULTON of *Waldingfield.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 12, 1, Apleton; 2, Crane, a crescent Or for difference; 3, Argent, a fess between two chevrons Or (Gerbridge); 4, Gules, a cross Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Carbonell); 5, Argent, three covered cups in bend Sable cotised Gules (Butler); 6, Argent, three martlets' wings Gules (Sexton); 7, Azure a bend Argent between six martlets Or (Mountney); 8, Sable, a bend Or in sinister chief a leopard's head of the second (Isack); 9, Barry wavy of eight Argent and Azure three anchors Or; 10, Per chevron Argent and Sable three cranes' heads erased counterchanged (Mitchell); 11, Or, a cross engrailed Gules; 12, Per fess Azure and Or a pale counterchanged three lions rampant of the second.

CREST: Out of a ducal coronet Or three pomeys.

MOTTO: "Difficilis sed fructuosa."

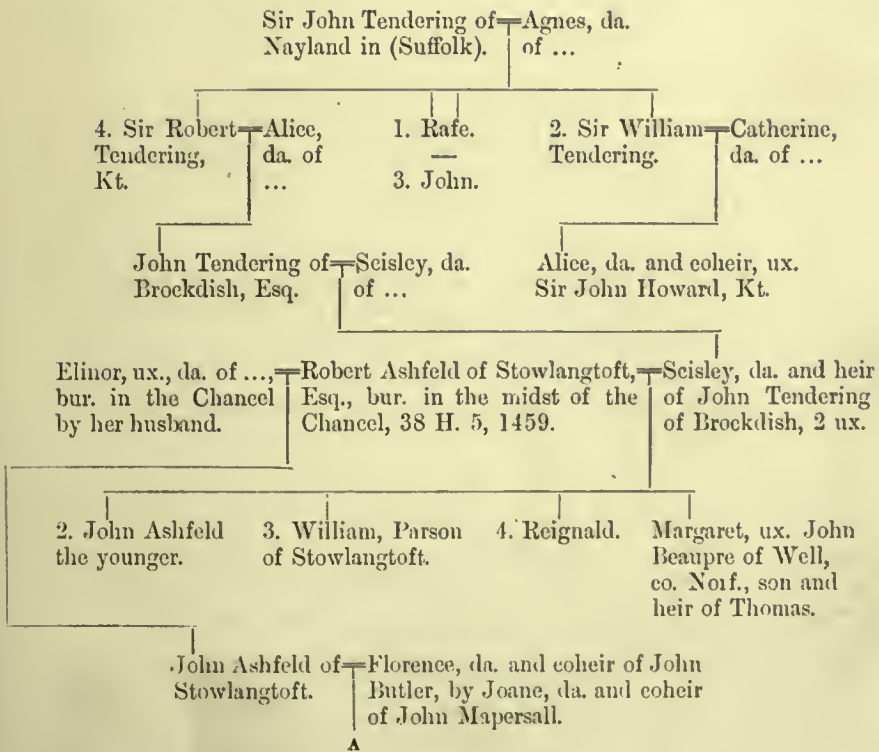


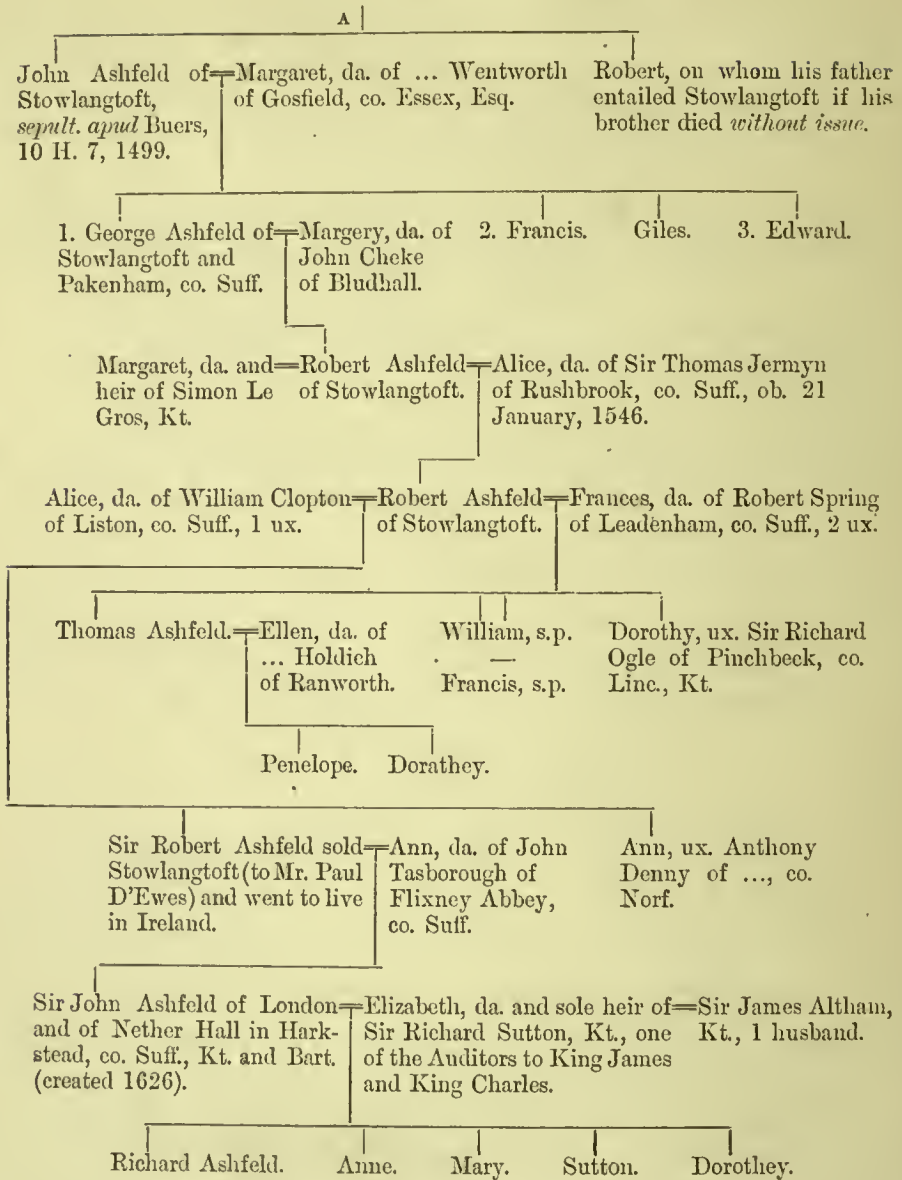


*See "Memorial of Samuel Apleton of Ipswich, Mass., with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants, compiled by Isaac Apleton Jewitt." Boston, Mass 1850.*

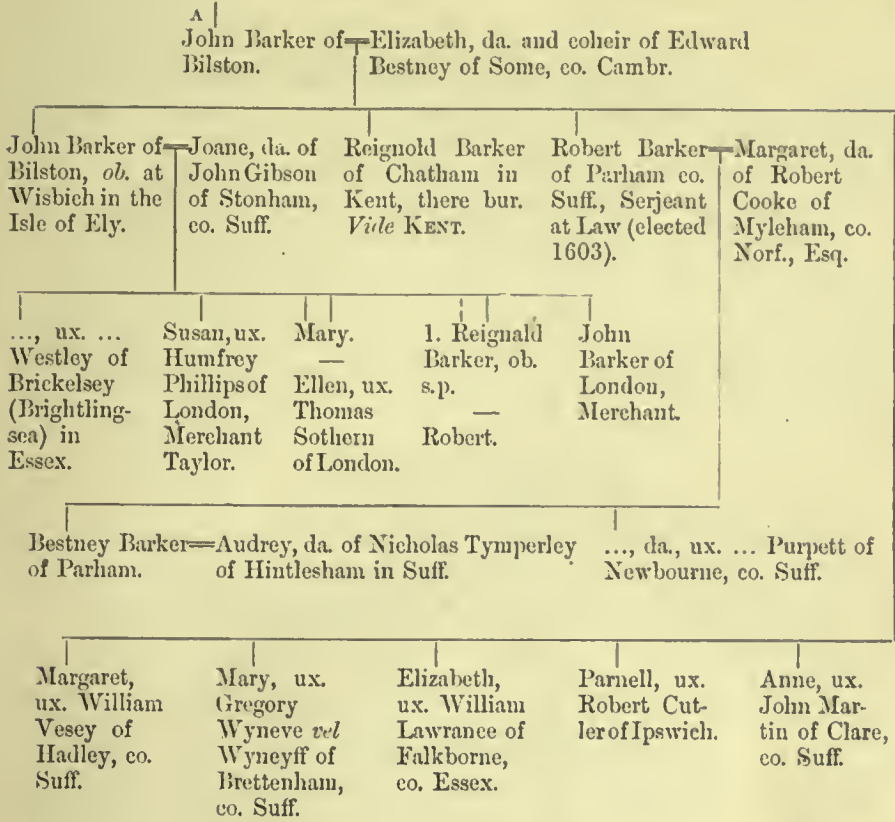
ASHFIELD of Stowlangtoft.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a fess engrailed between three fleurs de lis Argent* (Ashfield); 2, Butler; 3, *Sable, fretty Or, on a chief Argent a lion passant garlant of the field* (Mapersall).



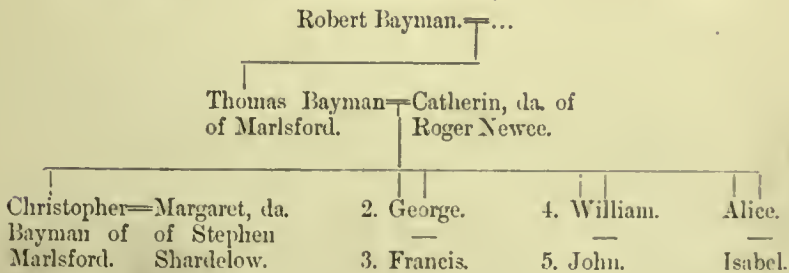
BARKER of *Parham*.ARMS: *Barry of ten Or and Sable a bend Gules.*CREST: *Out of a ducal coronet Or an eagle displayed Argent beaked and legged Gules.*

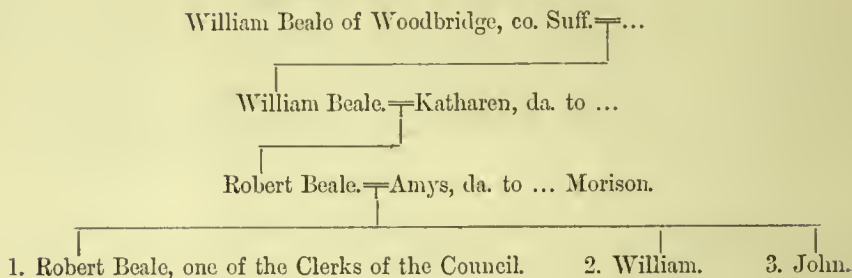
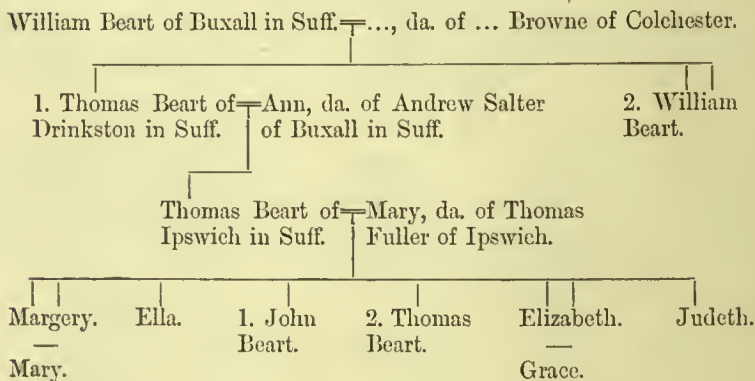
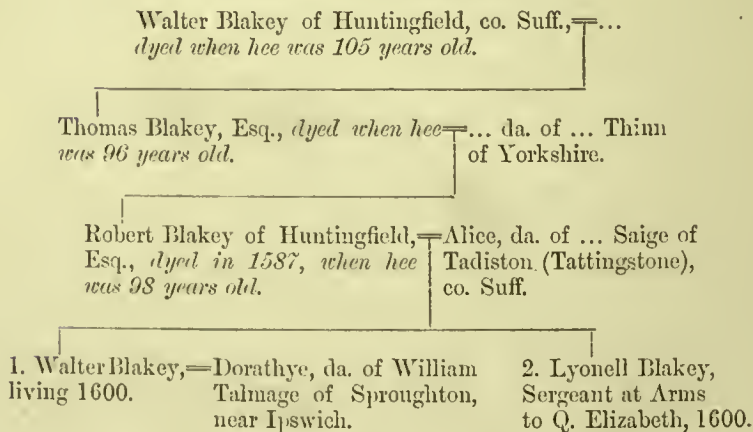
Robert Barker of Bilston, co. Suff. = ...



**BAYMAN of Marlsford.**

ARMS : Azure, *semée* of fleurs-de-lis Sable a lion rampant Or, over all a beul gobony Ermine and of the second.

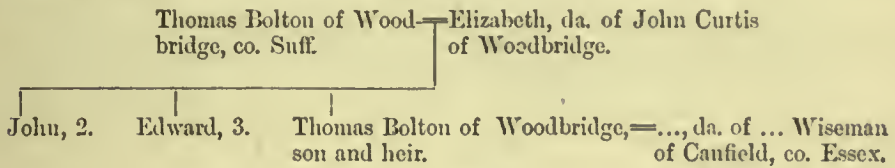


BEALE of *Woodbridge*.BEART of *Ipswich*.BLAKEY of *Huntingfield*.

BOLTON of Woodbridge.

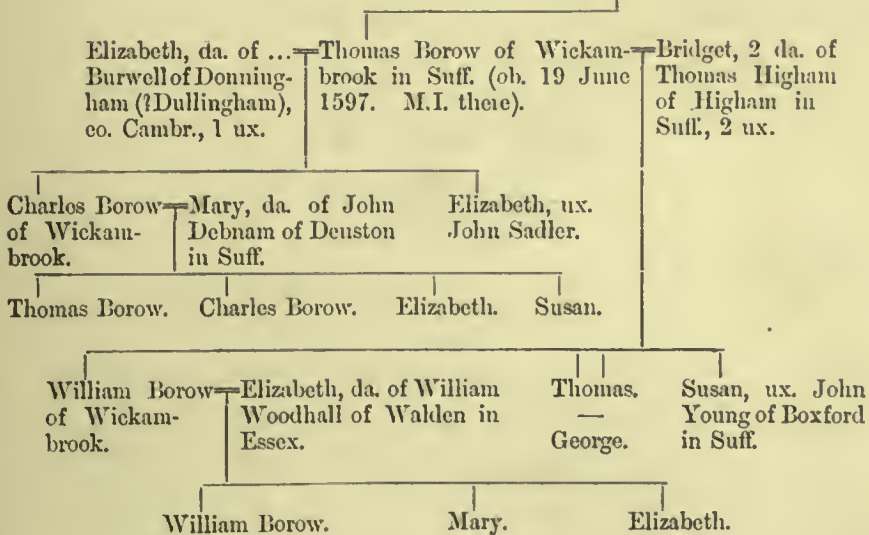
ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a falcon close Argent beaked and belled Or*; 2 and 3, *Gules, three wolves' heads erased Or, a trefoil slipped for difference.*

CREST: *A falcon close Argent, as in the arms, with a similar difference.*



BOROW of Wickhambrook.

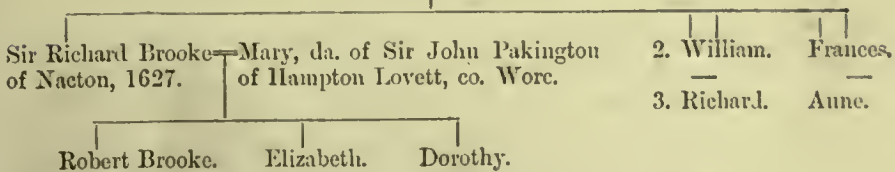
William Borow of London, Gent. ...



BROOKE of Nacton.

Continues the Pedigree in the Visitation of 1612 thus,

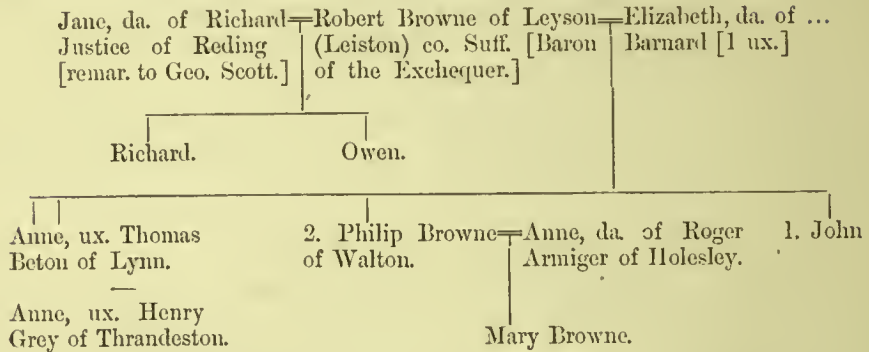
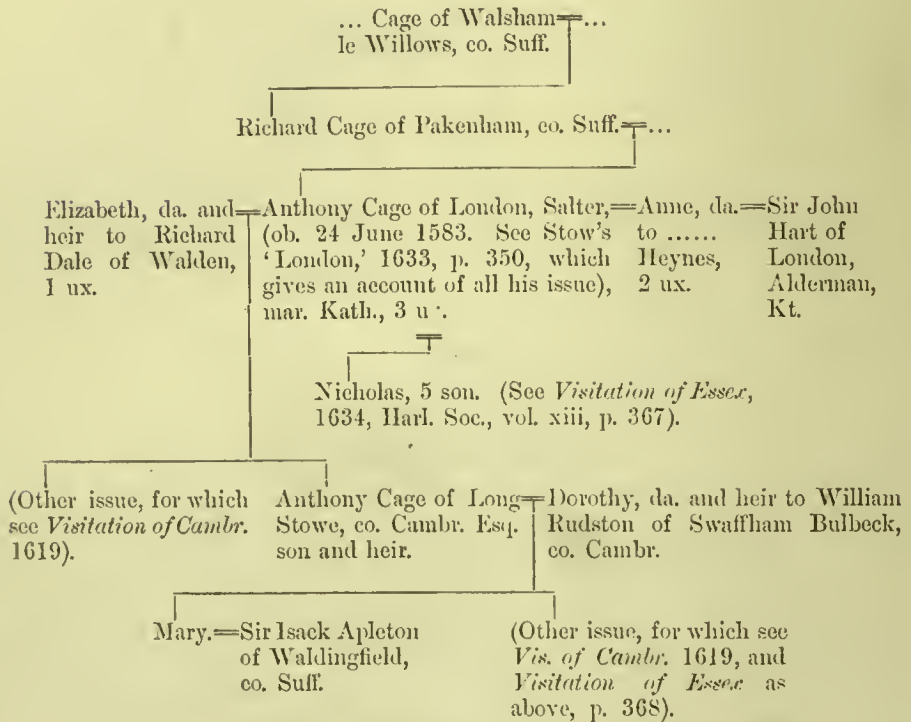
Robert Brooke of Nacton, High Sheriff in 1623. Elizabeth, da. of William Waters of Wimbledon in Surrey.



BROWNE of *Leiston*.

ARMS. *Per bend Argent and Sable three mascles in bend counterchanged.*

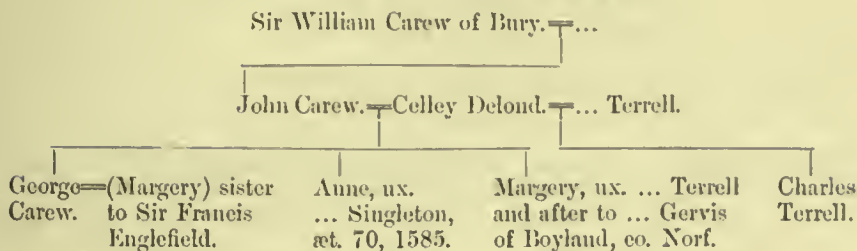
CREST: *A demi-stork with wings expanded Azure the neck noyed.*

CAGE of *Pakenham*.

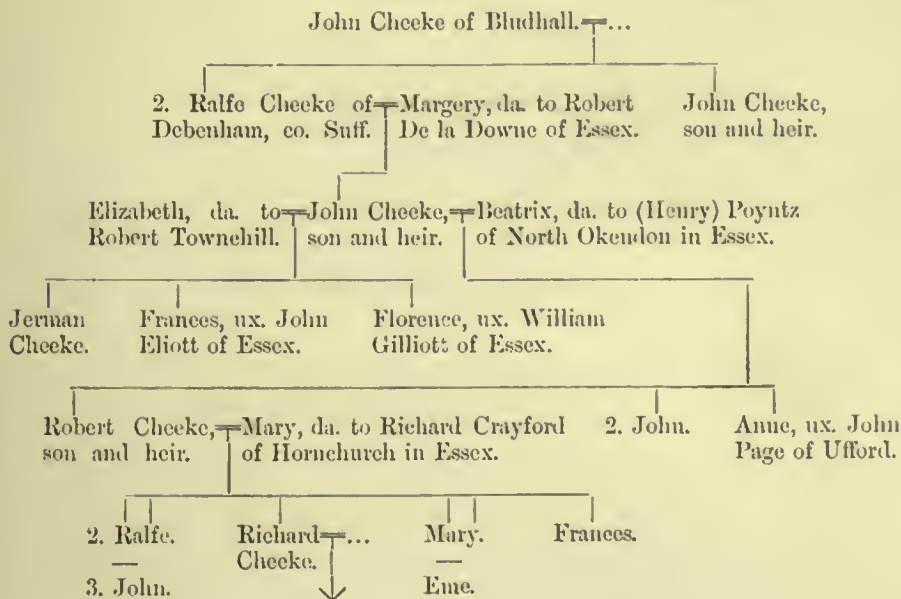
(Taken from the *Visitation of Cambr.* 1619).



CAREW of Bury St. Edmund's.



CHEKE of Debenham.



COKETT of Ampton.

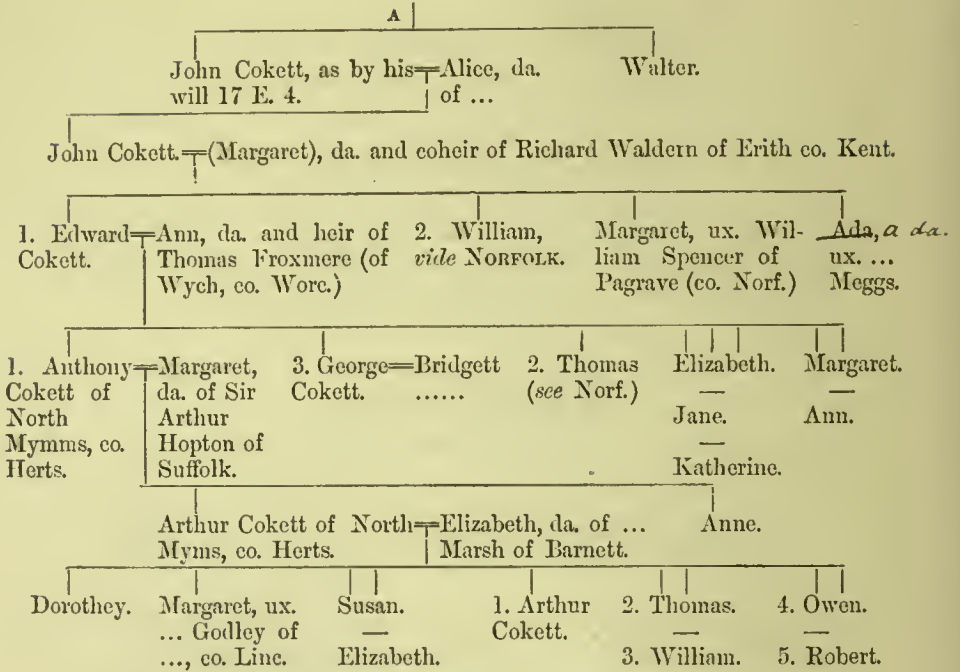
ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent on a fess between three estoiles Sable a demi-lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis of the field (Cokett)*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross crosslets fitchée Argent within a bordure Or (Froxmere)*.

CREST: *A man's heul couped below the shoulders and side faced "swartish," habited Vert, the collar Or, on the heul a cap bendy wavy of the lust and Azure turned up Argent and Sable.*

John Cokett of Ampton in Suffolk ⚭ Margaret.  
as by his will 13 H. 6, 1434.

A

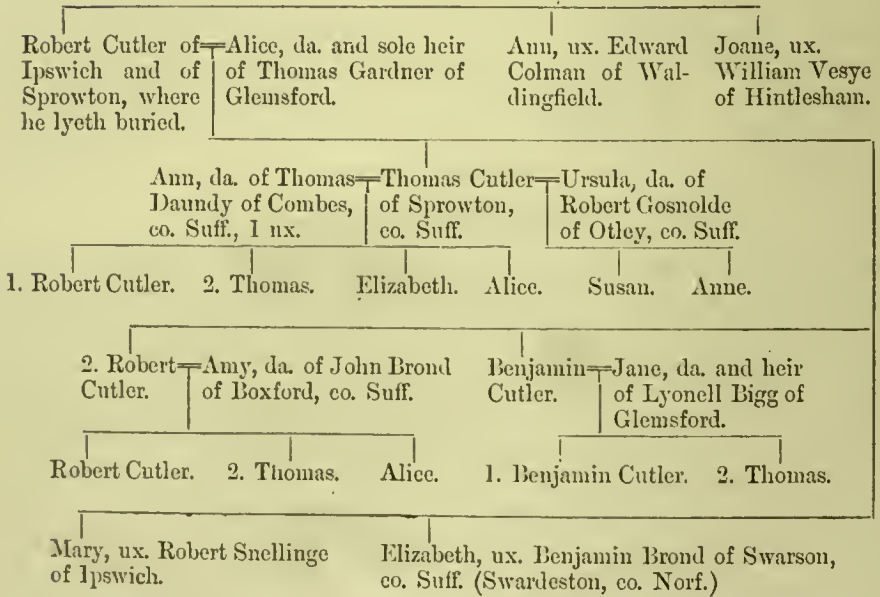
ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PEDIGREES.



(Taken from the *Visitation of Herts* 1634).

CUTLER of *Sprowtton*.

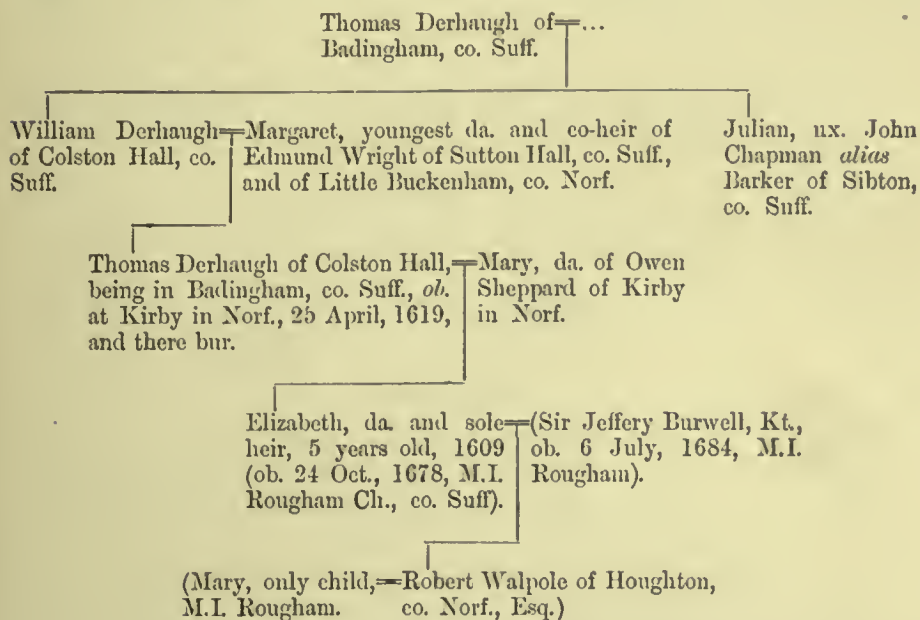
Robert Cutler of co. Suff. = ...



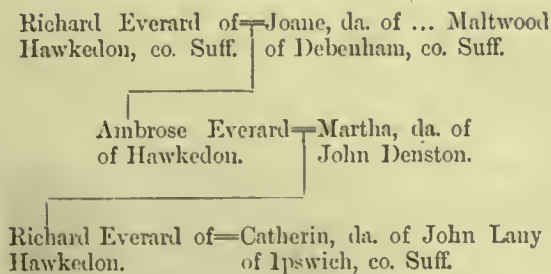
DERHAUGH of *Badingham*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable three martlets in bend between two bendlets* (Derhaugh); 2 and 3, *Sable a chevron between three fleurs de lis Argent on a chief Or as many spearheads Azure* (Wright).

CREST: *A tiger passant Or tufted and maned Sable.*

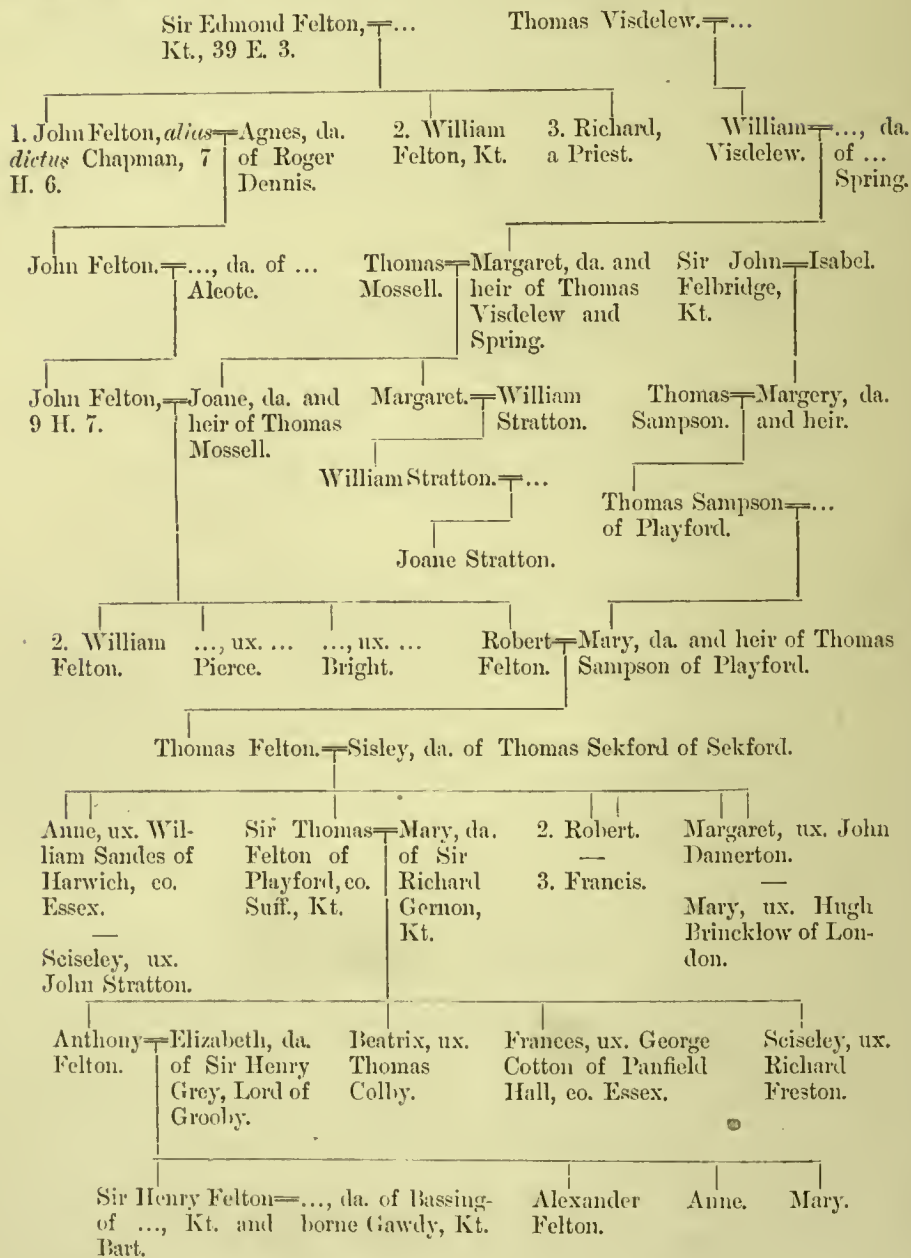


EVERARD of *Hawkedon*.

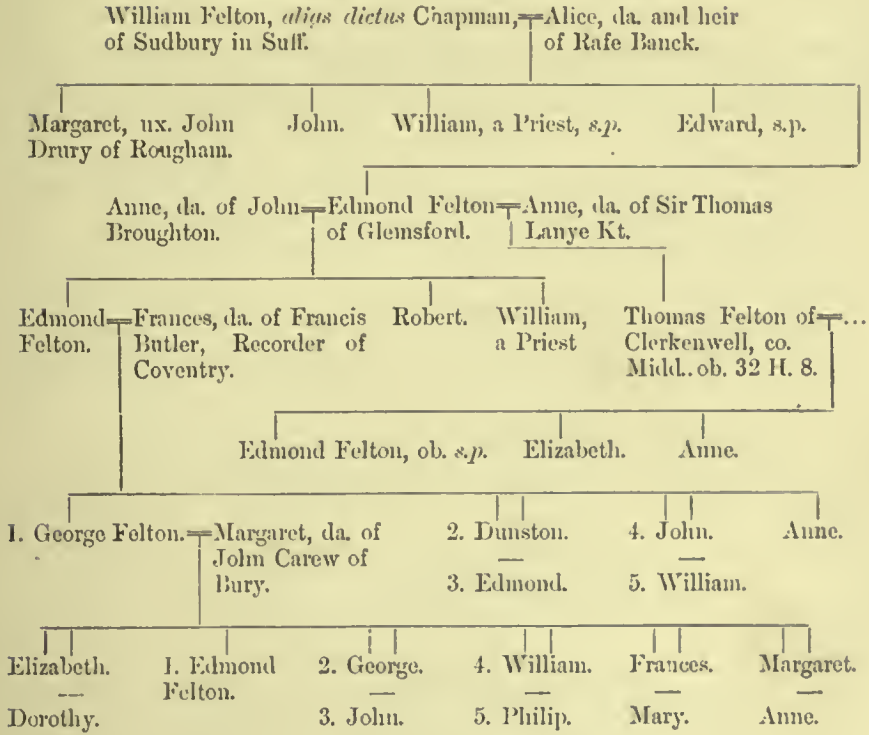


## FELTON of Playford.

ARMS : Or, on a bend Azure cotised Gules three plates.



FELTON, *alias* CHAPMAN, of Glemsford.

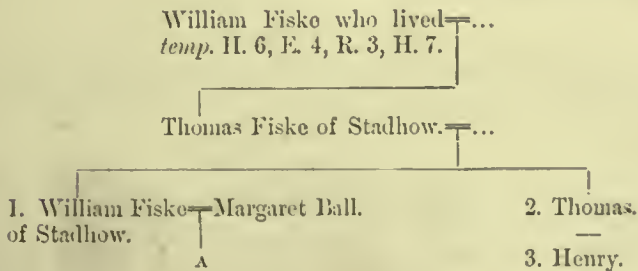


FISKE of Stadhow in Luxfield.

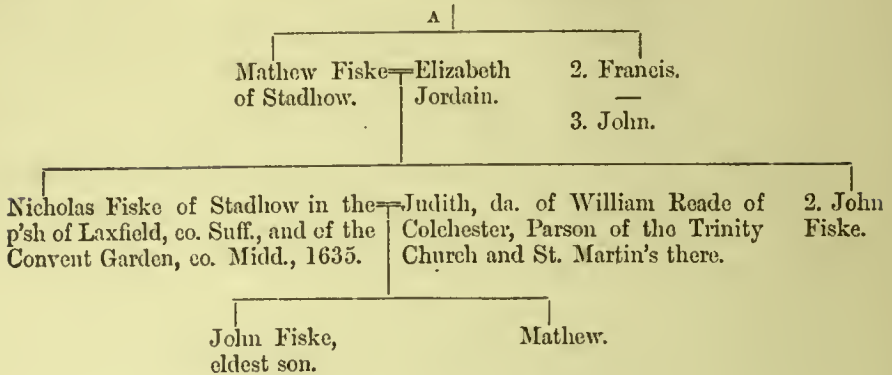
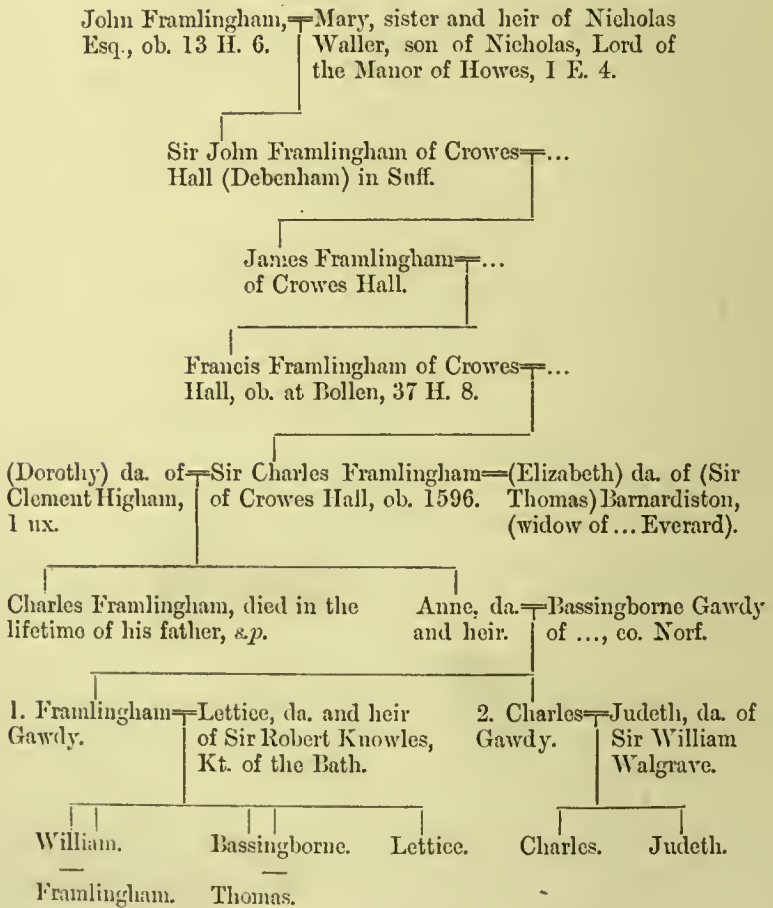
ARMS : *Chequy Argent and Gules, on a pale Sable three mullets pierced Or.*

CREST : *A triangle Argent on the apex an estoile Or.*

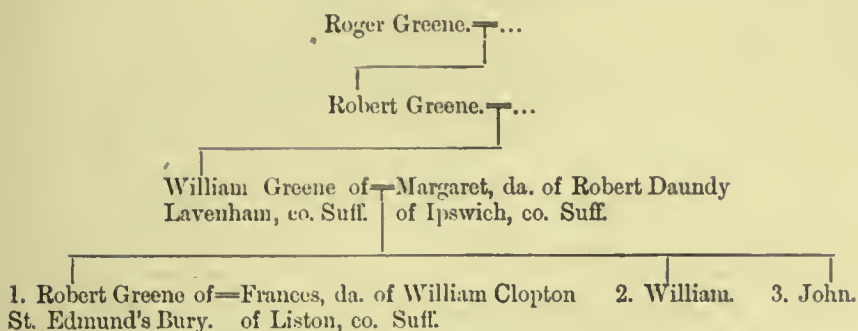
p Sir William Segar, *Garler*, Fres pat.



## ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PEDIGREES.

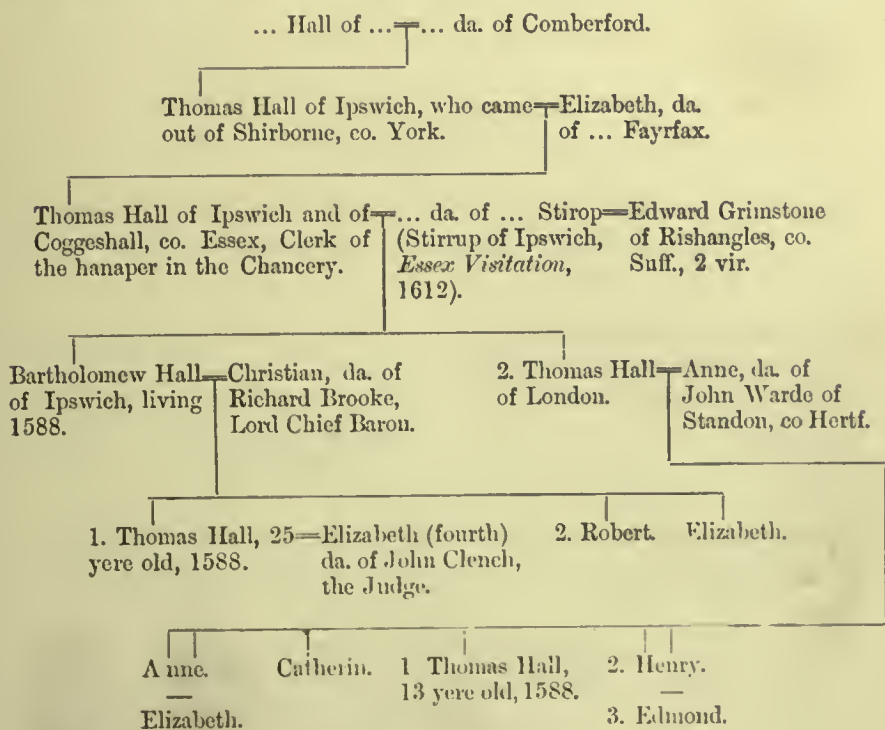
(Taken from the *Visitation of Herts*, 1634).FRAMLINGHAM of *Debenham*.

GREENE of *Lavenham*.



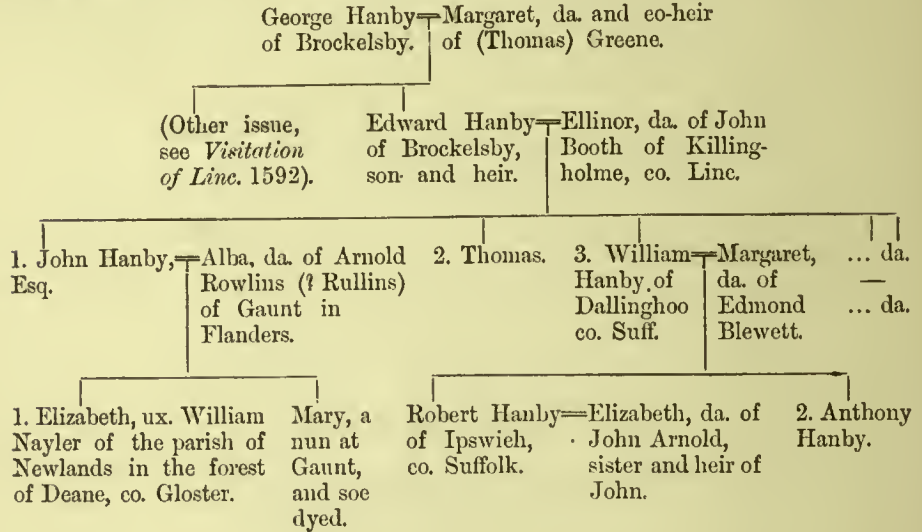
HALL of *Ipswich*.

ARMS : *Ermine five barrulets Gules over all three inescutcheons Or.*



## HANBY of Ipswich.

Commences with the descent of Hanby of Brocklesby, co. Line. as in the *Visitation of Line.* 1562-4, p. 58, and continues the descent of George, son of Robert, thus:—



## HOVELL of Ashfield.

(Harl. MS. 1103, 94 B).

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable a crescent Or* (Hovell); 2, *Or, a chief indented Sable* (Harsick); 3, *Argent a wolf salient Sable* (Foord).

CREST: *A sea lion sejant Ermine.*

The true and auncient Discent of the Worshipfull Familie of the Hovells, dedued from the bodye of Richarde Hovell whoe lived in the tyme of Hen. the 4th, and was Esquire to the bodye of Hen. 5th, and dyed in the 3d yeare of the reigue of K. Hen. 6th; Hee was owner of divers lands lyeinge in Rickkingall Magna in the Countie of Suffolk, and in Ashefeilde, in Stowlantoft, in Badwell Ashe, and in Walsham in the Willowes, as evidently is to be proved by certain Evidences remaynening in the hands of the heires of the Elder house from which said Richard is discended lyneallye, Richard Hovell of Flytcham in the Countie of Norfolk Esquire now liveinge, Ano. 1613.

Richard Hovell of Rickingale, ...  
co. Suff., Esq. died a° 3 H. 6.

A



▲ |  
 William Hovell of Rickingall Magna, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir, lived a° 23 E. 4. ob. 19 Sept., 1492 In Rickingall Church: *Hic jacet Will'mus Hovell, armiger, fil. et heres Ric'i Hovell, qui Will'mus ob. 19. die Septemb. Ao. 1492, et ux. ej's Beatrix, fil. Joh'is Thorpe, militis, que obiit 11° die Maii Ao. 1466. quorn' a'iab's p'picietur Deus. Amen.* — Beatrix, da. of Sir John Thorp of Thorp *justa* Ashwell, co. Norf., Kt.—*Azure, three crescents, Argent*, ob. 11 May, 1466.

William Hovell of Ashfield, co. Suff., son and heir, lived 17 H. 7. — Frances, da. of Arthur Hopton of Westwood, co. Suff., Kt., and widow of Sir Thomas Nevile, Kt.

William Hovell of Ashfield, lived 20 H. 8, 1530, ob. 7 July 1534. In Lopham Chancell: *Orate p. a'iab's Will'mi Hovell de Ashfeild, Arm. et Elizabete ux. e'is quiquidem Will'm's ob. 7 die Julii, Ao. d'ni 1534, quorn' a'iab's p'picietur Deus. Amen.* — Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heir of Rowland Harsick of Lopham, Esq.

William Hovell of Ashfield, son and heir. — Anne, 2 da. of Thomas Gawdy of Harleston, by Anne Bassingborne, his 2 wife.

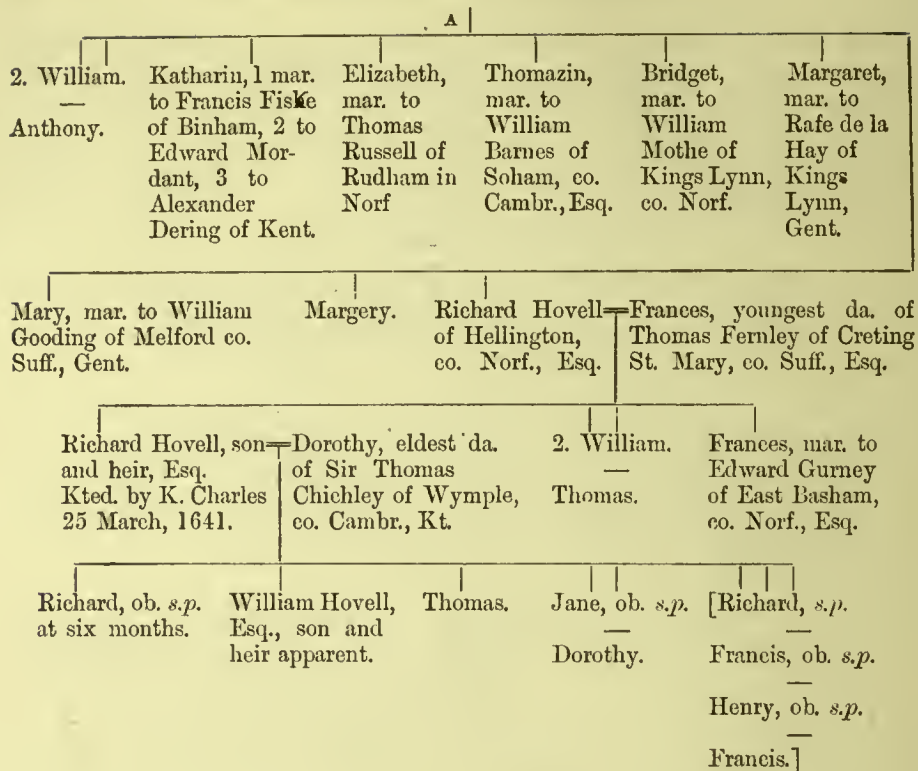
1. Robert Hovell of Ashfield. — Mirabel, da. of Edmund Knapp of Needham, co. Suff., Gent. — 3. John Hovell of Badwell Ashe. — Christian, da. of Robert Cooke of Badwell Ashe.

Robert Hovell of Ashfield mar. Eliz. da. of George Hunt.	John, 2. Thomas, 3. William, s.p. — Samuel, s.p.	Elizabeth. — Lidia.	William Hovell of Badwell, mar. ... da. of ... Trevers.	John Hovell, 2 son, mar. ... da. of Lytefoote of London.	Christian, wife to ... Hobart of Waldingfield Parva, co. Suff.
--	--	---------------------	---	--	--

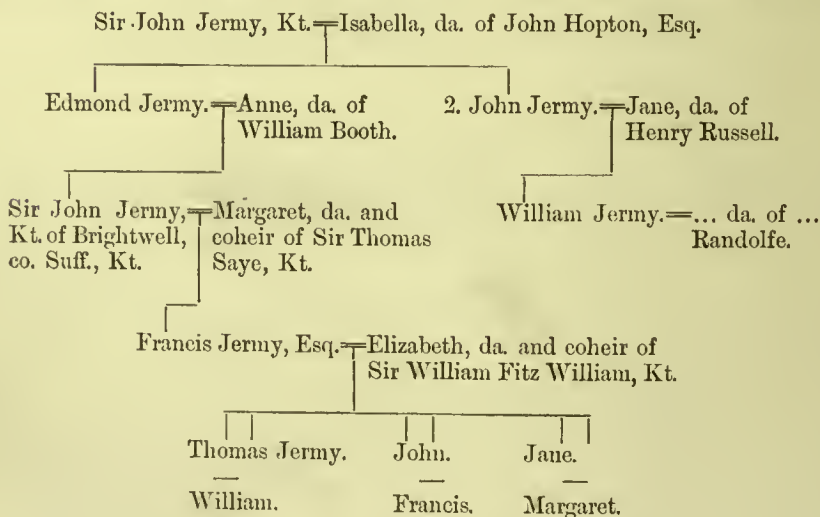
2. William Hovell of (?) Hally, co. Suff. — Anne, da. of Richard Turner of Norton, co. Suff., *Ermine a croix Sable voided thereon 4 mill rinds Or.* — 4. Hugh Hovell, dwelt at Nayland, died s.p. — Jane, mar. to Robert Cooke of Badwell Ash, Gent. *Gules, an inescucheon Argent between four cross crosslets Or.*

Richard Hovell, 1 of Stratford in Suff., and lastlie of Flickham in Norf., Esq., 1578. — Margery da. and coheir of John Foord of Horsley and of Frating, co. Essex. *Argent a wolf salient Sable.*

A

JERMY of *Brightwell*.

(Harl. MS. 891, 6 B.)

(Included in the *Visitation of Norfolk*, 1563, vol. i, p. 107, and continues thus :)

JERMYN of Rushbrook.

ARMS : Quarterly of nine, 1, *Sable a crescent between two mullets in pale Argent* (Jermyn); 2, *Sable a fess between three roses Or* (Rushbrook); 3, *Quarterly Or and Gules on a bordure engrailed Sable eight escallops Argent* (Heveningham); 4, *Paly of six Or and Azure* (Jarvill); 5, *Argent, on a bend Azure three eagles displayed Or* (Gissinge); 6, *Argent semée of fleurs de lis Gules* (Redesham); 7, *Ermine, three chevrons Sable* (Reppes); 8, *Azure, a hound passant Argent* (Burgon); 9, *Gules three bird bolts in fess Argent* (Bozum).

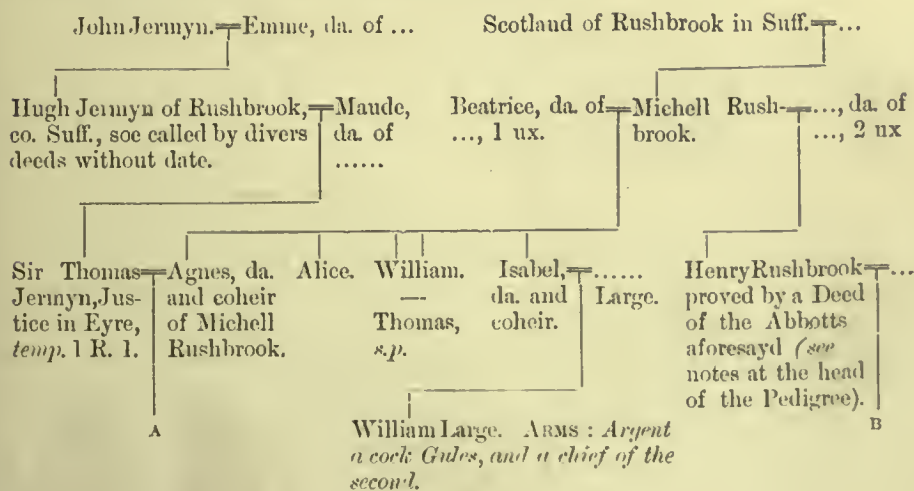
All this descent, from Scotland of Rushbrooke to Hugh the sonne of John of Rushbrook and to Hugh Jermyn, is proved by an Inquisition taken by the oath of xii men, the transcript whereof was extant in the Register of the Abbot of Bury now in the hands of Robert Drewry, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

For Rushbrook, the 2 match is proved by the Inquisition taken out of the Register of Bury aforesayd, by w<sup>ch</sup> Inquisition the sisters of Thomas of Rushbrooke was found sole heires.

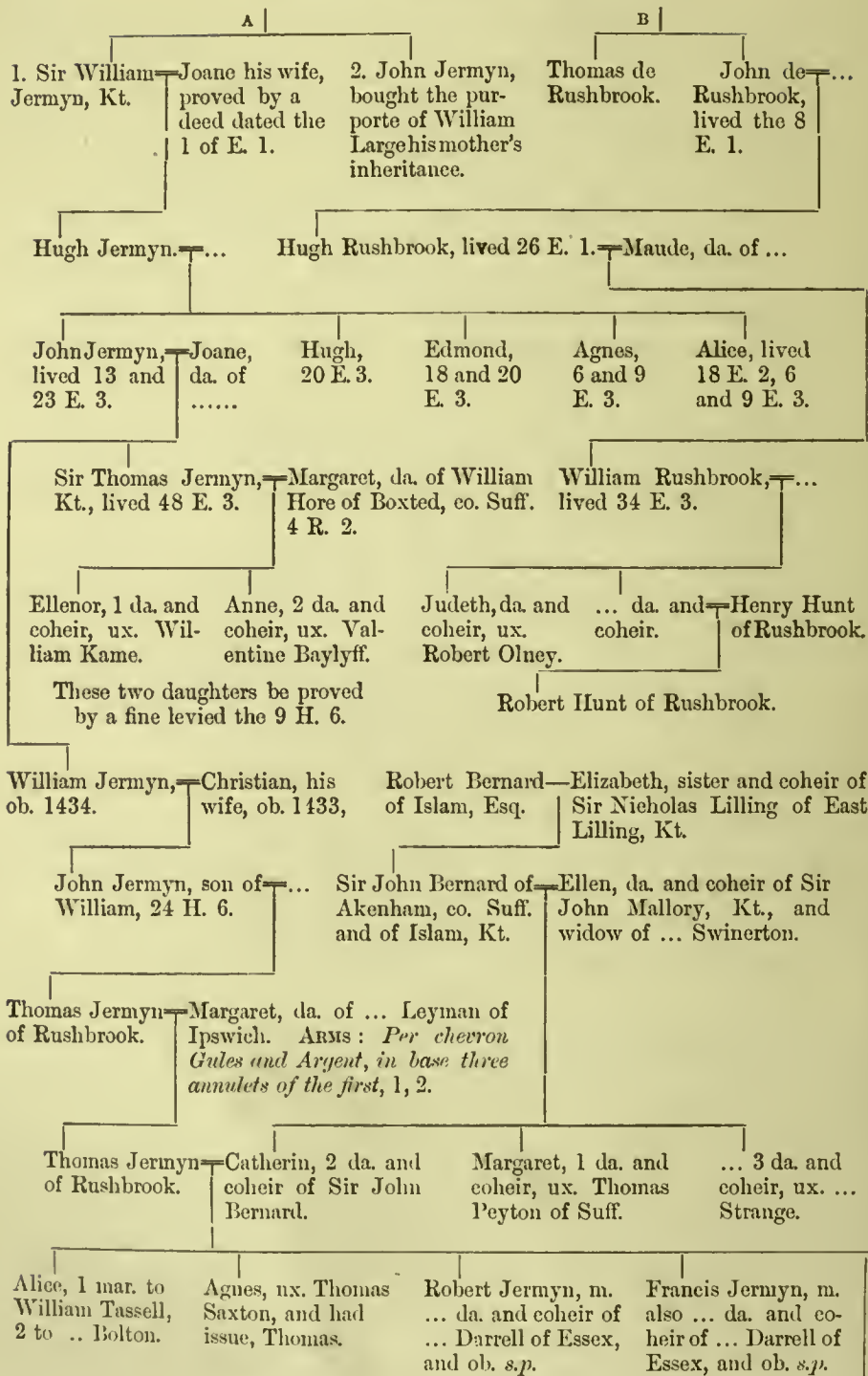
Hic jacet Will'm Jermyn, nup. de Barking in com. Essex armig. qui obiit die Veneri proxim. ante festum s'eti Jacobi Appostili An<sup>o</sup> D<sup>o</sup> 1434 et Christiana uxor eius, quæ obiit die mercurii proximo ante festum annuncianis beatæ Mariæ Virginis An<sup>o</sup> 1433 quor. animabus propiciet. Deus, Amen, 12 H. 6.

In Monk Bradfield Church in Suff. this coate thus impaled :—Jermyn impaling *Argent, a chevron between three hearts Gules*.

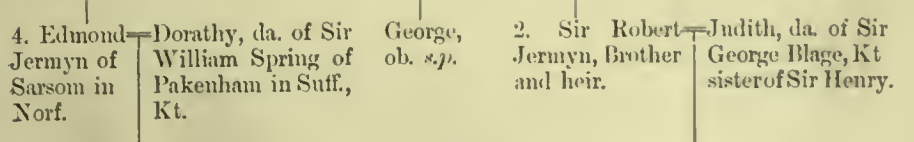
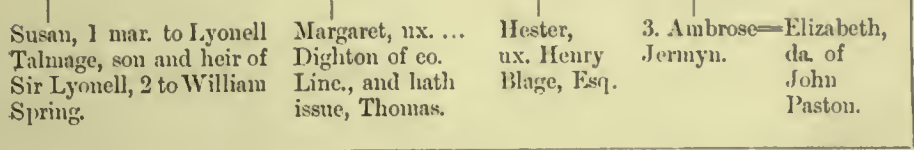
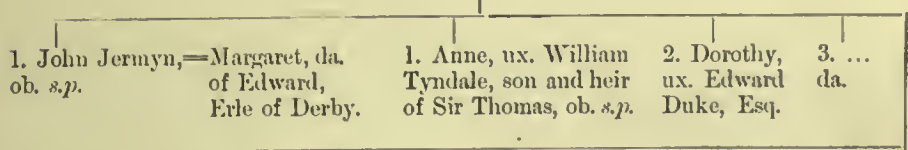
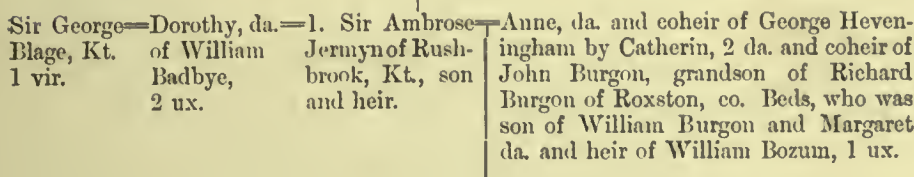
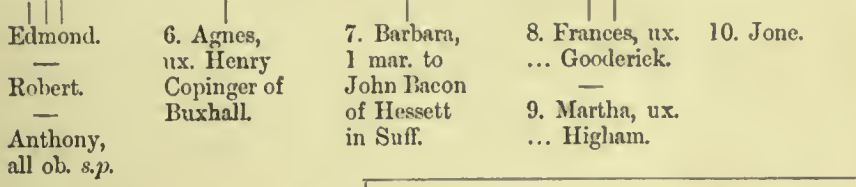
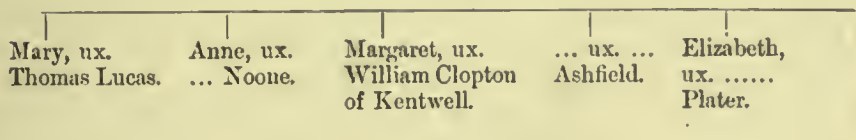
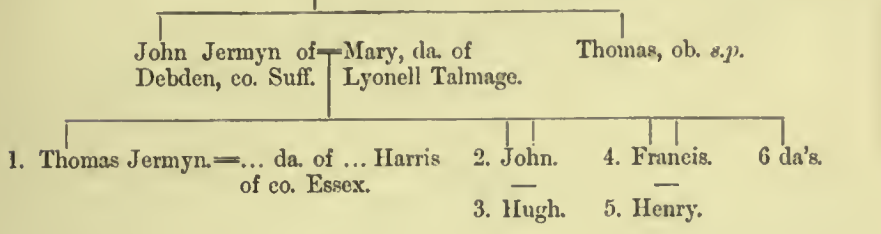
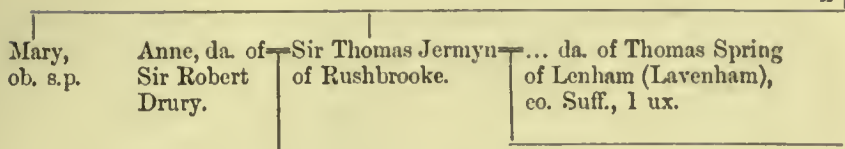
The marriage of Will'me Borgonn and of Margerett his wife, daughter and coheir of William Bozum is proved by the King's writ of livery and dower of the manor of Roxston in com. Bedford the x<sup>th</sup> day of February An<sup>o</sup> E. 4.



ADDITIONAL SUSSEX PEDIGREES.



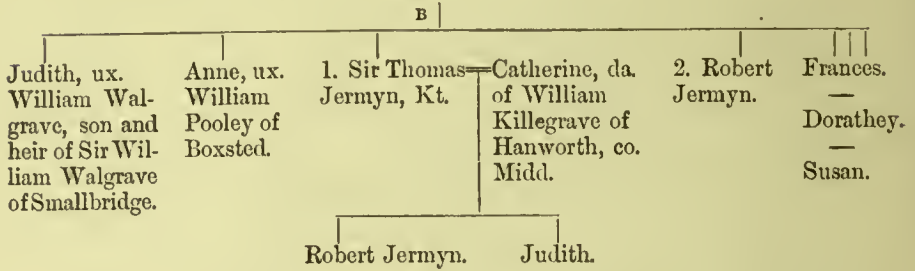
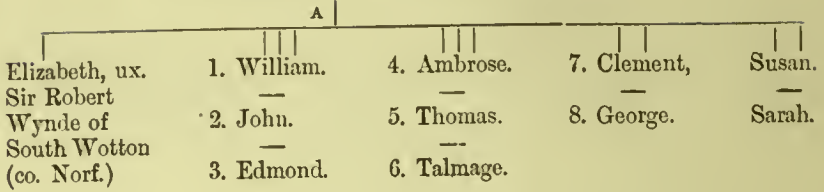
A



A

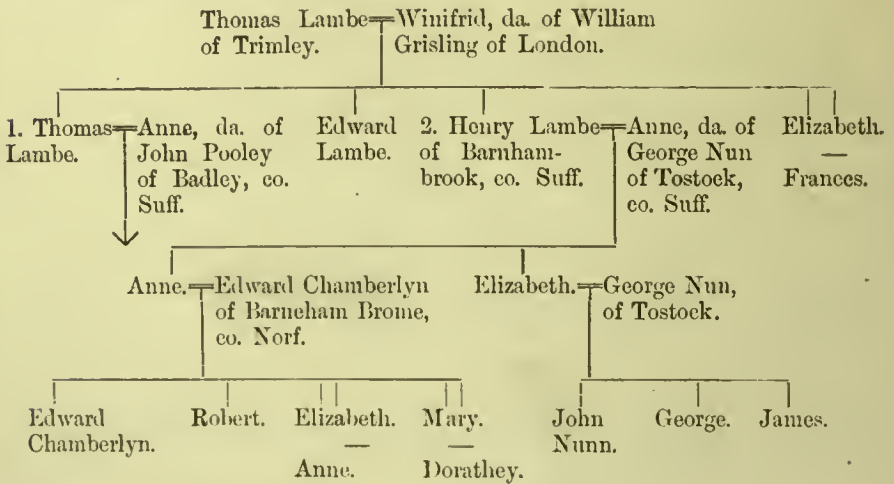
B

ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PEDIGREES.

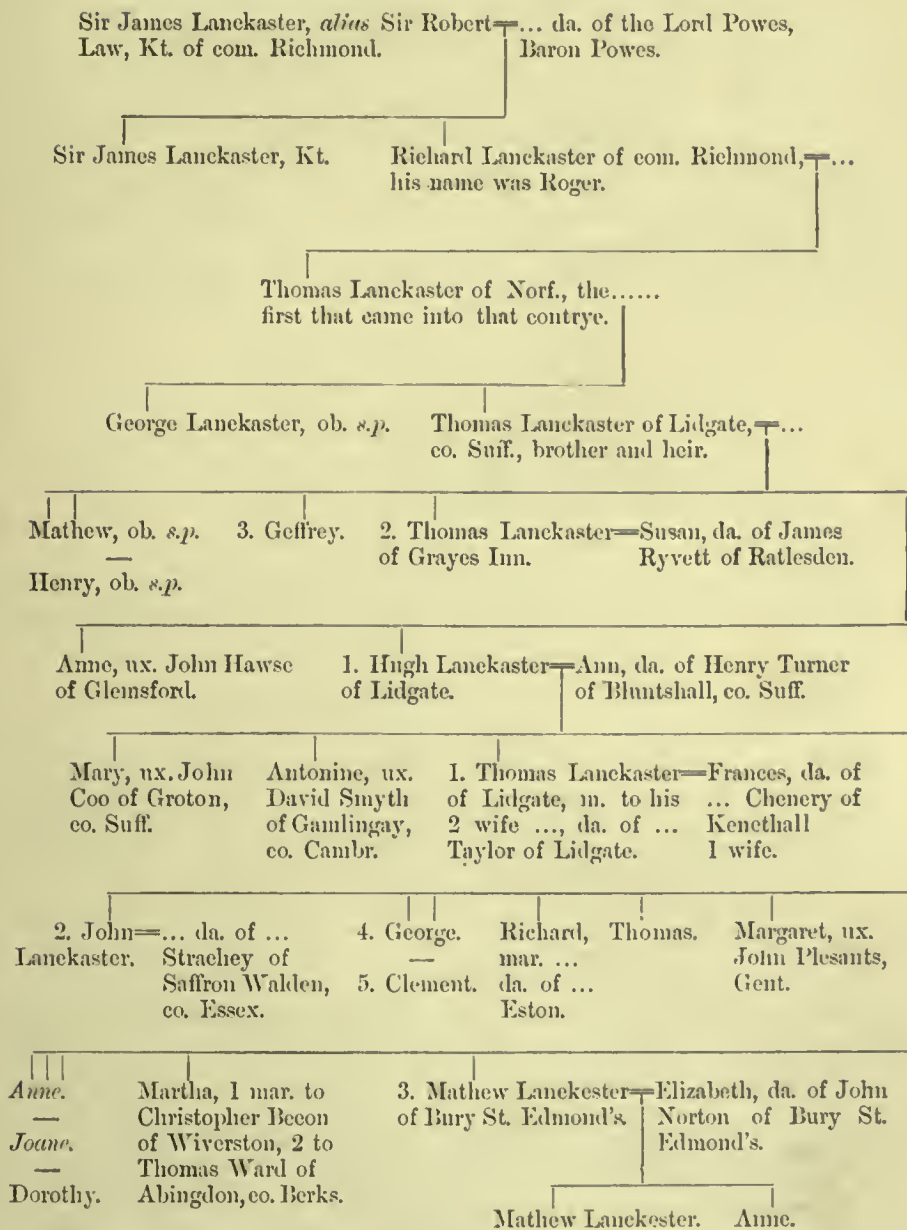


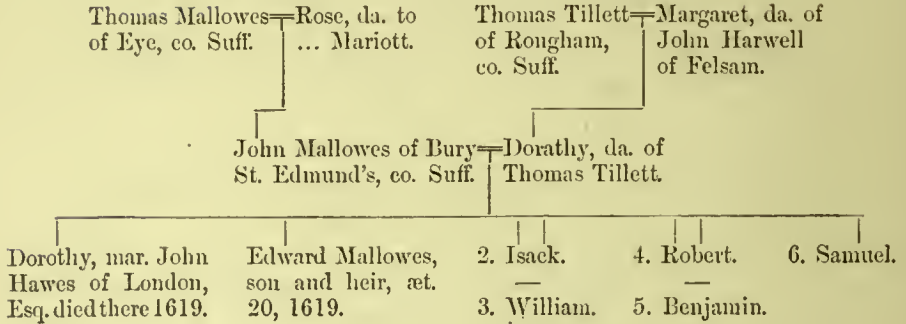
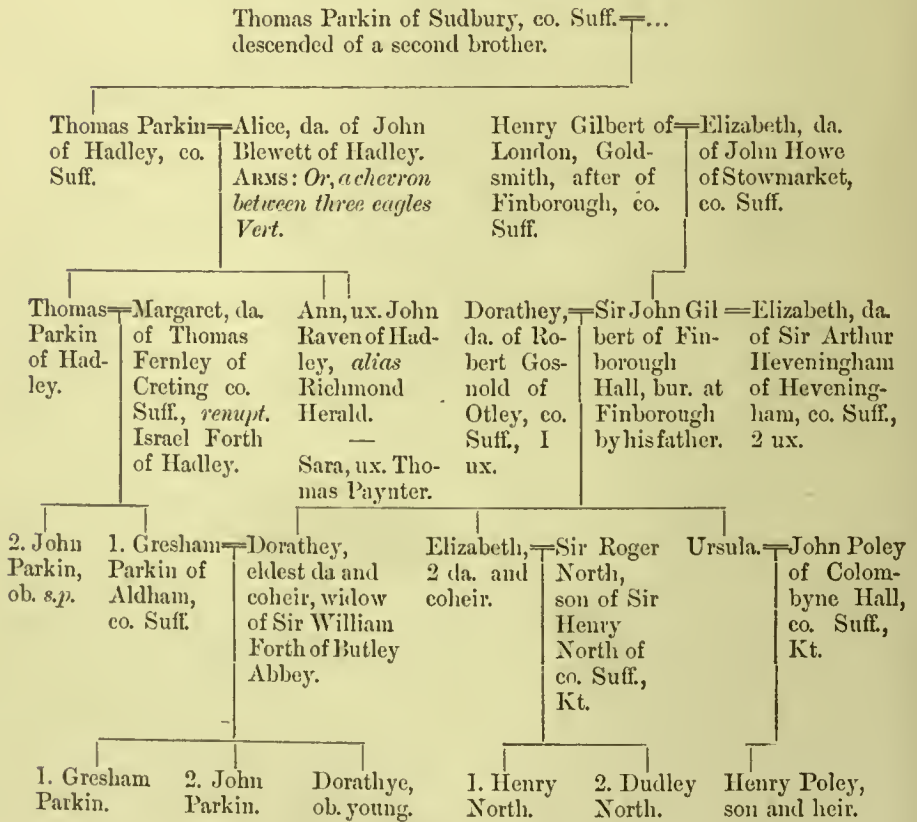
LAMBE of Barnhambrook.

ARMS and CREST (as in the *Visitation of 1561*).



LANCKASTER of Lidgate and Bury St. Edmund's.



MALLOWES of *Bury St. Edmund's*.PARKIN of *Aldham*.



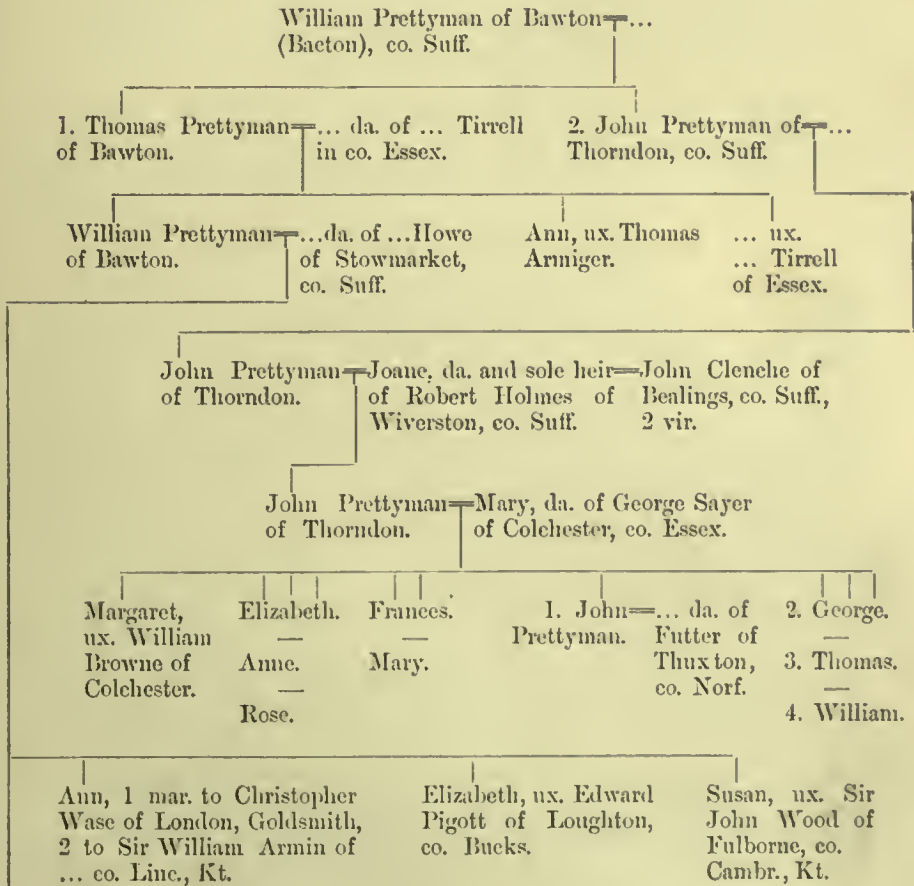
PRETTYMAN of *Bacton and Thorndon.*

ARMS: *Gules a lion passant between three mullets Or.*

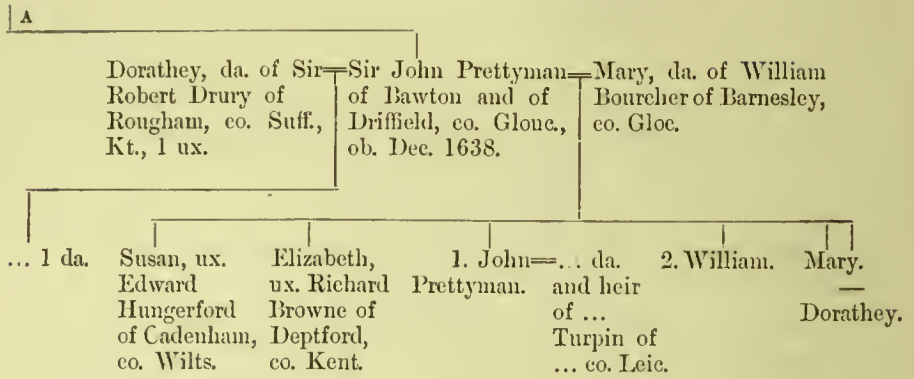
This Coate thus past to Sir John Prettyman <sup>by</sup> Sir William Segar Garter and William Camden *Clarenceux*.

This Coate was thus set out at the Funeral of Christopher Wase of London for his wife Anne, dau. of William Prettyman of Bawton in Suff. by *Clarenceux* Camden as apereth in the booke of his certificates of Funerals remaining in the office.

CREST: *Two lions' gambes erased Or holding a mullet of the first.*

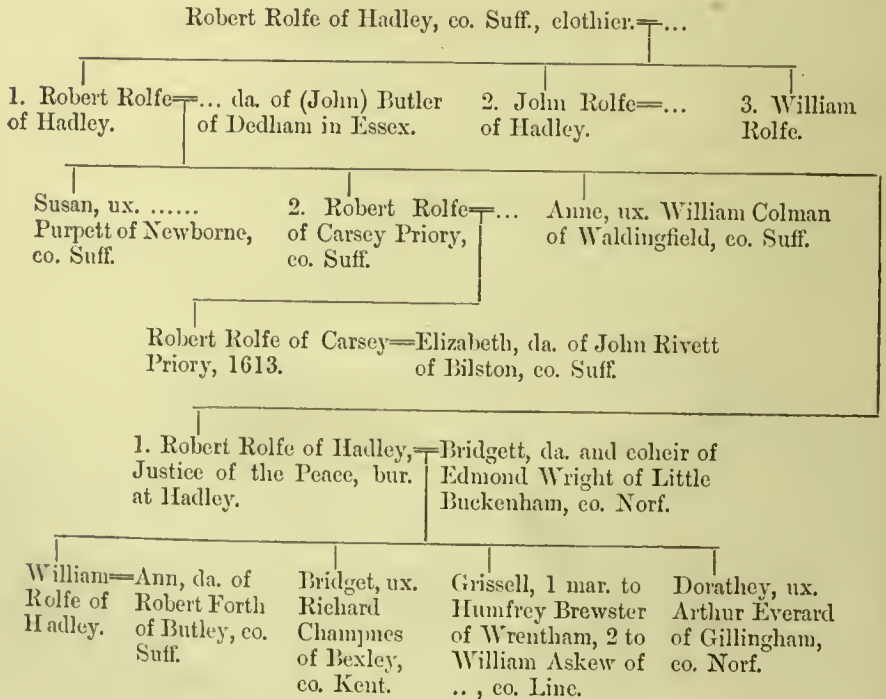


A

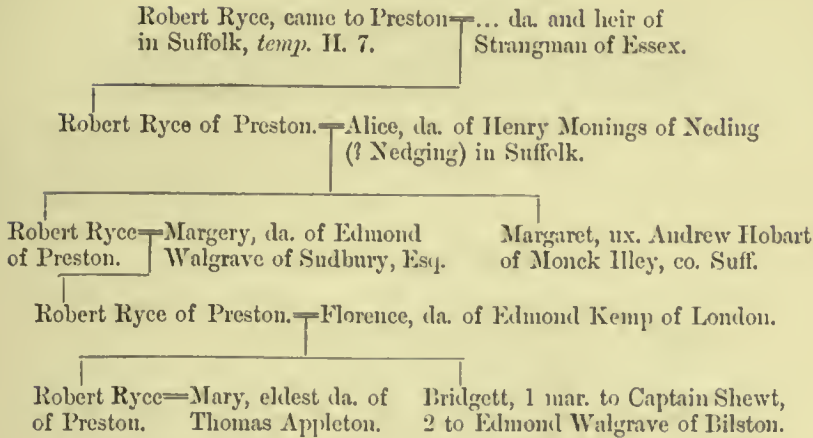


ROLFE of *Hadleigh*.

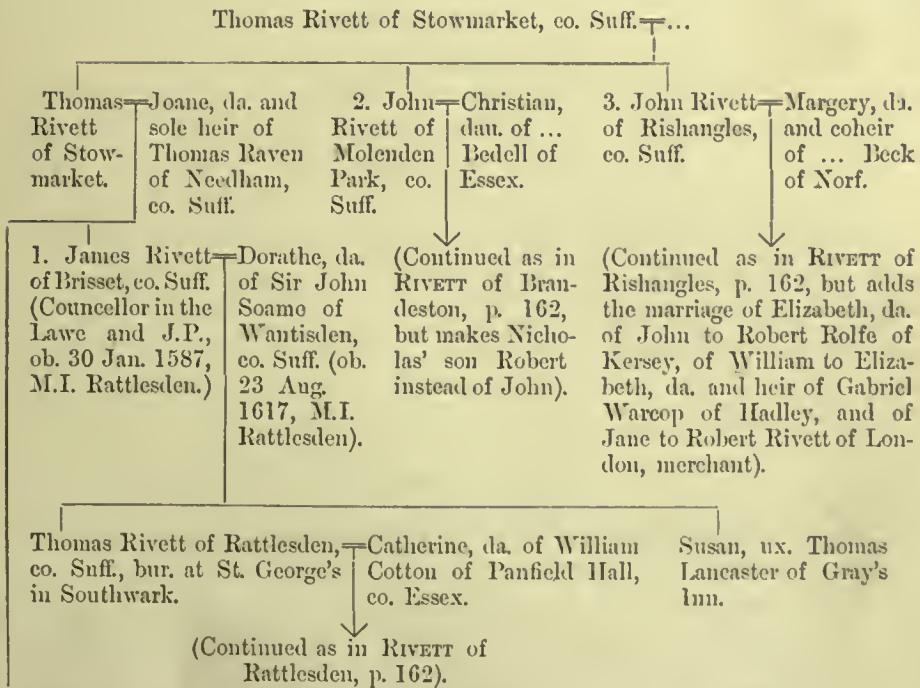
ARMS . Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gyronny of eight Ermine and Azure on a chief Gules three annulets Or (ROLFE)*; 2 and 3, *Sable a chevron engrailed between three fleurs de lis Or on a chief of the second as many spear heads Azure (WRIGHT)*.



RYCE of *Preston*.



RYVETT of *Rattlesden*.



## ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PEDIGREES.

2. Sir Thomas Rivett<sup>A</sup> of London, Kt. and Alderman. = Grissell, da. of William, Lord Paget of Bewderst. (Beaudesert, co. Warw.) = Sir William Walgrave of Smalbridge (1 vir).

Alice, ux. Sir Thomas Gerrard, Kt. Marshall.

Mabell, ux. Sir Christopher Haydon, Kt.

Ann, ux. Henry, Lord Windsor of Bradenham.

## SAMPSON of Kersey.

Symond Sampson of Carsey. = Elizabeth, da. of John (Robert) Southwell of Barham Hall in Suffolk.

Robert Sampson of Carsey.

Elizabeth, da. of Robert Wingfield of Upton, co. Northton.

George Sampson of Sampson Hall in Carsey. = ...

Margaret, da. and sole heir, ux. Francis Colby of ..., co. Suffolk, Gent. of the Privy Chamber to Princee Henry, and Serjeant at Arms.

John Sampson of Carsey, hath divers children.

Bridgett, da. of William Clopton of Groton.

Mary.

Susan.

Jane.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Francis.

Bridgett, ux. Thomas Cudmore of Kelvedon, co. Essex.

Elizabeth. Margery, *deaul.*

Mary. Sarah. Susan.

1. John Sampson.

2. Robert.

3. Samwell.

4. William.

5. Thomas.

6. Symon.

## SMITH of Gorleston.

Thomas Smith of Golston, co. Suff. = Katherine, da. of Robert Hart of Norf.

1. John.

3. Robert.

5. William.

7. Edward.

Margery.

2. Thomas.

4. Mathew.

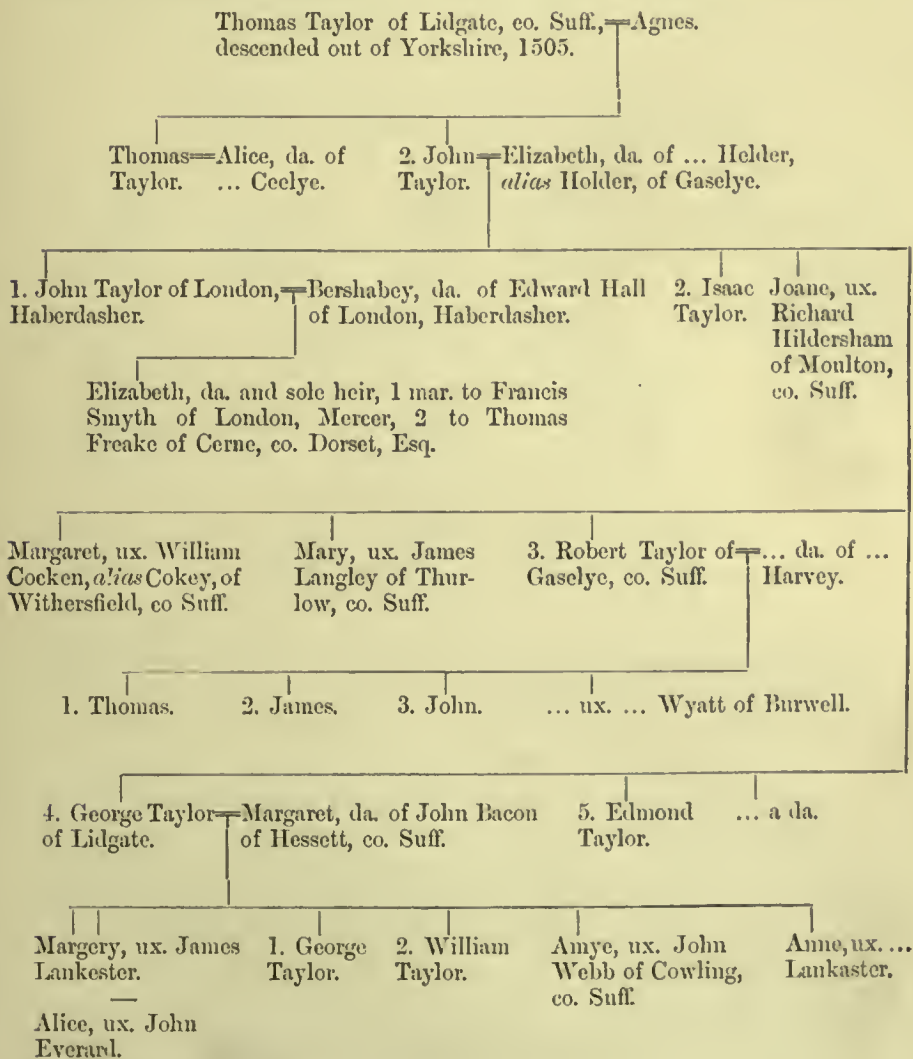
6. Samuel.

8. John.

TAYLOR of Gaselye and Lidgate.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a lion passant guardant Argent* ; 2, *Or a lion rampant guardant Gules* ; 3, *Argent a chevron Gules between three eagles displayed Sable.*

CREST : *A leopard passant proper.*



THROCKMORTON of *South Elmham*.(See *Visitation of Warwick 1619, Harl. Soc. p. 87*).

Sir John Throckmorton, Under-Treasurer of England. = Ellinor, da. and co-heir of Gny Spineo of Coughton, co. Warw.

Elizabeth, ux. John Russell.	Margery, ux. John Rouse.	Jane, 1 mar. to Gifford, 2 to Joseph Marney.	Agnes, ux. Thomas Winslow.	Maud, ux. Thomas Greene of Green's Norton.
------------------------------	--------------------------	--	----------------------------	--

Thomas Throckmorton (of Throckmorton in the parish of Fladbury, co. Wore). = Margaret, da. and co-heir of Robert Olney of Weston, co. Northton.

1. Sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton, <i>vide</i> WARWICK ( <i>Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. p. 87</i> ).	3. ... son, bur. in the Rowles.	John, <i>vide</i> HUNTS. — William, a Doctor.	Margery, ux. Richard Midlemore.	Elinor, ux. Thomas Midlemore.
---	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Elinor, ux. ... Frowick of Barnett.	Margaret, ux. William Traeye.	Edith, ux. ... Payton, of co. Warw.	Catherin, ux. Richard Clarke <i>alias</i> Windsor Herald.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

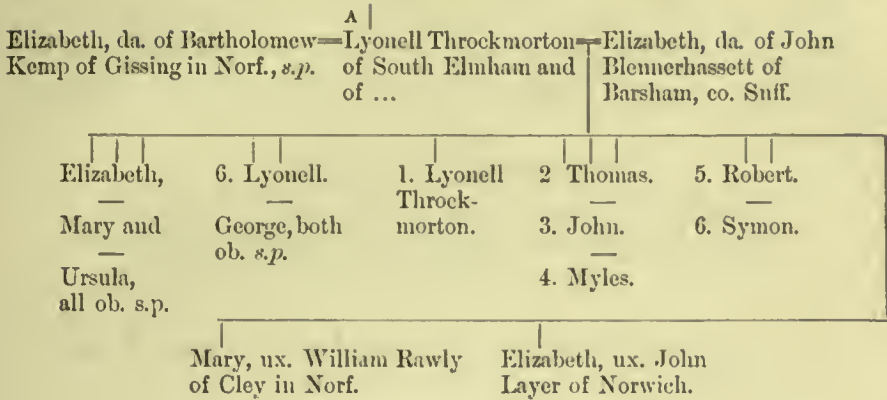
2. John Throckmorton of South Elmham, co. Suff. = Jane, da. and coheir of Henry Baynard of Spexhall, co. Suff.

Francis Throckmorton of Allhallowes in Southelmham.	... da. of Sir ... Newburgh of ... in co. Somerset.	Elizabeth, ux. William Claxton of Cheston (Chediston) co. Suff.	..., a da. mar. to ... Fiske of Owlton.
---	---	---	---

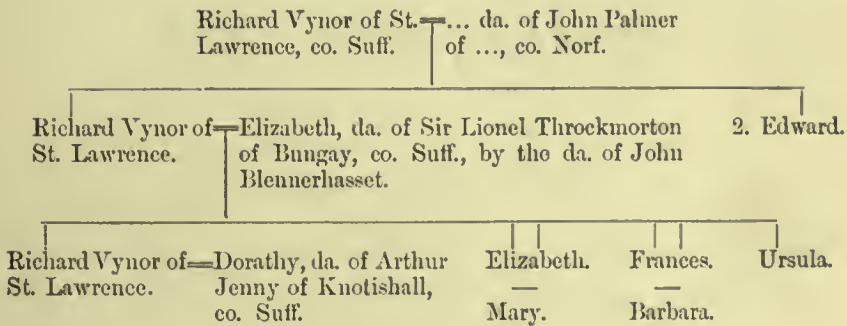
John Throckmorton of Claxton, co. Norf. = Margaret, da. of William (? Christopher) Playter of Soterley, co. Suff.

1. John Throckmorton.	3. Thomas.	Annie.
2. Roger.	4. Francis.	

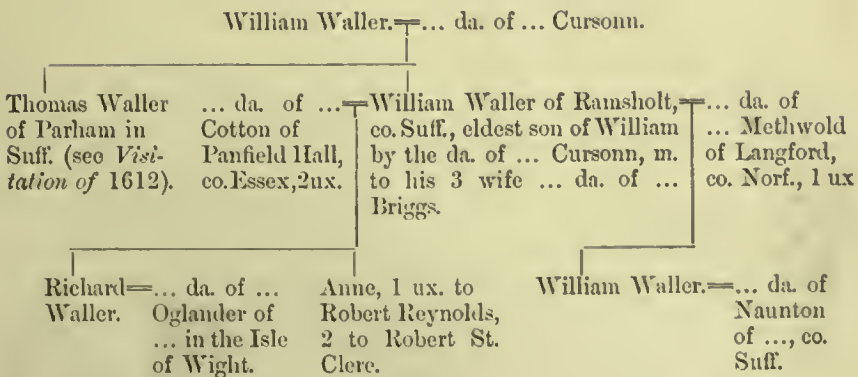
Symon Throckmorton of Allhallowes in Southelmham. = Anne, da. of Edmond Lowth of Sawtray, co. Hunts.



VYNOR of *St. Lawrence*.

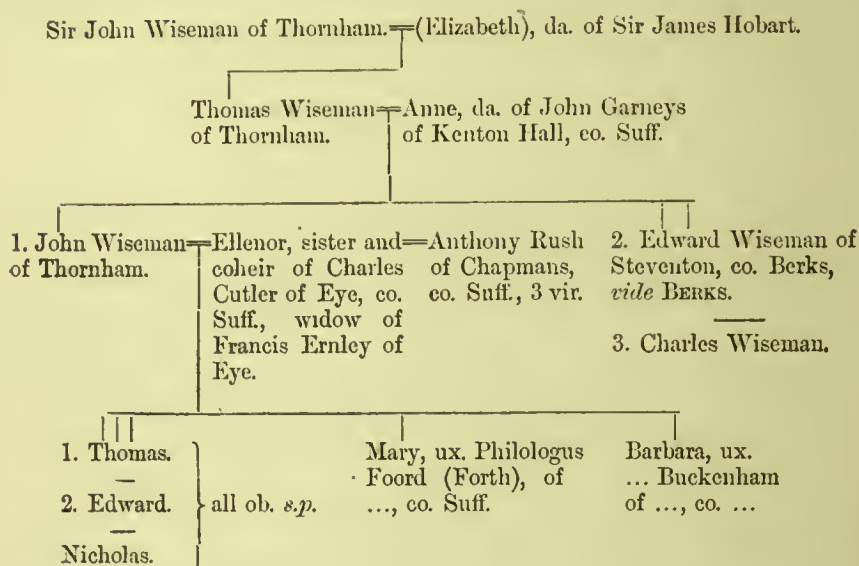


WALLER of *Ramsholt*.



WISEMAN of *Thornham*.

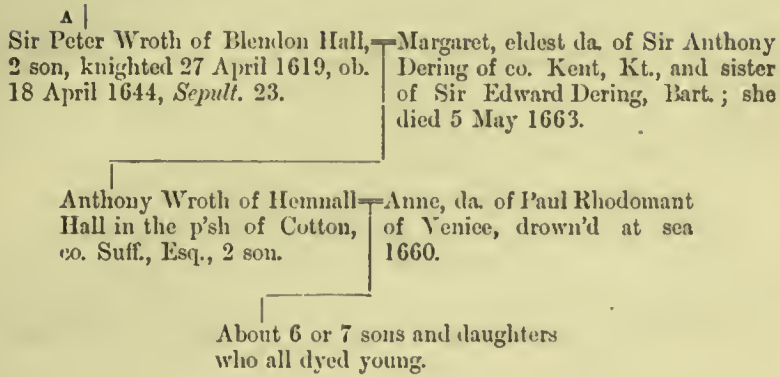
(See the earlier pedigree in the *Visitation of Essex*, 1612, Harl. Soc., vol. xiii, p. 326).

WROTH of *Hennall Hall in Cotton*.

Sir Thomas Wroth of Durants, = Mary, third da. of Richard Kt., Groom of the Stole to K Lord Rich of Leez, co. Essex, Lord Chancelour of England, temp. E. 6. E. 6, ob. 9 Oct. 15 Eliz. 1573. (see *Visitation of Essex*, 1612).

Thomas Wroth of Blendon Hall, = Joan, 2 da. and coheir of Thomas Bulman, p. Bexley, co. Kent, Esq., 3 (and citizen of London. *Sable, 2 bars wavy at last 2) son, ob. 31 Aug. 1610.* *Argent in chief a bull passant Or.*

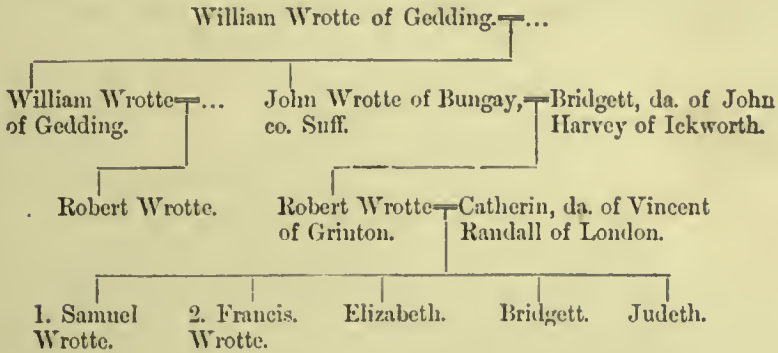




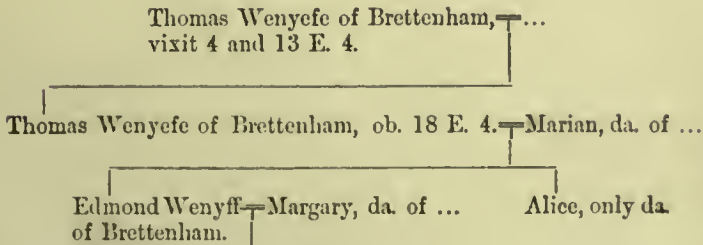
WROTTE of ~~Grinton~~. *Gunton*

ARMS: *Paly of six Argent and Gules, on a chief Or a griffin passant Sable.*

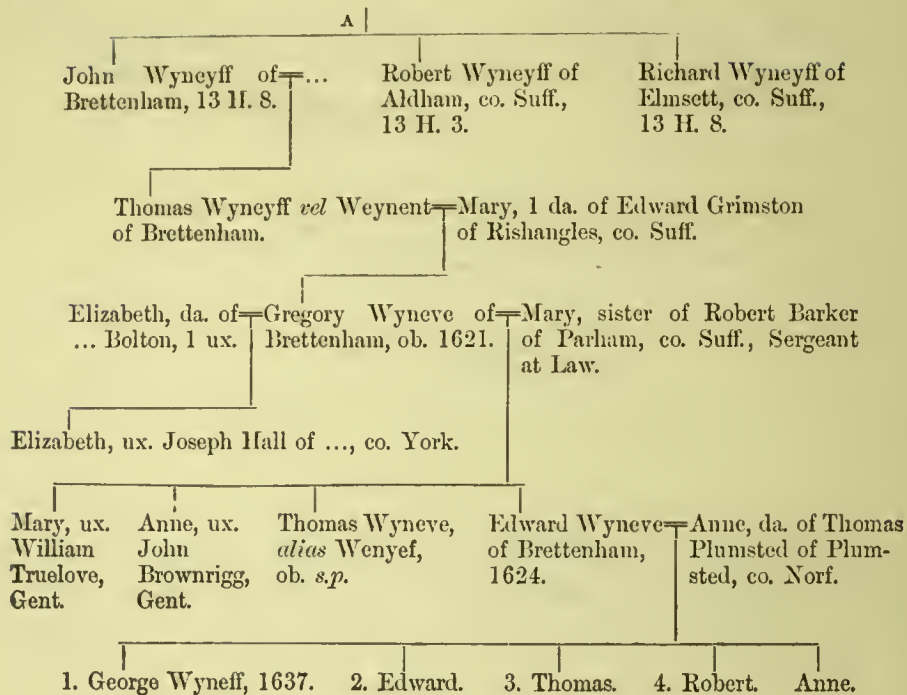
CREST: *An ibex sejant Argent, maned and horned Or.*



WYNEVE of *Brettenham*.



## ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PEDIGREES.



## NOTANDA.

## PAGE

7. For *Barham*, read Barsham ; the arms of Covert should read, *a lion rampant gardant Argent* ; for *Brasted* read Braxted.
8. For *Barham*, read Barsham.
10. See Edmond Bohun's Will proved 31 Dec. 1501, given in *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 443 ; *Nicholas*, son and heir of *Francis Bohun*, mar. *Andrey*, sister to *Sir Edward Coke*, see M.I. in Westhall Church, given in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for June 1844.
14. For *Leadnam* read Hedenham.
21. For *Clanc'* read Clarenc'.
23. The crescent is probably only a difference on the Coat of Cuddon ; the fess (Newman) should probably be *wavy*.
25. *James*, though so in the original, should clearly be Francis Danyell, see p. 132.
32. For *Sir Thomas* read Sir Bartholomew Antingham.
34. John Glemham mar. *Rose*, da to *Sir John Philip*.
40. For *Anne* read Jane, mar. to *John Blennerhasset* ; Frens is in Norf. not *Suff.*
41. For *William* read Thomas Turner ; for *Walters*, read Walton.
45. There is no doubt that the words "was son and heir to Roger Boys" should appear in the 18th line between "K<sup>t</sup>" and "Margaret," though they neither appear in the original, nor in *Harl. MS.*, 1103. See Pedigree of Boyse, *Harl. MS.*, 1560.
46. In the fifth line, after "issue," add "Robert Jenney, son and heir ; William, second son ; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Hare* of Kirby Cane co. Norf."
47. For *Haslake* read Aslake.
48. *Dovington*, though so written, clearly means Donington ; see Foster's Yorkshire Visitations, p. 38.
53. For *Southwolde* read Southolde which clearly means Southolt, not Southwold.
54. For Anthony Norton son heir, read son *and* heir.
56. *Rose Payton* mar. *Thomas Lewager* and had Edward, Elizabeth, and Mary, *Harl. MS.*, 1560, 109 B.
57. *Sir John* should be Sir Thomas Jernyn.

62. For Cranford read Cransford ; the third quartering of the shield of Rouse of Cransford should be *Sable fretty Or a fess Ermine on a chief Argent three leopards' faces of the second.*
79. In the coat of Gawsell, Azure should probably be read for *Gules.*
91. For *Visitations* read Visitation of 1612.
93. For *Arkensall* read Arkenstall.
- 102<sup>8</sup>. For ARMIGER of *Tanington*, read ARMIGER of *Monewden* ; for *Tanington*, which occurs three times in the Pedigree, read *Cannington* as in the Original Visitation, although there is no such place in Suffolk and certainly *Canewdon Hall co. Essex* is the place referred to by that name ; the first Thomas lived there, the second was of *Monewden*, and the third at *Thrandeston.*
112. As to the second wife of *John Barker*, see the *Visitation of London, Harl. Soc* p. 27 which calls her *Mary Herlson.*
124. For *Waker* read Walker.
130. For *Panfild* read Panfield.
131. *Holton* means Oulton.
137. For *Philogus* read Philologus.
144. Arms of Hill for *on a chief* read in chief.
160. For *Winshell* read Winekell.
165. For *Lucy* read Lucy.
169. In the Pedigree of Whipple in the *Visitation of Norf. 1577, Harl. MS. 1560, Dereham* is called Jerome.
176. *Sir John Pargeter Kt.* clearly means *Sir Thomas Pargiter Kt.* who is referred to at p. 70.
177. *Wintherpe.* See "Life and Letters of John Winthorp and The Winthorp papers" forming the 6th and 7th vols. of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
181. *Apleton.* See "Memorial of Samuel Appleton of Ipswich, Mass., with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants, compiled by Isaac Appleton Jewitt." Boston, Mass., 1850.
- Lastly, for facility of reference, the names of matches in the narrative Visitations are given *in italics* except in a few instances, such as in pp. 2, 4, 18, 20, 24, 38, 45, and 65, and perhaps a few others ; these should be *underlined.*

## INDEX.

The Capitals refer to PEDIGREES, the *Italics* to ARMS.

- A.
- Abbot, —, 129; Alice, 129.  
 Abell, Joane, 153; Wm., 153.  
 Acres, Ann, 98; Jo., 98.  
 Adamporte, Rich., 32.  
 Adams, Rob., 144  
 Agas, Tho., 20.  
 A'Gaunt, 82.  
 A'Gaunt, Alyson, 82; Jo., 1 *bis*, 82.  
 Albon, Hen., 150; Marg., 150.  
*Alleborough*, 1.  
 Aldham, Eliz., 138; Jo., 58; Tho., 125, 138.  
 Aldred, Roger, 50.  
 Aldridge, Jo., 110, 164; Marg., 164. *aldrich*  
 Alington, —, 151; Alice, 103; Audrey, 151; Sir Giles, 103, 151; Rich., 21, 71; Rob., 103.  
 Alkoke, —, 59; Edm., 58, 59; Marg., 58.  
 ALLEN, 84, 179.  
 Allen, 84.  
 Allen, Alleyn, —, 36; Eliz., 9, 36, 86; Jo., 86, 149; Leon, 169; Sus., 1; Tho., 1, 9.  
 Alnot, Kath., 124; Tho., 124.  
 Alston, —, 190; Edw., 157.  
 Altham, Edw., 42; Sir Jas., 182.  
 Alvard, Alverd, Eliz., 3; Marg., 119; Tho., 3, 63, 119.  
*Alverd*, 3.  
 Amys, Amis, —, 121; Chr., 122; Jane, 124; Jo., 124.  
 Andrew, —, 67; Eliz., 67.  
 ANDREWES, 1.  
*Andrewes*, *Andrewes*, 1, 69.  
 Andrewes, Andrews, —, 123; Alice, 161; Anne, 69, 70; Jas., 70; Jo., 69, 70; Wm., 161.  
 Auger, Jane, 123; Rich., 123.  
*Autabye*, 30.  
 Annable Jo., 144; Jone, 144.  
*Autingham*, 32, 34.  
 Antingham, Alice, 32, 35; Sir Barth., 32, 35, 213.  
*Apleyard*, 174.  
 Apleyard, —, 47; Eliz., 174 *ter*; Love, 47; Mary, 132; Sir Nich., 132, 174 *ter*; Rob., 174 *ter*.  
*Apulderfield*, 48.
- Apulderfield, —, 48.  
 APULTON, Apleton, 85, 103, 180.  
*Aputton*, 85.  
 Apulton, Apleton, —, 167, 172; Sir Ia., 180; Mary, 205; Rog., 69; Tho., 205.  
 Arbalaster, Tho., 76.  
 Archer, Anth., 69.  
 Arkenstall, Andr., 93, 214; Eliz., 93, 214.  
 ARMIGEN, 103, 214.  
*Armiger*, 103.  
 Armiger, Anne, 186; Jef., 116; Marg., 116; Rob., 162; Rog., 186.  
 Armin, Sir Wm., 203.  
 Arnold, Eliz., 194; Jo., 194; Wm., 62.  
 ARROWSMITH, 2.  
*Arrowsmith*, 2.  
 Arthur, Marg., 40; Rob., 40.  
*Arundel*, 79.  
 Arundell, Arondell, Anne, 74; Eliz., 80, 86; Sir —, 86; Sir Jo., 74; Rich., E. of, 80.  
 Ashby, —, 153; Eliz., 153.  
 Ashe, Marg., 55, 156 *bis*; Tho., 55, 156 *bis*.  
 Asherst, —, 20; Beatr., 20.  
 ASHFIELD, 181.  
*Ashfield*, 181.  
 Ashfield, —, 13, 199; Fl., 118; Rob., 68, 118.  
 Ashton, Anne, 101; Nich., 101.  
 Askew, Wm., 204.  
*Astake*, 50.  
 Aslake, —, 47; Dor., 57; Eliz., 50; Wm., 57; Sir Wm., 50.  
 Aspall, Isab., 46; Tho., 46.  
 Aston, —, 130; Sir Walt., 127; Wm., 137.  
 Asty, Fr., 149.  
 Atherold, Tho., 172.  
 Atley, Marg., 168; Wm., 168.  
 Atwood, 2.  
*Atwood*, 2.  
*Audley*, 76.  
 Audley, —, *Lo.*, 80; Anne, 80.  
 Austyn, —, 16; Anne, 83; Rog., 83.  
 Awcher, Sir Anth., 21.  
 Axdowne, Tho., 40.  
 Ayloff, —, 112.
- B.
- Babington, Humf., 6; Wm., 6.  
 Back, Cath., 97; Jo., 97.  
 BACON, 2, 109 *bis*; 110 *bis*  
*Bacon*, 2, 28, 32, 34, 69, 110.  
 Bacon, —, 62, 69, 111, 136, 138; Alice, 29, 136, 166; Anne, 32, 36, 107, 162; Eliz., 13, 35, 126; Geo., 126; Jas., 162; Jo., 13, 29, 32 *bis*, 35, 42, 107, 126, 166, 199, 207; Jone, 19; Marg., 138, 207; Niel., 29; Rich., 19; Rob., 33; Sir Roger, 32, 35; Rose, 111; Tho., 32, 35, 124; Sir Tho., 32, 35.  
 Badbye, Dor., 199; Wm., 199.  
*Badlesmere*, 79.  
 Badlesmere, Sir Barth., 80; Marg., 77; Maude, 80.  
*Badwell*, 57.  
 Badwell, Anne, 57, 58, 100; Tho., 57, 58, 100.  
 Baker, —, 58; Marg., 70, 72; Rob., 70, 72; Win., 52.  
 BALDWIN, 111.  
 Ball, Marg., 191.  
 BALLETT, 111.  
 BAMBURGH, 3.  
*Bamburgh*, 3.  
 Bamburgh, Dor., 40, 143; Wm., 40, 143.  
 Banck, Alice, 191; Rafe, 191.  
 Banks, —, 111, 112; Kath., 113.  
 Banyng, Paule, 140.  
 BARBER, 85.  
*Barber*, 85.  
 Barber, Rog., 116.  
 Bardolfe, Edm., 8; Mary, 8.  
*Bardwell*, 34.  
 Bardwell, Eliz., 34; Rob., 4, 34.  
 Barington, Alys, 69; Sir Jo., 69.  
 BARKER, 112 *bis*. 182 *and see* Chapman.  
*Barker*, 182.  
 Barker, —, 114, 122; Jo., 125, 145, 173, 214; Marg., 125; Mary, 212; Rob., 4, 151, 212; Tho., 122; Win., 4.  
 Barkley, —, 47.  
 BARNARD, 3.  
*Barnard*, 3.  
 Barnard, —, 65, 186; Eliz., 186; Meryell, 23; Ph., 23, *and see* Bernard.

- BARNARDISTON, 112.  
 Barnardiston, Anne, 126; *Dame Lady*, 17; Eliz., 17; Mary, 94; *Sir Tho.*, 17, 51, 94, 126.  
 Barne, Jas., 4.  
 Barnes, Wm. 27 *bis*, 135.  
 Barney, 45.  
 Barney, —, 131; Ann, 131; Fr., 171; Hen., 108; Jo., 46, 60, 131, 169; Mary, 46; Tho., 33; Urs., 33, 169.  
 Barr, 53.  
 BARRETT, 4.  
 Barrett, 4, 73.  
 Barrett, —, 17, 73, 104; Ed., 66, 141; Eliz., 102, 141; Joan, 166; Marg., 73; Wm., 15, 102, 166.  
 Barrington, 43.  
 Barrington, *Sir Jo.*, 43; Thom., 43, 156.  
 Barron, Jo., 149.  
 BARROW, 113.  
 Barrow, 113.  
 Barrow, Br., 124; Tho., 124; Wm., 122.  
 BARWIKÉ, 86.  
 Barwike, 86.  
 Barwyke, —, 22.  
 Basse, Jo., 63.  
 Bassett, 3.  
 Bassett, Greg., 29; Jo., 4.  
 Bassingborne, 37.  
 Bassingborne, Anne, 34, 195; Jo., 34, 38; Kath., 38.  
 Bastard, Edith, 8, 86; Jo., 8, 86.  
 BATEMAN, 4.  
 Bateman, 4.  
 Bateman, —, 26; Geo., 71; Tho., 135.  
 Bates, Anth., 161.  
 Bath, Jo., *Earl of*; see Bourchier.  
 Battsford, Jo., 140; Marg., 140.  
 Baxter, Eliz., 138; Rich., 138.  
 Baylye, —, 25; Dor., 25; Lewis, 181.  
 Baylyff, Val., 198.  
 BAYMAN, 183.  
 Bayman, 183.  
 Baynard, 24, 25, 32, 34.  
 Baynard, —, 26; Grace, 24; Hen., 208; Jane, 208; Marg., 32, 35; *Sir Rich.*, 24; Rob., 32, 35.  
 Bayninge, Rich., 112.  
 Baynton, *Sir Ed.*, 69.  
 BEALE, 184.  
 Beale, Eliz., 165; Joan, 91; Rich., 91; Rob., 165.  
 BEANT, 184.  
 BEAUMONT, 5.  
 Beaumont, 5.  
 Beaupre, Edm., 86; Jo., 181; Mary, 86; Tho., 181.  
 Beck, —, 161, 205; Marg., 161, 205.  
 Becon, Chr., 201.  
 Bedell, —, 161, 205; Chr., 161, 205; Tho., 39. // *E.*  
 BEDINGFIELD, 114.  
 Bedingfield, 69.  
 Bedingfield, Anne, 143; Anth., 171; Edm., 143; *Sir Edm.*, 47, 70, 168; Edw., 2; Eliz., 70, 168; Hen., 132; *Sir Hen.*, 55, 132, 154; Kath., 55, 154; Marg., 47; Nich., 151; Ph., 83; Tho., 167.  
 Beche, Jo., 53.  
 Beiston, Kath., 79; Wm., 79.  
 Bekeswell, Agnes, 67, 167; Eliz., 67; Jo., 67, 167.  
 Belhouse, 15.  
 BELL, 6, 114.  
 Bell, 6.  
 Bell, —, 164; Alice, 11; Jeff., 111; Rog., 69.  
 Bellamy, Rich., 30; Wm., 30.  
 Bellingham, —, 26; Edm., 47.  
 Bellott, Arthur, 113.  
 Bendlowes, Jane, 121; Wm., 121.  
 Bennett, —, 34, 68, 121, 147; Anne, 34, 121.  
 Berlich, Hen., 144.  
 Berliche, —, 176; Jo., 36, 154.  
 Bernard, —, 198; Cath., 198; *Sir Jo.*, 198; Marg., 198; Rob., 198; and see Barnard.  
 Berners, Jo., *Lord*, 10.  
 Berrye, —, 44, 175; *Sir Benj.*, 44.  
 Bestney, Edw., 183; Eliz., 183.  
 Beton, Tho., 186.  
 Bettenham, Jo., 175.  
 Betts, —, 115; Jo., 100; Marg., 115.  
 Bickerton, Geo., 168.  
 Bigg, Jane, 188; Lyonell, 188.  
 Bigrave, —, 113; Anne, 113.  
 Billingforde, Kath., 5; Mary, 95; Tho., 5, 40, 95.  
 Bingham, *Sir Rich.*, 144.  
 Birchehall, Tho., 14.  
 Bird, 68.  
 Bird, Anne, 69, 125; Edw., 69, 181; Sus., 144; Wm., 125, 144.  
 Bishop, —, Alys, 4; Rich., 4.  
 Blackhall, —, 9.  
 Blackman, Rob., 2, 109.  
 Blage, *Sir Geo.*, 199; Hen., 199; *Sir Hen.*, 199; Tho., 72; Judith, 199.  
 BLAKEY, 184.  
 BLENNERHASSETT, 7.  
 Blennerhassett, 7.  
 Blennerhassett, Agnes, 62; Anne, 26; Eliz., 50, 209; Jo., 22, 40, 41; Geo., 137; Jo., 209 *bis*; Tho., 62; *Sir Tho.*, 25; Wm., 18, 127.  
 Blewett, 202.  
 Blewett, Alice, 202; Edm., 194; Jo., 202; Marg., 194.  
 Blobold, Kath., 160; Tho., 160.  
 Blodgett, 82.  
 Blodgett, —, 82; Rich., 83.  
 BLOWELL, 8, 86.  
*Blodwell*, 8.  
 Bloomfield, Wm., 157.  
 BLOSSE, 114.  
 Blossie, Martha, 149; Tho., 149.  
 Blunte, Anne, 31; Tho., 53; *Sir Tho.*, 31.  
 Blyant, Jo., 58; Marg., 58 *bis*; Symon, 58.  
 Bog, Kinb, 152; Rob., 152.  
 BOGAS, 115.  
 Bogas, Rob., 23.  
 BOHUN, 10.  
 Bohun, 10.  
 Bohun, Agnes, 50, 157; Alex., *Earl*, 5; Alys, 5; Edm., 50, 157; Eliz., 19; Nich., 19, 51, 212.  
 Bokell, 44.  
 Bokell, Jo., 45; Mawde, 45.  
 Bokenham, Eliz., 67; Geo., 67.  
 BOKINGE, 86.  
 Bokinge, r6.  
 Bokinge, Anne, 50; Edm., 70; Edw., 50; Rich., 179.  
 BOLDERO, 115, 116 *bis*.  
 Boldero, Agnes, 99; Edw., 99, 126; Fr., 14; Jo., 85, 154; Mary, 85.  
 Bolnest, Mary, 150; Wm., 150.  
 BOLNEY, 10.  
 Bolney, 10.  
 Bolney, Barth., 161; Jane, 161.  
 BOLTON, 185.  
 Bolton, 185.  
 Bolton, —, 3, 198, 212; Eliz., 212.  
 Bonart, Jo., 112; Wyll., 112.  
 Bonde, —, 112; Hen., 17; Jane, 20; Jo., 114; Kath., 114; Wm., 20.  
 Bondville, Jo., 80.  
 Bonham, Tho., 87; Wm., 87.  
 Bonner, —, 158; Marg., 158.  
 Booth, Anne, 196; Ed., 194; Jo., 194; Wm., 196.  
 Booty, Jo., 132.  
 BOREHED, 116.  
 Borehed, 39.  
 Borehed, Agnes, 39; Marg., 93; Rob., 93; Tho., 37; Wm., 39.  
 Borley, 68.  
 Borley, —, 68; Grace, 68.  
 Borough, El., 90; Tho., *Lo.*, 90.  
 BOROW, 185.  
 Boswell, —, 121.  
 Bothe, *Sir Ph.*, 44.  
 Botterell, —, 111; Alice, 111.  
 Bottesham, Wm., 123.  
 BOTTRY, 87.  
 Bottry, 87.  
 Bottry, Anne, 85; Jo., 85.  
 Boncher, Mary, 204; Wm., 204.  
 Bouchier, Br., 49; Cec., 56; Jane, 10; Jo., *Earl of Bath*, 48, 49, 56; Jo., *Lo. Ber.*, 10; Sus., 49.  
 Borill, 79.  
 Bovill, Marg., 80; *Sir Wm.*, 80.  
 Bowde, —, 114; Mary, 114.

- Bowes, Martin, 125; *Sir* Martin, 125.  
 Bowle, Rich., 161.  
*Bowles*, 66.  
 Bowles, —, 156; Ann, 156; Mary, 66; *Sir* Tho., 66.  
 Bowsey, Joane, 120; Wm., 120.  
 Boyce, —, 53; Pl. 53.  
*Boyse*, 44.  
 Boyse, —, 40; Kath., 45; Rob., 45; *Sir* Rog., 45; Wm., 58.  
 Bozon, —, 125; Marg., 125.  
*Bozum*, —, 197.  
 Bozum, Marg., 199; Wm., 199.  
*Bradbury*, 30.  
 Bradbury, Anne, 31; Wm., 31.  
 Bradocke, Alice, 51; Symon, 51.  
 Brag, Jo., 173.  
 BRAHAM, 116.  
*Braham*, 23.  
 Braham, Eliz., 23; Jo., 7; *Sir* Jo., 23; Marg., 7.  
 Brame, —, 6; Rose, 6.  
 Bramford, Wm., 4.  
 Brampton, Amy, 127, 141; Anth., 23; Hen., 136; Rich., 39; Tho., 33, 101, 127, 139; Wm., 141.  
 Brand, Rob., 37, 150.  
 Brandon, Charles, *D. of Suff.* 2; El., 35, 73; Eliz., 2, 12; *Sir* Wm., 12, 35, 80.  
 Branston, Jo., 121.  
 Brauthwaite, Myles, 167.  
 Bray, —, 103; Jane, 103.  
*Breknoke*, 65.  
 Breknoke, —, 65.  
 BREND, 11.  
*Brend*, 11.  
 Brend, —, 173; Mary, 173; Rob., 124; Urs., *Lady*, 18, 127.  
 Bretton, 45; Eliz., 45.  
 BREWSE, 117.  
*Brewse*, 17.  
 Brewse, —, 60, 73; Alice, 17, 127, 176; Ann, 176; Jo., 17, 127; *Sir* Jo., 43, 60, 159, 176 *bis*; Marg., 73; Mary, 159; Rob., 80; *Sir* Rob., 45; Tho., 117; *Sir* Tho., 17, 127.  
 BREWSTER, 117.  
 Brewster, Eliz., 124; Fr., 166; Humf., 30, 124, 204; Wm., 39.  
 Bridgman, Rob., 156.  
 Briggs, —, 209.  
 Bright, —, 190.  
 Brightley, —, 13.  
 Brincklow, Hugh, 190.  
 Britton, Hen., 19; Wm., 65.  
 BROCKETT, 11.  
*Brockett*, 11.  
 Brograve, Marg., 45; Rob., 45.  
 Broke, —, 32; Edw., 29; Jo., 143; Kath., 32; Marg., 143; Symon, 47; Wm., 134.  
 Brokesbye, —, 112; Barth., 73; Eliz., 17, 73.  
*Brockhole*, 42.  
 Brockhole, Jeff., 43; Marg., 43.  
 Brome, Eliz., 83; Jo., 83.  
 Brond, Amy, 188; Benj., 188; Jo., 188.  
 BROOKE, 118 *ter*, 185.  
 Brooke, —, 157; Chr., 193; Eliz., 161; Geo., 161, 171, Jo., 157; Kath., 157; Rich., 193; Walter, 99.  
 Broughton, Ann, 191; Jo., 191; *Sir* Rob., 77.  
 BROWNE, 186.  
*Browne*, 11, 186.  
*Browne*, 11.  
 Browne, —, 15, 49, 123, 133, 172, 175, 177, 184; Anne, 6, 9, 11, 95, 133, 141, 177; Chr., 150; Joan, 64; Jo., 6, 18, 37, 127; Kath., 175; Martin, 61; Mary, 15; Ph., 9; Rich., 135, 204; Rob., 4, 137, 94, 146, 163; Tho., 9 *bis*; Walter, 141; *Sir* Weston, 49; Wm., 203.  
 Brownrigg, Jo., 212.  
 Brudenell, *Sir* Edm., 137; Mary, 33; *Sir* Tho., 33.  
 Brumbrick, Math., 166.  
 Brunning, —, 160.  
 Bryan, Agnes, 138; Rob., 138.  
*Brysevorih*, 56.  
 Bueke, —, 41, 65, 74; Marg., 65, 74.  
 Buckenham, Buknam, —, 210; Eliz., 67; Geo., 67; Jo., 41.  
*Buckton*, 21.  
 Buckton, Ph., 21; Rob., 21.  
 Bugg, Edw., 19.  
*Bulbecke*, 79.  
 Bulbecke, *Sir* Hugh, *Visc.*, 80; Isab., 80.  
 BULBROKE, 119.  
 BULL, 119.  
 Bull, —, 49; Alys, 49; Anth., 149; Tho., 149.  
 Bulleyne, Geo., *Visc.* Rochford, 155; Jo., 123.  
 Bullock, Wm., 110.  
*Bulman*, 210.  
 Bulman, Joan, 210; Tho., 210.  
 Burd, Wm., 63.  
*Bures*, 113.  
 Bures, Anne, 41, 109; Hen., 41, 75, 109, 113; Mary, 113; Tho., 40.  
*Burgon*, 197.  
 Burgon, Cath., 199; Jo., 199; Rich., 199; Wm., 199.  
 BURLZ, 120.  
 Burlz, Mary, 141; Tho., 141, 147.  
*Burnavill*, 69.  
 Burnavill, Marg., 70; *Sir* Wm., 70.  
 Burrough, Chr., 122.  
 Burrow, Jon., 9; Reb., 9.  
 BURWELL, 119.  
 Burwell, —, 185; Eliz., 185; Fr. 150; *Sir* Jeff., 189.  
*Bury St. Edmund's*, 120.  
 BURYE, 12.  
*Burye*, 12.  
 Bushe, Eliz.: 100; Hen., 100.  
*Butler*, 24, 180.  
 Butler, —, 204; Anth., 43; Edw., 9; Flor., 181; Fr., 24, 132, 191; Jo., 24, 32, 181, 204; *Sir* Jo., 43, 181; Tho., 124; Wm., 44.  
 Butts, Ann, 109; Edm., 169.  
 Byng, Hen., 125.  
 C.  
 Cade, —, 12; Agnes, 12.  
 Cadye, Tho., 36.  
 CAGE, 186.  
 Cage, —, 115 *bis*, Anth., 181; El., 2; Isab., 109; Jo., 2, 81, 109; Marg., 89; Mary, 115, 181; Sim., 89; Tho., 81.  
 Cagor, *see* Gager.  
*Caldebeke*, 8, 72.  
 Caldebeke, Cecil, 8; Hen., 8, 69, 72; Marg., 8; Tho., 72; Thomaz., 69.  
 Call, Rob., 119.  
 Calthorpe, Agnes, 22; Eliz., 156; Jas., 32; Jo., 22, 77; Ph., 156; *Sir* Ph., 7.  
 Calver, Marian, 162; Wm., 162.  
 Camocke, Rob., 28.  
 Campe, —, 154; Edw., 93.  
 CANDYSHE, 12.  
*Candyshe*, 12.  
 Candyshe, Wm., 78.  
 Canham, Joane, 114; Rob., 114.  
 Cannon, Jane, 56; Rob., 4; Wm., 56.  
 CANTRELL, 121.  
 Cantrell, Anne, 121; Bennett, 121; *and see* Chanterell.  
*Carbonell*, 180.  
*Carden*, 23.  
 Carden, Jone, 24; Tho., 24.  
 CARDINAL, 121 *bis*.  
 Cardinal, —, 163; Joan, 104; Rose, 163; Wm., 36, 104.  
 CAREW, 187.  
 Carew, Anne, 119; Jo., 119, 191; the *Lo.* Hunsdon, 170; Marg., 191; Wm., 170; *Sir* Wm., 3.  
 Carleton, *Sir* Dudley, *Visc.* Dorchester, 140.  
 Carter, Geo., 145.  
 Cartwright, —, 81.  
*Carvell*, 69.  
 Carvell, Alys, 70, 168; Humf., 70, 168.  
*Carver*, 96.  
 Carver, —, 96.  
 Carver *alias* Wright, Kath., 20; Tho., 20.  
 Castell, Martha, 156; Rob. 156; Roger, 169.  
 Castelyn, Hester, 169; Tho., 169.  
 CASTILTON, 87.  
*Castilton*, 87.

- Castilton, Wm., 144.  
**CASTON**, 122.  
*Catlyn*, Tho., 165.  
 Caudwell, —, 104; Anne, 104.  
 Causton, Ann, 115; Jo., 115.  
 Cavendish, Geo., 48.  
 Cawsc, Eliz., 45, 46; Tho., 45, 46.  
 Ceelye, —, 207; Alice, 207.  
 Chamberleyne, —, 12, 135, 143;  
 Anne, 200; Edw., 200 *bis*;  
 Dor., 143, 200; Eliz., 200;  
 Rob., 200.  
 Chambers, —, 162.  
 Champacs, Rich., 204.  
 Chandler, Rich., 115.  
 Chanterell, Anne, 163; Rich.,  
 163, and see Cantrell  
 Chapman, Eliz., 134; Jo., 134.  
**CHAPMAN** *alias* BARKER, 122.  
 Chapman *alias* Barker, Jo., 189.  
 Charnoke, Wm., 48.  
**CHEKE**, 13, 187.  
*Cheke*, 13.  
 Cheke, Jo., 66, 166, 182; Marg.,  
 182.  
 Chenery, Eliz., 156; Jo., 156.  
 Cheney, Hen., *Lo.*, 78.  
**CHESTON**, 123.  
*Cheston*, 123.  
**CHETHAM**, 13.  
*Chetham*, 13.  
**CHETTINGE**, 14, 123.  
 Chettinge, Br., 116; Dor., 36;  
 Hen., 36, 116.  
*Chetwode*, 62.  
 Chetwynd, —, 53.  
 Chewte, —, 164; Eliz., 164.  
 Chewyt, —, 15.  
 Chichester, —, 153.  
 Chichley, Dor., 196; *Sir* Tho.,  
 196.  
**CHITTOKE**, 88.  
*Chittoke*, 88.  
 Chrast, Jo., 137.  
 Christmas, Geo., 30.  
 Church, 33.  
 Church, Eliz., 33, 172; Jo., 172;  
 Rich., 33.  
 Clare, Anth., 57; Edw., 160.  
*Clarke*, 14.  
 Clarke, —, 37, 138; Adm., 172;  
 Agnes, 108; Anne, 15, 124;  
 Jo., 74; Jas., 150; Jone,  
 37; Peter, 73; Rich., 208;  
 Tho., 15, 124; Walt., 108.  
**CLAXTON**, 14, 123, 124.  
*Claxton*, 14.  
 Claxton, Fr., 118; Jane, 4; Jo.,  
 113; Marg., 150; Wm., 4,  
 150, 208.  
 Clayton, —, 89; Agnes, 89.  
 Clement, —, 88.  
**CLENCHE**, 124, 125 *bis*.  
 Clench, Eliz., 193; Jo., 193, 203;  
 Tho., 112.  
 Clere, Cleare, *Sir*, —, 44; Anne,  
 139; Chas., 68, 139; *Sir*  
 Jo., 74; *Sir* Rob., 45.  
 Clresbye, Jo., 47.  
 Clifford, —, 128; — *Lo.*, 125;  
 Mary, 71; — *Jo. Lo.*, 77.  
*Clifton*, 46.  
 Clifton, —, 170; Eliz., 170;  
 Isab., 47; *Sir* Jervis, 47.  
 Clinton, —, 111; El., 111.  
*Clive, Sir* Geo., 129.  
**CLORRON**, 15, 16, 17, 125, 126.  
*Clopton*, 15, 16, 17.  
 Clopton, —, 139; Agnes, 124;  
 Br., 206; Alice, 182; Anne,  
 58, 101; Eliz., 145, 165;  
 Fr., 7; Hen., 23; Jo.,  
 101; Mary, 21; Rich., 21,  
 57, 145; Wm., 182, 199,  
 206; *Sir* Wm., 58, 113 *bis*,  
 124, 189, 165.  
 Clovile, *Sir* Hen., 161.  
*Cloutinge*, 61.  
 Clowtinge, Avelyn, 61; Jo., 61.  
 Cob, —, 144, 146; Thomazin,  
 146.  
 Cobham, —, *Lo.*, 118; Geo.,  
*Lo.*, 47; Kath., 47.  
 Cocks, Mary, 153; Wm., 153.  
 Cocken *alias* Cokey, Wm., 207.  
 Cockeram, Alice, 148; Ph., 148.  
 Cockerell, —, 15, 19; Geo., 121;  
 Marg., 19.  
 Cockfoote, —, 156.  
 Cocks, Jo., 6.  
 Cod, Eliz., 97, 146; Fr., 97, 146.  
 Codenham, —, 5.  
**COGGESHALL**, 126.  
 Coke, Andr., 213; Edm., 2;  
*Sir* Edw., 213; Jo., 81.  
**COKETT**, 187.  
*Cokett*, 187.  
 Cokett, —, 38, 40, 41, 90; Alice,  
 15; Anth., 44; Jane, 38;  
 Jo., 15, 90.  
**COLBYE**, 17, 18, 127.  
*Colbye*, 17, 18.  
 Colbye, Anne, 53; Fr., 206;  
 Jo., 46, 53; Mary, 46; Tho.,  
 11, 190.  
 Collen (Collinge), Hen., 43.  
**COLLETT**, 18.  
**COLLIDGE**, 88.  
*Collinge*, 88.  
 Colman, —, 16, 166; Edm.,  
 149; Edw., 188; Wm., 110,  
 204.  
 Colpeper, Culpeper, —, 7, 128;  
 Marg., 105; Rich., 105;  
 Tho., 7.  
**COLT**, 18.  
*Colt*, 18.  
 Colte, Br., 30; Geo., 100; Jane,  
 146; Jo., 30, 48; Hen.,  
 146; Mary, 48.  
**COLVILLE**, 127.  
 Colville, Jo., 165; Rich., 113;  
 Tho., 174.  
 Comberford, Cumberford, —,  
 193; Humf., 6; Mawde,  
 27; Tho., 27.  
 Coningsby, Beaum., 6; Dor., 6;  
 Rich., 6.  
 Conisbye, Eliz., 19; Humf., 51;  
 Jo., 19.  
 Constable, —, 77.  
**CONYERS**, 154.  
 Conyers, —, 159; Alice, 159;  
 Egbert, 55; Ellen, 129;  
 Roger, 54; Tho., 129.  
 Coo, 89, 128.  
*Coo*, 23, 89.  
 Coo, —, 26; Jo., 201; Marg.,  
 60; Mary, 26; Wm., 60,  
 129.  
**COOKE**, 19, 89, 128 *bis*.  
*Cooke*, 19, 50, 89, 195.  
 Cooke, —, 60; Anne, 3, 109;  
*Sir* Anth., 3, 109; Chr.,  
 195; Eliz., 48, 148; Laur.,  
 40; Marg., 50, 60, 157;  
 Mawde, 40; Nich., 10;  
 Rob., 10, 50, 146, 157, 195;  
 Tho., 40; Urs., 60, 160;  
 Wm., 10, 48, 60, 148, 160.  
 Cookfoote, Jo., 55.  
 Cooper, —, 104, 175; Anne,  
 111; Anth., 175; Fr., 84;  
 Rob., 111.  
 Coote, Anne, 43; Jane, 56; Jo.,  
 25; Jone, 25; Rich., 43;  
 Wm., 56.  
 Copcote, Mary, 54, 154; Rich.,  
 54, 154.  
 Copinge, Copping, —, 150; Jo.,  
 97, 150; Thom., 97.  
**COPINGER**, 20, 129.  
*Copinger*, 20.  
 Copinger, Anne, 128; Hen., 128,  
 199; Wm., 140.  
 Copland, Tho., 114.  
 Copledike, *Sir* Jo., 90, 131;  
 Marg., 90, 131.  
 Copshefe, Rich., 25.  
**COPULDYKE**, 20.  
*Copuldyke*, 20.  
 Copuldyke, Jo., 127.  
 Copwoode, Wm., 11.  
 Corbett, —, 111; Mary, *Lady*,  
 171; Mawd, 111; *Sir* Miles,  
 137; *Sir* Rich., 171; Temp.,  
 137.  
**CORDELL**, 20.  
*Cordell*, 20.  
 Cordell, Wm., 39; *Sir* Wm., 125.  
 Corderoefe, Jo., 164.  
 Cornewall, —, 151; Tho., 58.  
**CORNWALLYS**, 21.  
*Cornwallys*, 21.  
 Cornwalllys, *Sir* Chas., 118;  
 Edith, 86; Eliz., 8, 49, 110;  
 Fr., 178; *Sir* Jo., 8, 76,  
 86; Mary, 76; Rich., 110;  
*Sir* Tho., 47, 49; Wm., 86  
*Sir* Wm., 156, 178.  
**COTTON**, 129, 130.  
 Cotton, —, 138, 209; Alys,  
 40; Geo., 147, 190; *Sir*  
 Jo., 144; Jone, 41, 144;  
 Kath., 147, 161, 205; Tho.,  
 40, 41, 205; Wm., 105, 161,  
 205.  
 Courthope, Jo., 115.  
 Courthope, Alex., 175; Eliz.,  
 175.  
*Covert*, 7, 213.  
 Covert, —, 7; Jo., 7.



Cowdrey, —, 142; Peter, 142.  
 Cowper, —, 175; Jo., 37; Marg., 175.  
 Coys, Roger, 175.  
 Crakenell, Jo., 70.  
 CRANE, 22.  
*Crane*, 22.  
 Crane, Agnes, 65, 165; Br., 76; Eliz., 52, 124; Gr., 115; Jo., 52; Marg., 180; Rob., 65, 76, 115, 124, 165, 180.  
*Cranwell*, 64.  
 Cranwell, —, 64; Agnes, 64.  
 Crawley, Tho., 151.  
 Crayford, Mary, 187; Rich., 187.  
 Creaton, —, 12.  
*Creke*, 70.  
 Cresswell, Dor., 120; Wm., 120.  
 Cretinge, —, 124.  
 Crewes, Wm., 137.  
 Crimble, —, 94; Sus., 94.  
 Crispe, —, 140; Nich., 58.  
 CROCHRODE, 130.  
*Crochrode*, 130.  
 Croft, Kath., 128; Tho., 128.  
 CROFTES, 90, 131.  
*Croftes*, 90.  
 Crofts, Croftes, Charles, 184, 159; Edm., 166; Edw., 11; Eliz., 134, 157; Marg., 166; Susan, 112; Tho., 112, 157, 173.  
 Cromwell, Hen., *Lo.*, 169; Kath., 169.  
 Crooke, P. A., 128.  
 Crowe, Ell., 150; Wm., 150.  
 Crystoferson, Jo., 28; Mary, 28.  
 CUDDON, 23, 131.  
*Cuddon*, 23.  
 Cuddon, —, 3; Anne, 148, 173; Fr., 57; Geo., 26; Tho., 148; Wm., 158, 173.  
 Cudmore, Tho., 206.  
 Culpeper *see* Colpeper.  
 Cumberford, *see* Comberford.  
 Curson, 70.  
 Curson, —, 16, 209; Anne, 82; Jone, 66; Rob., 82; Wm., 66.  
 Curteis, Aug., 177; Eliz., 177; Hen., 12.  
 Curtis, Eliz., 185; Jo., 185.  
 CUTLER, 23, 188.  
*Cutler*, 23.  
 Cutler, Chas., 210; El., 63, 210; Fr., 96; Joan, 104, 173; Mary, 166; Nich., 63, 96; Rob., 104, 166, 173, 183; Tho., 173.

D.

DADE, 132.  
 Dade, 7, 10; Jo., 131.  
 Dale, Alice, 142; Eliz., 186; Jo., 142; Rich., 186.  
*Dalingshoo*, 10.  
 Dalingshoo, Alys, 10; Rob., 10.  
 Dalton, —, 59.  
 Dameron, Edm., 124.  
 Damerton, Jo., 190.

Dainport, Rich., 33.  
 Danes, Tho., 137.  
 DANIELL, 24, 25, 132.  
*Daniell*, 24.  
 Daniell, Agnes, 59; Barb., 152; Edm., 152; Hugh, 59; Rob., 98.  
 DANVERS, 90.  
*Danvers*, 90.  
 DARBY, 133.  
 Darbye, —, 54; Beatr., 149; Eliz., 148; Jo., 148, 149.  
 Darcy, —, 81; Br., 135; Jane, 4; Marg., 74; Mary, 135; Rob., 4, 74; Sir Rog., 77.  
 Darrell, —, 58, 198 *bis*, Jane, 47; Sir Jo., 47.  
 Darshan, —, 5; Alice, 5.  
 Dartiqueneve, Chr., 9; Eliz., 9.  
 Daundy, Dandy, Agnes, 29; Ann, 188; Eliz., 113; Marg., 95, 193; Rob., 29, 60, 95, 193; Tho., 29, 113, 188.  
*Davile*, 96.  
 Davile, Marg., 96; Rich., 96.  
*Davilers*, 28.  
 Davis, Jo., 170; Winif., 170.  
 Davy, Alis., 89; Eliz., 71; Jo., 71, 89.  
*Dawes*, 88.  
 Dawes, Anne, 88; Hen., 145; Tho., 88.  
 Dawney, Ann, 168.  
 Day, Jo., 146.  
 DEBDEN, 133.  
*Debden*, 133.  
 Debden, Eliz., 10; Rog., 10.  
 Debenham, Sir Gilb., 47.  
 Denham, —, 117; Eliz., 117; Jo., 185; Mary, 185.  
 De la Downe, Marg., 187; Rob., 187.  
 De la Hay, Rafe, 196.  
 De la Pinde, —, 147.  
 De la Pole, Mich., D. of Suff., 80.  
 Delond, Celley, 187.  
 Denman, —, 79.  
*Denny*, 139.  
 Denny, Anth., 182; Eliz., 166; Tho., 146, 166.  
*Dennys*, 56.  
 Dennys, Agnes, 190; Anne, 56; Roger, 56, 190.  
*Denston*, 32.  
 Denston, Eliz., 61; Jo., 61, 149; Martha, 189.  
 Denton, —, 62; Agnes, 62.  
 Derby, Edw. *E.* of, 199; Marg., his da., 199.  
 Dereham, John, 169, 214.  
 DERHAUGH, 189.  
*Derhough*, 189.  
 Derhaugh, Julian, 122; Tho., 122.  
 Dericke, —, 94.  
 Dering, Alex., 196; Sir Anth., 211; Sir Edw., 211; Marg., 211.  
 Dersley, Ann, 110; Tho. 110.  
 Despenser le, Ph., 76.  
 De Vere, Fr., 68; Jo., *E.* of Oxford, 68.

Dibney, —, 71; Alice, 71.  
 Dickinson, Rob., 153.  
 Dickory, Geo., 158.  
 Digby, —, 177.  
 Dighton, —, 199; Tho., 199.  
 Dobs, Jo., 142.  
 Dockett, Roger, 5; Tho., 5 *bis*.  
 Doggett, Anne, 36; Rich., 36.  
 Donington, *see* Dovington.  
 Dove, Ann, 161; Tho., 162.  
*Dovington*, 48.  
 Dovington, Jo., 48, 213.  
 Downes, Edw., 56; Jo., 33; Marg., 72; Mary, 56; Rob., 130; Tho., 48, 114.  
 Downing, —, 9; Jo., 169; Sus., 9.  
 Downings *alias* Smith, Mary, 163; Wm., 163.  
 Doyle, Edm., 173; Eliz., 173; Hen., 169.  
 Doyley, Sir Rob., 109.  
 Dracott, —, 68; Maude, 68.  
 Drake, Jo., 163; Mary, 158; Wm., 60, 158.  
 Drewell, Humf., 101.  
 DRURY, 91, 133.  
*Drury*, 38.  
 Drury, —, 98; Anne, 8, 159, 199; Anth., 91, 148, 159; Awdr., 155; Br., 47; Dor., 101, 204; Eliz., 92, 134, 158; Hen., 38; Jane, 38; Jo., 91, 124, 191; Mary, 171; Rob., 91 *bis*, 131, 204; Sir Rob., 47, 109, 158, 199; Wm., 8, 78, 91, 155; Sir Wm., 101, 134, 171.  
 Duckett, *see* Dockett.  
 Dudley, Eleanor, 6; John *Baron*, 6.  
 DUKE, 25, 26.  
*Duke*, 25.  
 Duke, Edw., 169, 199; Geo., 8, 57, 158, 177; Marg., 169; Thom., 57, 158.  
 Dunken, Jo., 58.  
 Dunmowe, —, 52.  
*Dunwich*, Borough of, 27.  
*Dutton*, 76.  
 Dycer, Fr., 156.  
 Dymoke, Sir Edw., 44; Jane, 30; Maude, 44; Sir Rob., 30.  
*Dynley*, 76.  
 Dysgate, Eliz., 117; Jo., 117.

E.

Echingham, Jo. 80.  
 EDGAR, 134 *bis*.  
 Edgar, Gregory, 176; Kinb., 164; Marg., 97; Wm., 97, 164.  
 Edmond, —, 117; Chr., 117.  
 Edmonds, Jo., 54.  
 EDON, 27, 135.  
*Edon*, 27.  
 Edon, Eden, —, 52; Anne, 41, 52, 63; Edm., 67; Eliz., 41; Hen., 41; Royden, 22; Tho. 67, 63.

- Eldercare, Ralph, 39. --  
 Eldred, Jo., 161.  
 Elingham, —, 52.  
 Elliott, Edw., 115; Jo., 187;  
 Mary, 138; Rich., 138;  
 Wm., 5.  
 Elmes, Eliz., 166; *Sir* Jo., 170;  
 Wm., 166.  
 ELMY, 135.  
 Elrington, Jane, 19; *Sir* Jo., 19.  
 Elsen, Val., 157.  
 Elton, —, 68.  
 Emeringall, Alice, 160; Tho.,  
 160.  
 Emsworth, Eliz., 158; Rich.,  
 158.  
 Englefield, *Sir* Fr., 187; Marg.,  
 187.  
*English*, 18.  
 Englose, Fr., 159; Jane, 159.  
 Ernley, Fr., 24, 210; Wm., 24.  
*Eryingham*, 61.  
 Erpingham, —, 15; Julian, 61;  
 Tho., 61.  
 Espayne, Tho., 39.  
 Eston, —, 201.  
 Eustace, —, 16.  
 EVERARD, 27, 92, 136, 189.  
*Euerard*, 27.  
 Everard, —, 113; Anne, 174;  
 Anth., 113; Arthur, 204;  
 Hen., 34; Jo., 20, 71, 207;  
 Mary, 113; Olyffe, 71;  
 Rich., 150; Tho. G., 151;  
 Wm., 174.  
 Everingham; —, 6; Kath., 6.  
 EVERTON, 28.  
*Ererton*, 28.  
 Eyre, Jane, 199; Jo., 8; Rob.  
 or Tho., 109.  
 Eyrkin, Jo., 159  
 Eyton, —, 5; Marg., 5.  
  
 F.  
 Fage, Jo., 165.  
 Farmer, 113.  
 Farmer, —, 92.  
 Farrar, Hen., 11; Marg., 11.  
 FASTOLFE, 28, 136 *bis*.  
*Fastolfe*, 28, 44.  
 Fastolfe, Geo., 83; Tho., 62.  
 Fawcather, Jos., 148.  
 Fawcon, Geo., 60; Jo., 119;  
 Marg., 121; Mawde, 119;  
 Tho., 121.  
*Faynford*, 69.  
 Faynford, —, 69.  
 Fayre, 59.  
 Fayre, Jo., 59; Jul., 59.  
 Fayriax, —, 193; Eliz., 193.  
 Felbridge, *Sir* Jo., 190; Marg.,  
 190.  
 FELOATE, 92.  
*Felgate*, 92.  
 FELTHAM, 137.  
 Feltham, Jo., 172; Rob., 172;  
 Tho., 172.  
 FELTON, 190.  
*Felton*, 190.  
 Felton, Anne, 24, 132; Beatr.,  
 127; Dunst., 24, 132;  
 Edm., 24 *bis*, 132; Geo.,  
 24, 132; Jo., 24, 132; Tho.,  
 13, 64, 127; Wm., 24 *bis*;  
 132.  
 FELTON *alias* CHAPMAN, 191.  
 Felton *alias* Chapman, —, 133.  
 Fenne, Tho., 63.  
 Fenye (Fienes), *Sir* Rob., 45.  
 FERNELEY, 29, 137.  
*Ferneley*, 29.  
 Ferneley, Anne, 143; Eliz., 164;  
 Fr., 196; Jane, 2, 109;  
 Marg., 202; Tho., 143, 164,  
 196, 202; Wm., 2, 109.  
 Fernham, —, 35; Alys, 35.  
 Ferrers, *Baron*, *Vis.* Hereford;  
 Edw., 33; Walter, 33.  
 Fillioll, —, 30.  
 Fincham, Tho., 41.  
 Fish, Fr., 196; Wm., 113.  
 Fisher, —, 122; Anne, 129;  
 Hen., 129; Mary, 122.  
 FISKE, 191.  
*Fiske*, 191.  
 Fiske, —, 208.  
 Fitch, 151; Mary, 151.  
*Fittou*, 76.  
 Fitzhugh, —, 169; Anne, 169.  
 Fitz Lewes, Eliz., 80; *Sir* Jo., 80;  
*Fitz Osborne*, 46.  
 Fitz Osborne, Isab., 47; *Sir*  
 Peter, 47.  
*Fitz Ralph*, 67.  
 Fitz Warren, Anne, 49; Dor.,  
 49; Jo., 49; Jo., *Lo.*, 48,  
 49; Wm., 49.  
 Fitz William, Eliz., 196; *Sir*  
 Wm., 196.  
 Fitz Williams, —, 78; Marg.,  
 13; Rich., 13; *Sir* Rich.,  
 79.  
 Fleetwood, Tho., 167.  
 Flowerdew, —, 166; Jo., 138;  
 Marg., 166; Tam., 138;  
 Tho., 138.  
 Floyd, —, 121.  
 Foljambe, —, 135.  
 Foord, 194.  
 Foord, Jo., 195; Marg., 195.  
 Forecett, —, 123.  
 Forde, —, 52; Agnes, 49; Tho.,  
 49.  
*Forester*, 82.  
 Forester, Jo., 82; Marg., 82;  
 Rich., 82  
 Forreyc, Anne, 22; Wm., 22.  
 FORSTER, 29.  
*Forster*, 29.  
 Fortescue, —, 114; *Sir* Adrian,  
 77; Dudley, 170; Jo., 114;  
 Marg., 77.  
 FORTH, 137.  
*Forth*, 52.  
 Forth, —, 52; Alys, 52; Anne,  
 204; Dor., 76, 202; Fr.,  
 140; Isr., 137, 202; Jo.,  
 177; Mary, 177; Ph., 210;  
 Rich., 73; Rob., 76, 140,  
 204; *Sir* Wm., 202.  
 FOSTER, 30 *bis*.  
*Foster*, 30, 66.  
 Foster, Alice, 117; Eliz., 66,  
 166; Lawr., 19; Rob., 36,  
 66, 166; Wm., 177.  
 Foucher, —, 128; Jone, 128.  
 Fowkes, Martin, 123.  
 FRAMLINGHAM, 192.  
 Framlingham, Ann, 170; Chas.,  
 41; *Sir* Chas., 113, 170;  
 and see Framlingham.  
*Francis*, 15, 41.  
 Francis, Alice, 16; Eliz., 131;  
 Hel., 16; *Sir* Hugh, 32,  
 40, 41, 144; Isab., 144; Jo.,  
 131; Marg., 32.  
 Franke, Jo., 51.  
 Freake, Tho., 207.  
*Fremingham*, 73.  
 Fremingham, Amy, 74; Fr., 74;  
 Jo., 80; and see Framling-  
 ham.  
 Frense, —, 26; Martin, 171;  
 Prud., 171.  
 FRÈRE, 138.  
 Frere, Rich., 114.  
*Freston*, 50.  
 Freston, Marg., 50; Rich., 175;  
 190; Tho., 50; Wm., 175.  
 Frewsmere, Fr., 21.  
 Frobisher, Martin, 178.  
 Froome, —, 142.  
 Frowyke, —, 208; Eliz., 47;  
*Sir* Hen., 47.  
*Frozmere*, 187.  
 Froxinere, Ann, 188; Tho.,  
 188.  
 Fuller, Mary, 184; Mich., 171;  
 Tho., 184.  
 FULNETBYE, 30.  
*Fulnetbye*, 30.  
 FUTTER, 138.  
 Futter, —, 203; Anne, 129;  
 Eliz., 155; Jo., 130, 155.  
  
 G.  
 Gadbury, Anne, 104.  
 Gager, Gibb., 21.  
 Gambull, Jo., 18.  
 Gant, Edw., 112.  
 Gardevile, *Sir* Jo., 93; Maude,  
 93.  
 GARDINER, GARDENER, 31 *bis*, 92.  
*G rdiner*, 14, 31.  
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner,  
 —, 15, 172; Alice, 188;  
 Eliz., 172; Hugh, 72; Jane,  
 94, 141; Jo., 65; *Sir*  
 Rob., 112, 125; Tho., 188;  
 Walt., 40; Wm., 36, 94,  
 141.  
 Garnam, Eliz., 118; Nich., 118.  
 GARNEYS, 32, 33, 139.  
*Garneys*, 32.  
 Garneys, Anne, 79, 210; Chas.,  
 175; Eliz., 83; Jo., 58,  
 83, 179, 210; Mirab., 58;  
 Nich., 179; Rob., 79; Tho.,  
 11, 62.

- Garnish, —, 104.  
 GARNON, *see* CANDYSHE.  
 Garrard, 44.  
 Garrard, —, 165; Jo., 138;  
 Rose, 165; Wm., 45.  
 Gascoigne, *Sir* Wm., 81.  
 Gason, Elias, 13.  
 Gastinhorpe, 18.  
 GATE, 139.  
 Gate, Gates, *Sir* Geff., 16.  
 Gatewarde, Heu., 55, 156.  
 Gaunt, *see* A'Gaunt.  
 Gavell, 26.  
 Gavell, —, 17, 26, 27; El.,  
 12; Olyffe, 17; Phil., 26;  
 Tho., 12; Thomaz., 20.  
 GAWDYE, 33.  
*Gawdye*, 33.  
*Gawdy*, —, 166, 190; Anne,  
 160, 195; *Sir* Bass, 109, 190;  
 Eliz., 166; Kath., 27, 92,  
 136; Tho., 27, 92, 136, 195;  
*Sir* Tho., 160.  
 Gawsell, 79, 214.  
 Gawsell, Eliz., 80; Rob., 80.  
 Geddinge, 51.  
 Geddinge, Const., 58, 59, 84, 179;  
 Marg., 51; Rob., 51; Wm.,  
 58, 59, 84, 179.  
 GEE, 140.  
 Geoffrey, Jo., 125.  
 Gent, Vere, 165.  
 Gerbridge, 180.  
 Gernon, Mary, 190; *Sir* Rich., 190.  
 Gerrard, *Sir* Tho., 206.  
 Gervis, —, 187.  
 Gibbon, —, 150, 167.  
 Gibson, Joan, 183; Jo., 183.  
 Gifford, 72.  
 Gifford, —, 208; Eliz., 88;  
 Jane, 72; Wm., 72, 88.  
 Gilbert, Eliz., 202; Hen., 97,  
 202; Jerome, 176; *Sir*  
 Jo., 159, 202; Marg., 11;  
 Urs., 159, 202; Wm., 11.  
 Gilgat, —, 176; Eliz., 176.  
 Gill, Fr., 94; Jo., 94.  
 Gillam, —, 107; Marg., 107.  
 Gillett, Dor., 52; Jo., 52.  
 Gilliott, Wm., 187.  
 Gipps, Ann, 123; Hen., 133;  
 Jo., 52; Rich., 115, 123.  
 Girling, Anth., 64; Wm., 39.  
 Girlington, —, 19.  
 GISLINGHAM, 92.  
*Gislingham*, 92.  
 Gislingham, Jo., 57, 58; Maude,  
 57, 58.  
 Gissinge, 197.  
 Glanvill, El., 79; *Sir* Gilb., 79.  
 GLEMMAM, 34, 140.  
*Glemham*, 34.  
 Glemham, *Sir* Chr., 77; Dor.,  
 6, 154; Edw., 154; Eliz.,  
 73; Jo., 73; Tho., 156.  
 Glover, *Sir* Wm., 149.  
 Godbold, —, 157; Eliz., 170;  
 Rich., 170; Tho., 64.  
 Godfrey, —, 174; Marg., 174.  
 Godley, —, 188.  
 Golborne, —, 76; Eme, 76.  
 Golde, —, 13, 35; Beatr., 13;  
 Thom., 35.  
 GOLDING, 93.  
 Golding, 128; Jo., 36, 170;  
 Sus., 170; Tho., 36.  
 GOLDINGHAM, 35.  
*Goldingham*, 35.  
*Goldingham*, —, 53, 64; Chr.,  
 30, 62; Eliz., 30, 91, 133;  
 Elye, 60; Fr., 160; Jane, 129;  
 Jo., 60, 129, 133; Marg.,  
 64; Tho., 14; Wm., 130.  
 Goldsmith, Hen., 169.  
 Goldwell, —, 82, 83; Rose, 82, 83.  
*Gonville*, 46.  
*Gonville*, Ann, 173; Hen., 172;  
 Jo., 47; Rich., 173.  
 GOODDAYE, 140.  
 Gooday, Jo., 142; Mary, 129;  
 Rich., 129.  
*Goode*, 69.  
 GOODINOR, 94, 141 *bia*.  
*Goodinge*, 94.  
 Goodinge, Geo., 114; Tho., 120;  
 Wm., 190.  
 Goodrick, —, 199; Eliz., 31;  
 Kath., 119; Marg., 113;  
 Rob., 113; Tho., 119;  
 Wm., 31.  
 Goodwin, Kath., 156; *Sir* Jo.,  
 156, 162; Parnell, 162;  
 Rog., 122.  
 Goone, Dor., 63; Jo., 63.  
 Goose, Cic., 157; Wm., 157.  
 GORDON, 141.  
 Gordon, Rob., 180.  
 Gorney, Rich., 44.  
 Goslin, —, 168; Alice, 168.  
 GOSNOLD, GOSNELL, 36.  
*Gosnell*, 36.  
 Gosnold, Ann, 174; Anth., 170;  
 Dor., 202; Eliz., 170; Jo.,  
 8; Kath., 94; Rob., 8, 94,  
 169, 174, 188, 202; Urs., 188.  
 Gosse, —, 166.  
 Gowre, Eliz., 88; Jo., 88.  
 Gowsell, Jo., 74; Marg., 74.  
 Grantham, —, 31; Joyce, 56;  
 Nich., 56; Vinc., 31.  
 Gray, *see* Grey.  
 GREENE, 193.  
 Greene, Grene, —, 24, 73, 134;  
 Affr., 163; Agnes, 22;  
 Edw., 51; Giles, 151; Jo.,  
 163; Marg., 194; Mary, 51;  
 Rooke, 171; Tho., 22, 134,  
 194, 208.  
 Greenfield, Jo., 51.  
 Greenley, Tho., 150.  
 Gresham, *Sir* Tho., 29.  
*Gresley*, 66.  
 Gresley, Eliz., 66; *Sir* Geo., 66.  
 Grevell, Jo., 142; Sib., 142.  
 GREY, 95.  
*Grey*, 95.  
 Grey, Gray, —, 15, 26; Edm.,  
 148; Edw., *Lo.*, 47; EL, 94,  
 148; Eliz., 190; Hen., 186;  
*Sir* Hen., 7, 94, 190; Jo.,  
 171; Mary, 171; Sib., 164;  
 Tho., 27, 164.  
 Gridley, —, 94.  
 Grimston, —, 162; Edw., 13  
 32, 146, 162, 193, 212; Eliz.,  
 13; Mary, 212.  
 Grimwood, Tho., 166.  
 Grislinge, WiniL., 149, 200;  
 Wm., 50, 149, 200.  
*Gristlehurst*, 42.  
 Grith, Ann, 121; Tho., 121.  
 GROME, 95.  
*Grome*, 95.  
*Grosvenor*, 76.  
 Grove, Jane, 159; Jo., 159.  
 Gryme, —, 68; Tho., 69.  
 Gurlin, Tho., 171.  
 Gurney, Edw., 196.  
 Guybon, Tho., 68.  
 GYBON, 37.  
*Gybon*, 37.  
 Gybon; —, 38.  
 H.  
 Haehe, —, 87; Alice, 87.  
 HALL, 193.  
*Hall*, 193.  
 Hall, Bersh., 207; Edw., 207;  
 Eliz., 160; Jas., 160; Jos.,  
 212; Tho., 125.  
 Halles, Ann, 163; *Sir* Jas., 163.  
 Halse, —, 131; Eliz., 131;  
 Wm., 22.  
 Hamleton, Jo., 150.  
*Hanmond*, 77.  
 HANBY, 194.  
 Hanchet, Eliz., 113; Tho., 113.  
 HANHAM, 142.  
 Hankyn, —, 100; Marg., 100.  
*Hansard*, 61.  
 Hansard, Giles, 62, 162; Jane,  
 21; Kath, 162, 62; Wm., 21.  
 Harberd, Jo., 119.  
 HARBOTTLE, 37.  
*Harbottle*, 37.  
 Hardwick, —, 176; Mary, 175.  
 HARE, 37.  
*Hare*, 37.  
 Hare, —, 173; Ann, 62, 162;  
 Audrey, 171; Jo., 173; *Sir*  
 Nich., 62, 162, 171; Rich.,  
 49; Tho., 213; Wm., 39.  
 Harleston, —, 42; Jo., 40;  
 Marg., 42.  
*Harting*, 46.  
 Harling, —, 46; Mawde, 46.  
 HARMAN, 143.  
*Harman*, 67.  
 Harman, Ann, 110; Chr., 67;  
 Edm., 137; Geo., 71; Jo.,  
 110; Raynold, 122; Rose,  
 71.  
 Harnard, Rob., 146.  
 Harnhull, *Sir* Jo., 78.  
 Harpur, —, 2; Ellen, 2.  
 Harris, —, 199; Eliz., 34; Jo.,  
 34.  
 Harrison, Wm., 115.  
*Harsick*, 194.  
 Harsick, Eliz., 195; Rowl., 195.

- Hart, Alys, 53; Jo., 53; Kath., 206; *Sir* Jo., 186; Rob., 206.
- Harvey, —, 90, 99, 207; Br., 210; Geo., 131, 173; Jo., 210; Mary, 117, 131, 173; Wm., 99, 117, *and see* Hervye.
- Harwell, Jo., 202; Marg., 116, 202; Tho., 116.
- Haslake, *see* Aslake.
- Hastings, —, 80; *Dame* Kath., 34; Marg., 80; Tho., 172.
- Hatche, Jone, 11; Wm., 11.
- Havering, Eliz., 112; Rob., 112.
- Hawes, Jas., 177; Mary, 177.
- Hawes, Hawse, Jo., 201, 202.
- Hawkin, —, 3.
- Haydon, —, 168; Chr., 91; *Sir* Chr., 206; *Sir* Jo., 168; Tho., 168.
- Hayes, *Sir* Jas., 151; *Sir* Tho., 151.
- Hayman, —, 153.
- Haymond, Jo., 131.
- Hayse, *Sir* Nich., 170.
- Hayward, Heywarde, —, 116; Jo., 117; Steph., 59; Wm., 116.
- Head, Jo., 22.
- Heath, —, 68; Edith, 68; Tho., 37.
- Hedge, Alice, 112; Jo., 112.
- Helder *als.* Holder, —, 207; Eliz., 207.
- Helmygam, Edith, 70; Joice, 70.
- Hemmings, *Rev.* Wm., 9.
- Henman, Jo., 138.
- HERBERT, *see* YAXLEY.
- Herbert, Alice, 145; Mary, 125; Rob., 145; Wm., 125.
- Herick, —, 176; Mary, 176.
- Herdson, Mary, 214.
- Herne, Hearne, —, 76; Jo., 149; Marg., 111; Rich., 149; Wm., 111.
- Heron, Clement, 170.
- HERVYE, 38, 39.
- Hervye*, 38, 57.
- Hervye, —, 10; Dor., 137; Eliz., 10; Geo., 57; Rich., 138; Wm., 58; *and see* Harvey.
- Herward, Ann, 147; Clem., 147; Rob., 26.
- Heveningham*, 197.
- Heveningham, —, 43; Anne, 199; *Sir* Arth., 202; Eliz., 202; Geo., 199.
- Hewar, Amy, 1; Tho., 1.
- Hewicke, Kinb., 63.
- Hewson*, 28.
- Hewson, —, 11, 29, 42, 136; Dor., 11.
- Heynes, —, 186; Anne, 186.
- Heyward, *see* Hayward.
- Hich, Tho., 124.
- HIGATT, 39, 143.
- Higatt*, 39.
- Higatt, Edm., 3, 93.
- HICHAM, 40, 41, 42, 143, 144.
- Higham*, 41, 42.
- Higham, —, 99; Anne, 73, 170; Br., 185; Clem., 101; *Sir* Clem., 8, 73, 170; Eliz., 101, 108; Jane, 7; Jo., 75, 152; Rob., 57; Sus., 152; Tho., 7, 75, 108, 185.
- HILDERSHAM, 42.
- Hildersham*, 28, 42.
- Hildersham, Dor., 29, 136; Rich., 207; Tho., 8, 29, 136.
- HILL, 144.
- Hill*, 144, 214.
- Hill, —, 92; Agnes, 36; Ann, 92, 97; Jo., 36, 144; Rob., 97.
- Hills, Edm., 162.
- Hinkley*, 72.
- Hinkley, Cecil, 72; Jo., 8, 72; Marg., 8.
- Hinson, Fr., 167; Tho., 167 *bis*;
- HOBART, 145.
- Hobart, Hobert, —, 160, 195; Andr., 205; Eliz., 210; Hen., 162; *Sir* Jas., 210; Nich., 125.
- Hobson, —, 29.
- Hoderne, —, 122; Edw., 122.
- Hogan, —, 114; Tho., 114.
- Hogeson, —, 48; Br., 48.
- Holbeach, Tho., 83.
- Holdich*, 29.
- Holdich, —, 182; Dor., 29, 137; Ellen, 182; Rob., 29, 137.
- Holgrave, —, 118; Eliz., 118.
- Holland, —, 37; Cec., 37; Jo., 140, 157.
- Holmes, Joan, 125, 203; Rob., 125, 203.
- HOLT, 42.
- Holt*, 42.
- Holt, Anne, 88; Jo., 88.
- Holton, Geo., 145.
- Holyer, Jo., 65.
- HONNINGE, 96.
- Honninge*, 96.
- Honninge, Hunnings, Ann, 177; Edw., 24; Fr., 24, 157; Hen., 24; Jo., 24; Nich., 24; Tho., 24; Wm., 24 *bis* 177.
- Honypote, —, 79.
- Hoo, —, 11.
- Hoord, Jo., 171.
- HORTON, 43.
- Hopton*, 43.
- Hopton, Arthur, 195; *Sir* Arthur, 188; Eliz., 196; Fr., 195; Jo., 196; Marg., 188; *Sir* Wm., 77.
- Hopwood, —, 14.
- Hore, Marg., 198; Wm., 198.
- Horse, Nich., 4.
- Horseman, —, 171.
- Hottofte, —, 75; Anne, 29; Jo., 29.
- HOVELL, 194.
- Hovell*, 194.
- HOVELL *alias* SMITH, 145.
- Hovell *alias* Smith, Marg., 128; Tho., 128.
- Howard*, 79.
- Howard, Eliz., 80, 149; Fr., *Countess* of Surrey, 68; Hen., *E.* of Surrey, 68; Jo., 149, 156; *Sir* Jo., 80, 181; Wm., 164.
- HOWE, 97, 146.
- Howe*, 97.
- Howe, —, 203; Eliz., 202; Jo., 202.
- Howlett, Jo., 31.
- Hubberd*, 61.
- Hubberd, —, 61; Eliz., 38; Hen., 38; Jas., 35; *Sir* Jas., 7; Jo., 61, 73; Miles, 7.
- Hubert, Jas., 91; Wm., 149.
- Huggins, Alex., 176.
- HUMERSTON, 146.
- Humerston, Humberston, Gris., 158; Wm., 68, 158.
- Humfrey, —, 133; Jone, 133.
- Hungate*, 32.
- Hungate, —, 32, 69; Agnes, 32, 69; Rog., 49; Tho., 19.
- Hungerford, Edw., 204.
- Hunnings *see* Honninge.
- Hunston, —, 134, 140.
- HUNT, 146.
- Hunt, —, 119; Edith, 119; Eliz., 145, 195; Geo., 145, 195; Ilen, 198; Rich., 49; Rob., 198; Tho., 141.
- Hunter*, 64.
- Hunting, Huntyn, Agnes, 92; Edw., 133; Mary, 133; Tho., 92.
- Huntingfield*, 74.
- Huntingfield, Eliz., 161; Ellen, 47; Jane, 75; Roger, 47; Tho., 75, 161.
- Hutton, Hen., *Abp.* of *York*, 125.
- Hyallmin, —, 124.
- Hynde*, 82.
- Hynde, Eliz., 82; *Sir* Fr., 78; Tho., 82; Wm., 78.

- J.  
**JACKSON**, 147.  
**Jackson**, Jo., 159; Marg., 137; Rob., 137; Wm., 123.  
**Jacob**, Tho., 151.  
**Jakes**, Joan, 14; Rich., 14.  
**James**, —, 146; Martin, 20, 97; Mary, 146.  
**Jarvill**, 197.  
**Jay**, —, 152; Alice, 111; Jo., 111, 152.  
**Jeffrey**, —, 35, 73; Edw., 94; Eliz., 73.  
**Jenner**, Jane, 94, 141; Rob., 94, 141.  
**JENNEY**, 44, 45.  
**Jenney**, 44.  
**Jenney**, Anth., 23; Artbur, 47, 209; Dor., 209; Sir Edm., 26, 57; Geo., 23; Jane, 57; Jo., 68; Rob., 213; Sacra, 23; Tho., 23, 26; Urs., 23; Wm., 23, 213.  
**JENNYNS**, 46.  
**Jennyngs**, 46.  
**Jennyngs**, —, 140; Jo., 18, 127; Tho., 151.  
**Jenour**, —, 169; Rob., 169.  
**JERMY**, 196.  
**Jermy**, Anne, 121; Eliz., 118; Sir Jo., 43, 118; Rob., 121.  
**JERMYN**, 75, 147, 197.  
**Jermyn**, 197.  
**Jermyn**, Jermin, Agnes, 129; Alice, 72, 182; Sir Ambr., 26, 167, 169; Anne, 54, 120; Barb., 110; Br., 23; Dor., 26; Edw., 167; Eliz., 57; Sir Geo., 7; Jo., 71, 120; Sir Jo., 24; Marg., 7, 64, 16, 126; Martha, 40; Mary, 51; Susan, 167, 169; Sir Tho., 16, 20, 23, 40, 51, 52, 54; 57, 64, 68, 72, 110, 126, 129, 152, 167, 182, 212; Urs., 52, 152.  
**JERNEGAN** (JERNINGHAM), 46.  
**Jernegan**, 44, 46.  
**Jernegan**, Jerningham, Anne, 22, 115, 130; Br., 169; Ele., 45; Eliz., 70, 163; Geo., 45, 174, 175; Jo., 72, 115, 180, 168, 169; Sir Jo., 22, 70, 72; Kath., 160; Marg., 174, 175; Tho., 130.  
**Jerningham** *alias* Honyng, Marg., 45; Rob., 45.  
**Jeromye**, —, 44.  
**Jervys**, 74.  
**Jervys**, —, 75; Marg., 75.  
**JETER**, 147.  
**Jetter**, Jas., 4.  
**Jobson**, Edw., 119; Sir Fr., 119; Mary, 119.  
**Jocce**, 70.  
**Jocelin**, Josline, Anne, 143; Hen., 143; Mary, 139; Edw., 139; Sir Tho., 139.  
**JOHNSON**, 97.  
**Johnson**, 97.  
**Johnson**, Fr., 122; Ralph, 20, 129; Tho., 18.  
**Jones**, Rich., 155; Tho., 177.  
**Jonson**, Tho., 165.  
**Jordain**, Eliz., 192.  
**Joyner**, —, 41.  
**Justice**, —, 147; Fr., 147; Jane, 186; Joan, 64; Rich., 64, 186.  
**K**  
**Kaene**, Wm., 198.  
**Keble**, Keable, —, 36; Anne, 153, 172; Jo., 153; Kath., 36; Tho., 53, 172; Wm., 172.  
**Kelke**, 96.  
**Kelke**, —, 96.  
**Kelvedon**, 7, 46.  
**Kelvedon**, Jone, 47; Sir Wm., 7, 47.  
**KEMPE**, 48, 148.  
**Kempe**, 48.  
**Kempe**, Barth., 209; Br., 41, 101; Chr., 130; Dor., 41; Edm., 20, 101; Eliz., 203; Flor., 20; Gef., 4; Geo., 130, 177; Jane, 177; Marg., 41, 75; Rob., 41; Wm., 19, 41, 75.  
**KENE**, 48, 148.  
**Kene**, 48.  
**Kene**, Alice, 127; Edw., 127; Jo., 19.  
**Kent**, Gabr., 57, 102; Tho., 22.  
**Kenton**, 32.  
**Kenton**, —, 32; Alice, 32.  
**Kerby**, Lett., 29.  
**Ketylborow**, —, 58.  
**Keymes**, —, 51 *bis*; Eliz., 51 *bis*.  
**Killegrave**, Cath., 200; Wm., 200.  
**Kindersley**, Jane, 163; Rob., 163.  
**King**, —, 112, 147; Edw., 126; Jo., 115; Nich., 59; Wm., 102.  
**Kingston**, 46.  
**Kirkbye**, Sir Jo., 77.  
**Kirkman**, 14.  
**Kirkman**, —, 14.  
**Kitson**, 48.  
**Kitson**, Anne, 167; Eliz., 90; Sir Jo., 90; Tho., 22; Sir Tho., 167.  
**KNAPP**, 148, 149.  
**Knapp**, Edm., 145, 195; Jo., 114, 133; Leon., 137; Mirabel, 145, 195; Rob., 58.  
**Knevitt**, 15.  
**Knevitt**, Knyvett, Ch., 30; Edm., 10, 30; Edw., 16, 125; Eliz., 10; Marg., 16 *bis*; Rob., 70; Thomas, 16 *bis*; 125.  
**Knight**, —, 134; Kath., 132; Rich., 9, 137; Tho., 132.  
**Knightley**, Mary, 113; Sir Rich., 113.  
**KNIGHTON**, 49.  
**Knighton**, 49.  
**Knighton**, Ann, 146; Jo., 157; Joyce, 157; Tho., 146.  
**Knowles**, Rich., 144.  
**L**  
**Lacy**, Alice, 30; Tho., 30.  
**LAMBE**, 49, 149, 200.  
**Lambe**, 49.  
**Lambe**, Eliz., 119; Hen., 110, 154; Jo., 3; Tho., 119.  
**LANCASTER**, 201.  
**Lancaster**, Lankester, —, 207; EL, 5; Hen., *E. of*, 119; Jas., 207; Tho., 205.  
**Lane**, —, 104.  
**Lanfant**, Anne, 111; Rich., 111.  
**Langley**, Jas., 207.  
**LANYE**, 50, 149.  
**Lanye**, 50.  
**Lanye**, —, 10; Anne, 191; Cath., 189; Jo., 189; Sir Tho., 191.  
**Lanye**, 197.  
**Large**, —, 48, 197; Marg., 48; Wm., 197.  
**Larke**, —, 59; Kath., 59.  
**Latton**, —, 105; Fr., 105.  
**LATYMER**, 50.  
**Latymer**, 50.  
**Latymer**, Anne, 10; Edw., 10; Rich. Lo., 54; Wm., 86.  
**Laurus**, Anth., 124.  
**Lawrance**, Jud., 172; Tho., 172; Wm., 183.  
**Layer**, Jo., 209; Tho., 9.  
**Layman**, *alias* Lanman, —, 147; Fr., 147.  
**Layward**, Tho., 110.  
**Lea**, Tho., 149.  
**Lee**, 19.  
**Lee**, —, 86, 99, 100; Sir Anth., 10, 19, 128; Lettice, 10, 19, 128; Sir Rich., 129.  
**LEEDS**, 150.  
**Le Gros**, Marg., 182; Sim., 182.  
**Le Grysa**, Chas., 9.  
**Leigh**, —, 105; Jo., 38; Ralph, 105.  
**Le Kenne**, Jo., 82; Julian, 82.  
**Lesingham**, —, 135.  
**L'Estrange**, —, 34; Kath., 34.  
**LETE**, 150.  
**Letwise**, —, 59.  
**Leventhorpe**, Tho., 155.  
**Le Wafre**, 61.  
**Le Wafre**, Kath., 61; Walter, 61.  
**Lewager**, Edw., 213; Eliz., 213; Mary, 213; Tho., 213.  
**Lewgare**, —, 26.  
**Lewston**, 62.  
**Lewston**, Alys, 62; Rob., 62.  
**Lewys**, Jane, 46; Jo., 46.  
**Leyman**, 198.  
**Leyman**, —, 198; Marg., 198.  
**Leyston**, 44.  
**Leyston**, Jo., 45, 47.  
**Lickfeld**, 79.

- Lilling*, 3.  
*Lilling*, Eliz., 198; *Sir Nich.*, 198.  
*Liston*, Eliz., 133; *Rob.*, 133.  
*Little*, Hen., 109; *Tho.*, 109.  
*Litlebery*, —, 181; *Edw.*, 36; *Jo.*, 116.  
*Litton*, Eliz., 109; *Sir Rob.*, 109.  
*Lodwick*, *Jo.*, 150.  
*Long*, Longe, —, 142; *Hen.*, 49; *Jane*, 49; *Kath.*, 49; *Mary*, 49, 142; *Sir Rich.*, 49.  
*Loone*, Peter, 103.  
*Love*, —, 4; *Marg.*, 4.  
*LOVEDAY*, 150.  
*Lovedaye*, *Anth.*, 15; *Rob.*, 35; *Wm.*, 145.  
*Lovekin*, *Tho.*, 115.  
*Lovell*, *Hen.*, *Lo.*, *Morley*, 155; *Nich.*, 57, 58; *Wm.*, *Lo.*, *Lovell*, 155.  
*Lowdham*, 7.  
*Lowdham*, *Jane*, 7; *Jone*, 47; *Jo.*, 7.  
*Lowney*, *Wm.*, 12.  
*Lowthe*, —, 35, 70; *Anne*, 208; *Edm.*, 208; *Jane*, 35; *Lionel*, 7; *Marg.*, 7; *Tho.*, 7.  
*Lucar*, *Eman*, 82.  
*LUCAS*, *bis* 51.  
*Lucas*, 51.  
*Lucas*, —, 112; *Anne*, 112; *Tho.*, 199.  
*Lucking*, *Alice*, 120; *Rob.*, 120.  
*Lucy*, 24.  
*Lucy*, *Anne*, 24, 132, 165, 214; *Edm.*, 132; *Sir Edm.*, 24; *Eliz.*, 165, 214; *Tho.*, 146.  
*Ludlow*, —, 59; *Jane*, 59.  
*Lyard*, —, 82, 83; *Alys*, 82, 83.  
*Lyman*, *Eliz.*, 37; *Wm.*, 37.  
*Lynne*, *Jo.*, 88.  
*Lysse*, 57.  
*Lysley*, *Rob.*, 39.  
*Lyston*, *Jo.*, 70; *Marg.*, 70.  
*Lytefoote*, —, 195.  
*Lyver*, *Hen.*, 87.
- M.
- Machell*, *Jo.*, 130.  
*Macwilliam*, 18.  
*Macwilliam*, —, 61; *Eliz.*, 19; *Hen.*, 19.  
*Maidstone*, *Jo.*, 126.  
*Malbone*, *Wm.*, 59.  
*MALBY*, 151.  
*Mallory*, *Ellen*, 198; *Sir Jo.*, 198.  
*MALLOWES*, 202.  
*Maltwood*, —, 189; *Joane*, 189.  
*Manby*, —, 148; *Jud.*, 148.  
*Mandeville*, *Marg.*, 28; *Sir Rich.*, 28.  
*MANNOK*, 151.  
*Mannoke*, *Mannock*, *Agnes*, 136; *Anth.*, 110; *EL*, 152; *Fr.*, 136, 152; *Joan*, 155; *Jo.*, 64, 155; *Pen.*, 110.  
*Mannynge*, *Alis*, 87; *Jo.*, 87.  
*Mausfield*, *Sir Rob.*, 109.  
*Mansuer*, *Ann*, 108; *Jo.*, 108.  
*Mantell*, —, 170.  
*Manwode*, *Sir Rog.*, 20.  
*Mapersall*, 181.  
*Mapersall*, *Joan*, 181; *Jo.*, 181.  
*Maplesden*, *Jo.*, 137.  
*Mariott*, —, 202; *Rose*, 202.  
*Markaunt*, *Edm.*, 23; *Wm.*, 50.  
*Markham*, *Ann*, 171; *Wm.*, 171.  
*Marney*, *Sir Jos.*, 208.  
*Marrow*, *Geo.*, 145; *Marg.*, 16; *Sir Wm.*, 16.  
*Marshall*, —, 111.  
*Marsham*, *Jo.*, 15, 110; *Phebe*, 110.  
*MARTIN*, 52, 152 *bis*.  
*Martin*, 52.  
*Martin*, *Hen.*, 168; *Jo.*, 183; *Marg.*, 25, 132; *Rich.*, 22, 132, 135, 151; *Roger*, 25, 132.  
*Master*, —, 37; *Alice*, 37.  
*Mate*, *Rob.*, 144.  
*MAWE*, 152.  
*Mawe*, 152.  
*Mawe*, *Jane*, 120; *Simon*, 120.  
*May*, *Eliz.*, 84; *Tho.*, 84.  
*Mayhew*, *Jo.*, 127.  
*Maynard*, *Jane*, 122; *Jo.*, 122.  
*Meggs*, —, 188.  
*MELL*, 52.  
*Mell*, 52.  
*Mell*, *Alice*, 31; *Jo.*, 31.  
*Mendham*, *Jo.*, 124.  
*Merrell*, *Cec.*, 53; *Tho.*, 36; *Walt.*, 53.  
*Merser* *Walter*, 124.  
*Methwold*, *Methold*, —, 209; *Anne*, 98; *Wm.*, 98; *Sir Wm.*, 167.  
*Meulx*, *Jane*, 7.  
*Michell*, *Rich.*, 133; *Thorn*, 133.  
*Michellson*, *Hen.*, 163.  
*Midlemore*, *Rich.*, 208; *Tho.*, 208.  
*Midleton*, —, 41.  
*Mildmay*, *Br.*, 157; *Sir Hen.*, 157; *Jone*, 56; *Tho.*, 56.  
*MILESON*, 153.  
*Miller*, *Rob.*, 60.  
*Milward*, *Humf.*, 128.  
*MINSTERCHAMBER*, 98.  
*Minsterchamber*, 98.  
*Minsterchamber*, —, 83; *Fr.*, 93; *Hen.*, 93.  
*Mitche'l*, 180.  
*Moigne*, —, 75, 107; *Jane*, 75.  
*Mondyge*, 74.  
*Mondaye*, *Edw.*, 172; *Eliz.*, 74, 171; *Jo.*, 171; *Sir Jo.*, 74.  
*Mondeford*, *Osbert*, 136; *Urs.*, 136.  
*Monnings*, *Alice*, 205; *Hen.*, 205.  
*Monyng*, *Monninge*, —, 106; *Anne*, 40; *Br.*, 148; *Kath.*, 106; *Tho.*, 40, 148.  
*Montague*, *Anne*, 80; *Jo.*, *E.* of *Salisbury*, 80.  
*Moody*, *Geo.*, 145.  
*MOORE*, 52.  
*Moore*, 52.  
*Moore*, *Rich.*, 55; *Sir Tho.*, 19.  
*Mordant*, *Edw.*, 196; *Eliz.*, 41, 144; *Wm.*, 41, 144.  
*More*, *Ann*, 148; *Jo.*, 148.  
*Morieux*, 51.  
*Morison*, —, 184; *Amys*, 184.  
*Morley*, *the Lo.*, 35.  
*Morse*, *Alis*, 101; *Jo.*, 65, 101; *Kath.*, 65; *Wm.*, 176.  
*Mortimer*, 46.  
*Mortimer*, *Kath.*, 142; *Sir Rob.*, 142.  
*MORYS*, 98.  
*Morys*, 98.  
*Moseley*, *Humph.*, 41; *Mary*, 41; *Rich.*, 41; *Wm.*, 41.  
*Mosse*, —, 160; *Marg.*, 160.  
*Mossell*, *Joane*, 190; *Marg.*, 190; *Tho.*, 190.  
*Mothe*, *Wm.*, 196.  
*Motham*, —, 130; *Agnes*, 130.  
*Mott*, *Jo.*, 125; *Mary*, 125.  
*Moulton*, 2.  
*Moulton*, *Anne*, 2; *Jo.*, 2; *Tho.*, 23.  
*Mountford*, *Chr.*, 79; *Lanc.*, 79.  
*Mountney*, 180.  
*Mountney*, *Eliz.*, 180; *Mary*, 180; *Tho.*, 180.  
*Mowse*, —, 115, 160; *Eliz.*, 115.  
*MUSKET*, 153.  
*Musket*, 153.  
*Mylde*, 15.  
*Mylde*, —, 15; *Kath.*, 15.  
*Mylles*, *Wm.*, 63.  
*Mymes*? *Mymyng*, *El.*, 24; *Jo.*, 24.  
*Mymyng*, 23.  
*Mytton*, *Eliz.*, 6; *Jo.*, 6.
- N.
- NAUNTON*, 153.  
*Naunton*, 36, 67.  
*Naunton*, —, 133, 209; *Marg.*, 133; *Urs.*, 36; *Wm.*, 36, 81.  
*Naylor*, *Wm.*, 194.  
*Neche*, 71.  
*Neche*, 71.  
*Neece*, *Marg.*, 150; *Tho.*, 150.  
*Neele*, *Jo.*, 5.  
*Neve*, *Mawde*, 88; *Rob.*, 88.  
*Nevell*, —, 147; *Anne*, 77; *Eliz.*, 176; *Fr.*, 51; *Sir Hen.*, 109; *Jo.*, *Lord Latimer*, 178; *Sir Jo. Marq.*, *Montacute*, 77; *Lucy*, 178; *Sir Tho.*, 44, 51, 176, 195.  
*Newburgh*, *Sir* —, 208.  
*Newce*, *Cath.*, 183; *Roger*, 183.  
*Newman*, 23, 213.  
*Newman*, 23, 93; *Marg.*, 23.  
*Newport*, —, 112; *Anna*, 73; *Edw.*, 136; *Eliz.*, 112; *Grace*, 155; *Jo.*, 73, 155.  
*NEWTON*, 53.  
*Newton*, 53.  
*Newton*, *Alex.*, 176; *Wm.*, 63.

- Nicholas, Tho., 156.  
 NICHOLLS (NYCOLLS), 53.  
*Nicholls*, 53.  
 Nicholls, Dor., 151; Jo., —, 151;  
 Rob., 17.  
 Nobbs, Steph., 115.  
 Noloffe, Jeff., 15.  
 NOONE, 53.  
*Noone*, 53.  
 Noone, —, 199; Hen., 80.  
 Norbury, —87; *Sir Hen.*, 87.  
 Norfolk, *Duke of*, 24.  
 Normanvyle, —, 26.  
 North, Dudley, 202; Hen., 202;  
*Sir Hen.*, 202; *Sir Roger*,  
 202.  
 NORTON, 54, 154.  
 Norton, Dudley, 201; Gyles, 150;  
 Jo., 201.  
*Notbeame*, 72.  
 Notbeame, Kath., 8; Marg., 72;  
*Sir Tho.*, 8, 72.  
 NUN, 154.  
 Nun, —, 99; Ann, 200; Eliz.,  
 111; Geo., 200 *ter*; Jas.,  
 200; Jo., 111, 200; Marg.,  
 99.  
 Nunwick, —, 152; Alys, 54;  
 Marg., 154; Ralph, 54.  
 Nuttall, Rob., 116.  
 Nyermute, 38.  
 Nyermute, Joan, 38; *Sir Jo.*, 38.
- O.
- Odyan, —, 76; Br., 76.  
 Ogard, *Sir Andr.*, 22; Anne, 22.  
 Ogilvie, Ann R., 9; Geo., 9;  
 Wm. A., 9.  
 Oglander, —, 209.  
 Ogle, *Sir Rich.*, 182.  
 Okewold, Wm., 129.  
 Okley *alias* Writhok, Jo., 142.  
 Olney, Marg., 208; Rob., 198, 208.  
*Orford*, Town of, 55.  
 Orme, Miles, 122.  
 Osborne, Eliz., 116; Geo., 154;  
 Jo., 116.  
 Overton, Edw., 31.  
 Owen, Anne, 44; *Sir Davye*, 44.  
 Owinge, Anne, 126; Edw., 126.  
 Owle, 96.  
 Owle, Jo., 96; Marg., 96; Rob.,  
 96.
- P.
- Page*, 106.  
 Page, —, 106, 110, 154; Edw.,  
 116; Eliz., 116; Jo., 187;  
 Tho., 106; Wm., 81, 154.  
 Pagett, Gris., 206; Jane, 49; Jo.,  
 39; Wm., *Lo.*, 49, 206.  
 Pagnave, Clem., 60; Gregory,  
 172.  
 Paine, Rob., 165.  
 Pakenham, —, 132.  
 Pakington, Hen., 49; Jo., 49;  
*Sir Jo.*, 185; Kath., 49;  
 Marg., 49; Mary, 185;  
 Rob., 49; *Sir Tho.*, 48, 49.  
 Pulgrave, —, 153; Br., 153;  
 Hen., 35.  
 Palmer, —, 47, 209; Jas., 149;  
 Jo., 209; Rob., 67; Tho.,  
 58, 95.  
 Pannell, —, 104.  
 Pargiter, —, 176; *Sir Tho.*, 70,  
 176, 214.  
 Paris, Philip, 175.  
*Parke*, 25.  
 Parke, —, 26; Kath., 87; Wm.,  
 87.  
 PARKER, 155 *ter*.  
 Parker, —, 111; Amye, 35, 140;  
 Austen, 111; *Sir Hen.*, 35,  
 140; Jo., 138; Olive, 27;  
 Wm., 27.  
 PARKIN, 202.  
 Parkin, Anne, 160; Tho., 160.  
 Parkins, Tho., 137.  
 Parmenter, Kath., 165; Wm.,  
 165.  
 Parmitter, Wm., 18, 127.  
 Parris, Audr., 151; Fard., 151.  
 PARTRIDGE, 99.  
*Partridge*, 99.  
 Pascall, Andr., 115; Mary, 118.  
 Pasfield, Alice, 116; Geo.,  
 116.  
 Paston, Eliz., 199; Jo., 2, 199.  
 PAYNE, 55, 156 *bis*.  
*Payne*, 55.  
 Payne, Anth., 158.  
 Paynell, —, 174; Mary, 174.  
 Paynter, Tho., 202  
 PAYTON, 55.  
*Payton*, 55.  
 Payton, Peyton —, 208; Anne,  
 53; Ch., 9; Fr., 53; Marg.,  
 45; *Sir Rob.*, 45; Rose,  
 213; Tho., 198.  
*Peacock*, 17.  
 Peacock, Alys, 17; *Sir Steph.*,  
 17.  
 Pearee, Jo., 122.  
 Pearson, Rog., 144.  
*Peche*, 72.  
 Peche, Kath., 72; *Sir Gilb.*, 8,  
 72.  
 Peede, Rich., 165.  
 Pekerell, —, 164.  
 Pelham, —, 17, 18, 111; Avelyn,  
 17, 18; Joan, 111.  
 Pelsse, Tho., 54.  
 Pennicooke, Rob., 176; Thomaz,  
 176.  
 PENNING, 157.  
 Pennington, Jud., 124; Rob.,  
 124.  
*Perient*, 15.  
 Perient, Geo., 16, 126; Mary,  
 16, 126; *Sir Wm.*, 109.  
 Perin, —, 110; Kath., 110.  
*Perte*, 43.  
 Perte, —, 43.  
 Peters, Rob., 171.  
 Pettishall, Tho., 4.  
 PETYT, 56.  
*Petyt*, 56.  
 Peyto, Bartho., 160.  
 Peyton, *see* Payton.  
 Phelip, *Sir Jo.*, 34, 213; Rose  
 34; Wm. *Lo.* Bardolphe, 34.  
*Phillipe*, 61.  
 Phillipe, —, 76; Eliz., 61; *Sir*  
 Wm., 61.  
 Phillips, Humfr., 183; Tho.,  
 97, 146.  
 Pickering, —, 9; Barb., 9; Wm.,  
 173.  
 Pierce, —, 190.  
 Pierce, Eliz., 131; Jo., 131.  
 Pigott, —, 15; Edw., 203;  
 Mawde, 64; Tho., 64.  
 Pilkington, Hen., 147; Mil.,  
 147.  
 Pinchen, Eliz., 159; Jo., 139.  
 Pinder, —, 77; Alice, 152;  
 Reh., 164; Sim., 152; Urs.,  
 164.  
 PINNER, 157.  
 Pirton, *Sir Wm.*, 105.  
 PLAYNE, 158.  
*Playne*, 158.  
 Playne, Wm., 134.  
 PLAYTER, 56, 158.  
*Playter*, 56.  
 Playter, Playters, —, 125, 157,  
 171, 199; Alice, 157;  
 Anne, 42, 102; Chr., 23,  
 39, 60, 102, 208; Dor., 23;  
 Eliz., 131; Jane, 39; Marg.,  
 125, 208; Rob., 42; Wm.,  
 26, 45, 131, 169.  
 PLEASANCE, 99, 158.  
*Pleasance*, 99.  
 Pleasance, Tho., 115, 146.  
 Pleasants, Jo., 201.  
 Plumbe, Jo., 34.  
*Plumstead*, 44.  
 Plumstead, —, 95; Alice, 45;  
 Anne, 95, 212; *Sir Jo.*, 45;  
 Tho., 212.  
 POLEY, 57, 58, 59, 99, 159 *bis*.  
*Poley*, 57.  
 Poley, Pooley, —, 5, 52, 176;  
 Alice, 166, 170; Anne, 149;  
 Edm., 148, 149; Eliz., 39;  
 Hen., 202; Jo., 39, 78, 90,  
 149 *bis*, 166, 200, 202;  
 Marg., 52, 148, 149; Mary,  
 149; Rich., 16, 131, 179;  
 Six., 131; Sus., 90; Tho.,  
 32, 93, 167; Wm., 200.  
 Pollington, Marg., 78; Wm.,  
 78.  
 Poole, John, 129.  
 Pope, Eliz., 34; Hen., 38; Tho.,  
 123.  
 Popham, —, 90; Anne, 90.  
 Porter, Aug., 100.  
 Potter, Kath., 130; Roger, 130;  
 Sim., 160.  
 Potton, *alias* Caudishe, Jo., 12.  
 Powes, —, 201; *Lo.*, 201.  
 Powle, —, 174; Chr., 174.  
 Powte, Jo., 37.  
 Poyntz, —, 56; Anne, 50; Beatr.,  
 187; Hen., 187.  
 PRATT, 100.  
*Pratt*, 100.  
 Pratt, —, 38; Jo., 55, 156.

- Prentis, Rob., 124.  
*Prestwich*, 13.  
 Prestwich, 13.  
 PRETTY, 159.  
 Pretty, Fr., 97, 146.  
 PRETTYMAN, 203.  
*Prettyman*, 203.  
 Prettyman, Ann, 109; Eliz., 127; Jo., 125, 163; *Sir* Jo., 134; Peter, 127; Tho., 109; Wm., 97 *bis*.  
*Pulford*, 76.  
 Pultney, Marg., 55, 156; *Sir* Tho., 55, 156.  
 Pulvertoft, —, 71; Rich., 82.  
 Purpitt, Purpitt, —, 54, 183, 204; Jo., 64, 142; Jane, 54; Mary, 142.  
 Purye, Purye, Edm., 70; Jo., 64; Marg., 64.  
*Pye*, 48.  
 Pyc, —, 48; Eliz., 48.
- Q.
- Quayplode*, 2.  
 Quarles, Marg., 140; Tho., 140.  
 Quaynt, Marg., 60; Nich., 60.
- R.
- Rabett, —, 42; Geo., 124; Mary, 135; Rayn., 135.  
 RADCLIFFE, RATCLIFFE, RATTLYFFE, 59.  
*Radeliffe*, 59.  
 Radeliffe, Ratcliffe, Rattlyffe, —, 42; Ch., 25; Fynett, 37; Jas., 141; Jo., 101; *Sir* Jo., 37; Marg., 141.  
 Ramsburye, —, 54; Urs., 54.  
*Ramsey*, 32.  
 Ramsey, Anne, 32; Ralph, 32.  
 Randall, Cath., 211; Tho., 40, 129; Vinc., 211.  
 Randes, Jo., 149.  
 Raudolfe, —, 196; Tho., 125.  
 RAVEN, 160.  
 Raven, Jane, 63, 205; Jo., 202; Tho., 63, 205.  
 Rawly, Wm., 209.  
 Ray, Agnes, 65 *bis*; Eliz., 130; Jo., 65 *bis*, 130.  
 Raynebert, Alice, 155; Jo., 155.  
 Raynebow, Wm., 11.  
 REIDE, 59, 160.  
*Rede*, 59.  
 Redc, Read, —, 129; Alis, 101; Edw., 11, 18, 27; Eliz., 169; Geo., 169; Jo., 19; Jud., 112; Peter, 8; Tho., 101; Urs., 11; Wm., 192.  
*Redesham*, 197.  
 Redman, Jane, 78; *Sir* Rich., 79.  
 REEVE, 60, 161.  
*Reeve*, 60.  
 Reeve, Reeve, —, 138; Agnes, 143; Anne, 138; Jo., 118, 119; Marg., 72; Nich., 143; Roger, 72; Wm., 120.  
 REIGNOLDE, 60.  
*Reignolde*, 60.  
 Reignolde, Edw., 173; Eliz., 173; Wm., 62.  
 Reignolds, Reynolds, —, 154; Rich., 111; Rob., 209.  
*Reypps*, 197.  
 Repps, Jo., 169.  
 Reresbye, Eliz., 78; *Sir* Tho., 78.  
 Reynolds, *see* Reignolds.  
 Rhodomant, Anne, 24; Paul, 211.  
 Rich, Mary, 110; Rich. *Lo.*, 210.  
 Richardson, Tho., 167.  
 Richmond, —, 14; Kath., 14; Marg., 20; Symon, 20.  
*Ridlesworth*, 144.  
 Ridlesworth, Rob., 144; Sis., 144.  
 RISBY, 100.  
*Risby*, 100.  
 Risby, —, 125, 177; Eliz., 68, 125, 176; Jo., 116; Rob., 68; Tho., 37.  
 Rivett, *see* Ryvett.  
 Roberts, Wm., 144.  
 Robert, Anne, 3; Arthur, 44; *Sir* Jo., 44.  
 Rochester, Wm., 53.  
*Rochford*, 73.  
 Rochford, *Sir* Hen., 35; Kath., 35.  
*Rockhill*, 30.  
 Rodes, —, 41.  
 Rogers, Tho., 39.  
 Roke, —, 81.  
*Rokehill*, 57.  
 Rokehill, Alice, 57; Geff., 57.  
 ROKEWODE, ROOKWOOD, 101.  
*Rokewode*, *Rookwood*, 101.  
 Rokewode, Rookwood, —, 16, 41; Anne, 13, 139; Bryse, 59; Fdw., 33, 139; Eliz., 81; Fr., 59; Fyr., 171; Jo., 81; Rob., 59, 91.  
 ROLFE, 204.  
*Rolfe*, 204.  
 Rolfe, Rob., 205. *Grise. 117*  
 Rone, Anth., 137.  
 Rookes, —, 98 *bis*; Rich., 37.  
 Roos, 42.  
 Roos le, Heline, 43; Jo., 43.  
 Roose, Marg., *Lady*, 71.  
 Roper, Anne, 43; Wm., 43.  
 ROSEB, 101.  
*Roser*, 101.  
 Roser, Rog., 101.  
 Ross (!) Roys, 43.  
 Ross (!) Roys, 43.  
 Rosse, Edw., 106; Marg., 106.  
 Rotheram, —, 159.  
 ROUS, ROWSE, 61, 62, 161 *bis*.  
*Rous*, 61.  
 Rous, Rowse, —, 97, 98, 110; Anne, 29, 35, 38; *Sir* Anth., 8; *Sir* Edm., 174; *Grise*, 117; Jo., 208; Luce, 130; Mary, 127, 174; Reg., 29, 130; Rob., 117; Tho., 38, 127, 148; Thom., 97; *Sir* Wm., 35, 69.  
 Rowllins, Alba, 194; Arnold, 194.  
*Roydon*, 15, 113.  
 Roydon, —, 16; Eliz., 16.  
*Royse*, 61.  
 Royse, Marg., 61; Rich., 61.  
 Rudston, Dor., 186; Wm., 186.  
*Rushbrook*, 197.  
 RUSHBROOK, 197.  
*Rushbrook*, —, 48.  
 RUSHE, 63.  
*Rushe*, 63.  
 Rushe, Agnes, 3; Anth., 24 *bis*, 210; Arthur, 81; Eleanor, 24; Fr., 24; *Sir* Tho., 3.  
 Russell, Eliz., 67, 80; Hen., 196; Jo., 208; *Sir* Jo., 80; Tho., 196.  
 RYCE, 205.  
 Ryce, Marg., 145; Rob., 145, 181.  
 RYVETT, 63, 162 *ter*; 205.  
*Ryvett*, 63.  
 Ryvett, Rivett, —, 122; Eliz., 204, 205; Jas., 36, 201; Jo., 119, 120, 204, 205; Marg., 122; Rob., 205; Susan, 201; Tho., 11, 130, 160; Wm., 205.
- S.
- Sabyan*, 2.  
 Sabyan, Eliz., 2; Jo., 2; Wm., 2.  
 Sackvyle, *Lady* Ann, 140; *Sir* Tho., 140.  
 Sadler, Jo., 185.  
 Saige, Sage, —, 57, 184; Alice, 184.  
 St. Clere, Eliz., 135; Jo., 13; *Sir* Jo., 135; Rob., 2.  
 St. George, Tho., 41.  
 St. John, Alice, 155; *Sir* Jo., 155.  
 St. Leger, Anne, 10; Ralph, 10.  
 Salford, Wm., 105.  
 Salter, Andr., 184; Ann, 184.  
 Sames, Jo., 94.  
 Samen, Rob., 60.  
 Samon *alias* Pride, —, 66.  
 SAMPSON, 206.  
*Sampson*, 90.  
 Sampson, —, 90; Geo., 127; Jo., 126; Marg., 127; Mary, 190; Symon, 66; Tho., 190 *bis*.  
 Samwayes, Sam., 141.  
 Sandcroft, Jo., 174.  
 Sandes, Sands, 13; Wm., 190.



- Sandford*, 79.  
 Sandford, Alys, 80; Gilb., *Baron* of, 80.  
 Sargeant, Agnes, 89; Rich., 89.  
 Saunders, Dor., 151; Wm., 151.  
*Savill*, 43.  
 Savill, Cordall, 105; Joan, 161; Jo., 161; *Sir* Jo., 43; Marg., 43.  
 Sawle, —, 130.  
 Saxton, Tho., 198.  
*Saye*, 16.  
 Saye, Anne, 77; Eliz., 16; *Sir* Jo., 77; Marg., 196; *Sir* Tho., 16, 196.  
 SAYRE, 163.  
 Sayre, Sayer, Edw., 136; Geo., 203; Jo., 149; Mary, 203; Nich., 136.  
*Scales*, 79.  
 Scotland, —, 197.  
 SCOTT, 64.  
 Scott, 47.  
 Scriven, Rich., 144.  
 SCRIVENER, 163.  
*Scrivener*, 163.  
 Scrivener, Eliz., 176; Rafe, 176.  
 Seroupe, —, 43, 117; Jane, 117; Mary, 47; Rich., 47.  
 Seugyon, —, 37; Alys, 37.  
 Seaman, Eliz., 173; Tho., 173.  
 Searle, Agnes, 43; Jo., 43.  
 Sedley, Martin, 142; Muriel, 142.  
 SEKFORD, 64 *bis*.  
*Sekford*, 64.  
 Sekforde, —, 46, 159; Chas., 102; Eliz., 46; Marg., 102 *bis*; Sis., 190; Tho., 80, 102, 190.  
 Selby, 164.  
 Selman, Marg., 30; Mich., 30.  
 Seman, Agnes, 102; Sym., 102.  
*Sergeaux*, 33, 79.  
 Sergeaux, Alis, 80; *Sir* Rich., 80.  
 Sewell, Rob., 121.  
 Sewster, Gyles, 170.  
*Sexton*, 180.  
 Sexton, —, 85, 180; Rob., 159, 180; Rose, 85, 141, 180; Tho., 141.  
 Seymer, *Sir* Jo., 77.  
*Shaa*, 57.  
 Shaa, Alice, 58; Edm., 58.  
 SHANKE, 163.  
 SHARDELOW, 164.  
*Shardelot*, 75.  
 Shardelow, Marg., 183; Steph., 183.  
 Sharpe, —, 153, 177; Agnes, 177; Jane, 129; Jone, 153; Jul., 169; Nich., 129; Rob., 2, 109; Wm., 169.  
 SHAW, 164.  
 Shawe, Alis, 100; Edm., 100.  
 Shawtman, Joan, 135; Steven, 135.  
 Sheffield, *Lo.*, 118.  
 Sheldon, —, 168; Ralph, 168.  
 Shelley, Eliz., 171; Jo., 171.  
 Shelton, —, 47; Agatha, 47; Barb., 146; Hen., 172; *Sir* Jo., 155; Mary, 128; Ralph, 123, 131; *Sir* Rafe, 113, 143; Tho., 131.  
 Sheppard, Mary, 189; Owen, 189.  
 Sherington, —, 66; Cecille, 66.  
 SHERMAN, 164.  
 Sherman, Fr., 95; Hen., 155; Rich., 162; Tho., 75, 83; Wm., 50.  
 Shewt, *Capt.*, 205.  
 Shirlande, Tho., 33.  
 Shordick *alias* Bexwell, Jo. 67.  
 Short, Jo., 163; Kath., 163.  
 Shyres, Eliz., 34; Oliv., 34.  
 Sicklemore, Eliz., 114; Mary, 162; Sus., 121; Tho., 114, 121, 162.  
 Silsden, Anne, 121; Marg., 114; Tho., 114, 121.  
 SINGLETON, 164.  
 Singleton, —, 21, 187; Edm., 81; Edm., 81; Marg., 81; Tho., 82.  
 Siscelton, Ann, 151.  
 Skargill, —, 43.  
*Skellon*, 7.  
 Skete, Rob., 4.  
 Sløgg, Edw., 51.  
 Smart, —, 153; Rowl., 112; Sus., 112.  
 SMITH, 165 *bis*, 206.  
 Smith, —, 9, 121, 126, 133, 143, 163, 177; Alice, 152; Anne, 143, 170, 177; Edm., 152; Eliz., 126, 168; Geo., 125; Hen., 23; Jo., 10, 30, 130, 170, 175; Jud., 166; Kath., 133; Leon., 19; Marg., 121, 151; Mary, 130; Rich., 159, 166; Rob., 136, 166; Tho., 139; Wm., 141, 151, 163; *Sir* Wm., 168.  
 SMYTH, 65 *bis*.  
*Smyth*, 65.  
 SMYTHE, 65, *ter.* 165.  
*Smythe*, 65.  
 Smythe, Smyth, —, 100, 123, 137; Agnes, 92, 123; Anne, 73; David, 201; Fr., 207; Hen., 181; Jo., 23, 31, 73, 92; Kath., 100; Ph., 83; *and see* SMITH.  
 Smythwin, Edm., 148; Eliz., 148.  
 Smithy, —, 115; Isab., 115.  
 SNELLIN, 165.  
 Snelling, Eliz., 118; Rob., 118, 188.  
 Soume, Some, Dor., 205; Fr., 81; *Sir* Jo., 205.  
 SOMERSET, 66.  
*Soucræet*, 66.  
 Somerset, Edw., *D.* of, 77.  
 Somea, Ann, 145; Mercy, 156; *Sir* Steph., 156, 175.  
*Soterly*, 70.  
 Sothell, Eliz., 91; Hen., 91.  
 Sothern, Tho., 183.  
 SOUTHALLS, 166.  
 Southalls, Ph., 4.  
 Southill, —, 44.  
 SOUTHWELL, 66, 166.  
*Southwell*, 66.  
 Southwell, —, 23; Ann, 172; Cee., 13; Eliz., 175, 206; Jo., 13, 30, 90, 172, 175; Rob., 206.  
*Southwold, Town of*, 67.  
 Spaldinge, —, 174; Alice, 174.  
 Spayne, Edw., 23; Tho., 23.  
 Sparke, Rob., 39.  
 Sparrow, Eliz., 157; Jo., 157; Kath., 89; Ol., 55, 89, 156.  
 Spelman, —, 35; Clement, 41; Elsy, 47; Eliz., 35; Fr., 28; Jo., 41; *Sir* Jo., 47; Mich., 26; *and see* Spilman.  
 SPENCER, 67, 167.  
*Spencer*, 67.  
 Spencer, —, 17, 122; Jo., 49, 128; *Sir* Jo., 48, 49; Marlyon, 30; Rich., 49; Rob., 176; Sus., 128; Tho., 49; Wm., 30, 49, 188.  
 Spilman, —, 61; John, 8; *and see* Spelman.  
 Spinoe, Ell., 208; Guy, 208.  
*Spise*, 70.  
 Sponnier, Marg., 31; Rich., 31.  
 Spourne, Agnes, 101; Tho., 101.  
*Springe*, 61.  
 Springey, —, 61; Lawr., 61.  
 SPRINGOE, 67, 167.  
*Springe*, 67.  
 Springe, —, 156, 190, 199; Anne, 104; Dor., 146, 199; Fr., 156, 182; *Sir* Jo., 48; Marg., 97; Nich., 97; Rob., 135, 146, 182; Tho., 59, 104, 135, 180, 199; Wm., 43, 199 *bis*.  
 Squire, —, 63.  
 Stacie, Tho., 145.  
*Stafford*, 14, 79.  
 Stafford, —, 14.  
*Stamford*, 21.  
 Staunford, Eliz., 21, 38; Jo., 21, 38.  
 Standish, Jas., 18, 127.  
 Stanley, Jane, 76; *Sir* Tho., 76.  
 STANNOW, 168.  
 Stansby, —, 145; Jo., 145.  
 STANTON, 102.  
*Stanton*, 102.  
 Stanton, —, 166; Ann, 148; Rob., 57; Wm., 148.  
 Starkey, —, 159; Joan, 159.  
 Starling, —, 105; Sus., 105.  
 STAYNINGE, 68, *and see* Steyninge.  
*Stayingne*, 68.  
 Stepney, *Sir* Jo., 9; Martha, 9.  
 Steward, —, 135, 179; Anne, 84, 179; Aug., 60; Nich., 84.  
 Steyninge, Eliz., 34; Mary, 102; Tho., 102.

- Steynings, —, 164; Marsell, 164.  
 Still, —, 177; Alice, 177.  
 Stirop, —, 193.  
 Stock, Rich., 124.  
 Stoddard, *Sir Nich.*, 135.  
 Stoddart, Geo., 112 *bis*; Jud., 112.  
 Stokes, 83.  
 Stokes, —, 6; Alys, 6; Marg., 83, 123; Rob., 83; Sin., 123.  
 Stone, Wm., 146.  
 STONER, 77.  
 Stoner, Stonnerd, Anne, 41; Clement, 41, 110; Fr., 41, 110; Powle, 41.  
 STOTEVILL, 68, 103.  
 Stotevill, 68.  
 Stotevill, Eliz., 6; Tho., 6.  
 Strachey, —, 201.  
 Strande, Mark, 177.  
 Strange, —, 198.  
 Strangman, —, 112, 205.  
 Stratton, 69, 82.  
 Stratton, Alys, 12; Eliz., 70; Geff., 12; Jane, 83; Jone, 190; Jo., 70, 83, 190; Wm., 190 *bis*.  
 Strutt, Jo., 94.  
 Stubbes, —, 15.  
 Sturgeon, Marg., 136; Wm., 136.  
 Such, Eliz., 100; Hen., 100.  
*Sudbury, Town of*, 103.  
 SULLYARD, 69, 168.  
*Sulyard*, 32, 69.  
 Sulyard, Suliarde, —, 135; Alys, 62; Anne, 74, 154, 171; Edw., 22, 154; Eliz., 32; East., 29; Fr., 33, 139; *Sir Jo.*, 32, 33, 47, 62, 74, 139, 171; Mary, 22; Tho., 151; *Sir Wm.*, 32.  
*Sumpter*, 42.  
 Sumpter, Ellen, 43; Jo., 43.  
 Surrey, *the Lady*, 102.  
 Sutton, —, 7; Eliz., 182; Jane, 7; *Sir Rich.*, 182.  
 Swann, Ann, 158; Wm., 158.  
 Swarson, —, 5.  
*Swillington*, 43.  
 Swillington, Anne, 43; *Sir Rog.*, 43.  
 Swinborne, —, 63; Marg., 63.  
 Swinerton, —, 198.  
 Swinford, —, 133.  
*Sydenham*, 69.  
 Sydney, El., 15, 123; Tho., 15, 123.  
 SYDNER, 169.  
 Symond, Anne, 62; Jo., 9, 62.  
 Symonds, Ralph, 10, 129.  
 Symple, —, 18; Ann, 18.
- T.
- Talbot, Tho., 161.  
 TALKERNE, 103.  
*Talkerne*, 103.  
 TALMACHE, 70, 169.  
*Talmache*, 70.  
 Talmache, Talmage, —, 179; Dor., 181; Jo., 8; Jone, 86; Lion., 75, 77, 147, 167, 199 *bis*; *Sir Lion.*, 199; Mary, 147, 199; Wm., 184.  
 TAsBURGH, 71 *bis*.  
*Tasburgh*, 71.  
 Tasburgh, Tasborough, Ann, 182; Fr., 135; Jo., 5, 135, 182; Olyffe, 5.  
 Tasker, Tho., 128.  
 TASSELL, 72.  
*Tassell*, 72.  
 Tassell, Wm., 198.  
 Taverner, —, 139; Jo., 139; Hugh, 160; Rog., 139.  
 Tay, Eliz., 133; Tho., 133.  
 TAYLOR, 207.  
*Taylor*, 207.  
 Taylor, —, 41, 201; Jone, 42; Tho., 167.  
 Temes, Rob., 151.  
 Tempest, —, 154; Alice, 154.  
 Tench, Ph., 144.  
 Tenderlove, Giles, 12, 127.  
 TENDRING, 181.  
*Tendring*, 29.  
 Tendring, —, 6, 29; Marg., 6, 29.  
 Tendring *alias* Whiple, Ann, 115; Wm., 115.  
 Terrell, —, 187 *bis*; Chas., 187.  
 Terrye, —, 146; Jo., 97.  
 Terynham, —, 40; Mary, 40.  
 Tey, Fr., 87; Jone, 73; Mary, 51; *Sir Tho.*, 51, 73, 87.  
 Themelthorpe, Fr., 51.  
 Thimblethorpe, Geo., 19.  
 Thinn, —, 184.  
 Thomson, Beatr., 81; Rob., 81; Wm., 164.  
*Thornbury*, 174.  
 Thorne, —, 13, 82.  
*Thornhill*, 43.  
 Thornton, *Sir Rog.*, 70.  
 Thorolde, Jo., 75; Marg., 75.  
*Thorpe*, 73, 185.  
 Thorpe, Beatr., 195; *Sir Jo.*, 195; Rob., 41, 144.  
 THROCKMORTON, 208.  
 Throckmorton, Eliz., 209; *Sir Lionel*, 209.  
 Throgmorton, Bass., 144; Eliz., 15, 123; Jo., 15, 57, 123, 126.  
 Thursby, —, 171.  
 THURSTON, 169.  
 Thurston, Edm., 127.  
 Thwaites, —, 68; Chr., 51; Jennett, 153; Marg., 51; Rob., 153; Wm., 32.  
 Tillet, Dor., 202; Tho., 202.  
 Tilliot, Mary, 115; Raym., 115.  
 Tingwicke, Eliz., 2; Wm., 2.  
 Tiptoft, Eliz., 77; Jo. *Lo.*, 77; Rob., *Lo.*, 77.  
 Tirrell, *see* Tyrrell.  
 Tod., Rob., 145.  
 Toker, Tho., 141.  
 TOPSFIELD, 103.  
*Topsfield*, 33, 103.  
 Topsfield, Eliz., 33; Wm., 33.
- Toseland, —, 42.  
*Towers*, 30.  
 Towley, —, 60; Marg., 60.  
 Townhill, Eliz., 187; Rob., 187.  
 Townrove, Geo., 110.  
 Townshend, Tho., 171.  
 Tracey, Eliz., 71 *bis*; Geo., 8; Jo., 71; Wm., 208.  
 Trench, Jo., 162.  
 Trentayle, —, 70.  
 Trevers, —, 195.  
 Trewlawney, Anne, 167; Jo., 167.  
 Truelove, Jo., 124; Wm., 212.  
*Trusbut*, 18.  
 Trusbut, —, 19; Jane, 19.  
 Trussell, —, 15.  
 TURNER, 170.  
*Turner*, 195.  
 Turner, Anne, 41, 195, 201; Hen., 65 *bis*; Rich., 195; Tho., 41, 201, 213.  
 TURNOR, 72.  
*Turnor*, 72.  
 Turnor, Jo., 69.  
 Twene, Joan, 162; Tho., 162; Triph., 162.  
 Turpin, —, 204.  
*Tye*, 7, 21, 28.  
 Tye, Jo., 164.  
 Tykhull, Nich., 31; Thom., 31.  
*Tyllgard*, 2.  
 Tyllyard, Jo., 2; Marg., 2.  
 TYLNEY, TILNEY, 73, 170.  
*Tylney*, 73.  
 Tylney, Tilney, Ann, 145; Fr., 65; Jo., 57; Marg., 13; Ph., 13; *Sir Ph.*, 35, 145.  
 TYMPERLEY, 170.  
 Tymperley, Andr., 183; Eliz., 158; Nich., 183; Tho., 38, 158.  
 Tyndall, Tyndale, Jane, 7; *Sir Tho.*, 7, 199; Wm., 199.  
 Tynslow, —, 78; Walter, 78.  
 Tynslow, —, 78; Walter, 78.  
 TYRRELL, 74, 171.  
*Tyrrell*, 21.  
 Tyrrell, Tirrell, —, 54, 203; Alice, 119; Anne, 77; Edm., 25, 132; Edm., 25, 135, 158; Edw., 21; El., 29; *Sir Hen.*, 168; Jas., 29; *Sir Jas.*, 77, 33; Jo., 70, 91, 168; *Sir Jo.*, 70, 119; Marg., 25, 33, 132; Ph., 21; Tho., 25, 30, 97, 158; Thomaz., 54, 158.
- U.
- UFFLET, 172.  
 Ufflet, Br., 137; Jo., 137 *bis*, 167; Mary, 137.  
 Ufford, —, 163; Eme, 163.  
 Ulvestofte, Jo., 12.  
*Underkil*, 68.  
 Underhill, —, 49; Marg., 69; Tho., 49, 69.  
 Underwood, Jo., 169.  
 Unger, Edw., 116; Grace, 116.  
 Upcher, Alice, 93; Tho., 93.

- V.
- Vale, Jo., 175; Kath., 175.
- Vandercan, —, 168; Mary, 168.
- Vawse, Alys, 62; Jo., 62.
- Verdon, —, 43.
- Verdowne, 53.
- Verdowne, —, 54; Jo., 54.
- VERE, 74, 80.
- Vere, 74, 79.
- Vere, —, 175; Ann, 118, 172; Andr., 6; Geo., *E. of Oxford*, 175; *Sir Hen.*, 6; Jo., 172; *Sir Jo., E. of Oxford*, 5, 118; Marg., 5.
- VESY, 104, 172, 173.
- Vesey, 104.
- Vesye, Vesey, —, 130; Agnes, 130; Arthur, 76; Geo., 122; Hen., 39; Marie, 36; Maryan, 122; Rob., 36; Wm., 183, 188.
- Vickers, —, 166.
- Vincent, 92.
- Vincent, Eliz., 93; Rich., 93; Wm., 160.
- Visdeteu, 70.
- Visdелеw, Marg., 190; Tho., 190;
- Vise de Lou, Marg., 47; *Sir Tho.*, 47.
- Vynnes, —, 33.
- VYNOR, 209.
- W.
- WADE, 173.
- Wade, Glem., 131; Wm., 12, 39.
- Walcote, —, 15.
- Wakefield, —, 73.
- WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, 75.
- Waldegrave, 27.
- Waldegrave, Walgrave, —, 151, 172; Anne, 41; Chas., 136; Dor., 136, 167; Edw., 27, 126, 135, 144, 205 *bis*; Eliz., 108; Fyl., 40; Geo., 40, 41; Griz., 27, 135; Marg., 126, 205; Mary, 126; Tho., 141; *Sir Tho.*, 135, 151; Wm., 108, 200; *Sir Wm.*, 109, 126, 167, 200, 206.
- Walden, 73.
- Walden, Fr., 3; Jo., 169; Marg., 170.
- Walker, —, 153; Edw., 58; Hen., 122; Isab., 153; Jo., 124, 214.
- Walkfare, 68.
- Walkfare, —, 68.
- Walle, 26.
- Walle, Edm., 147; Kath., 18; Rafe, 26; Tho., 18, 26.
- WALLER, 75, 209.
- Waller, 75.
- Waller, —, 3, 61, 164; Eliz., 3; Geo., 83; Jane, 164; Mary, 61.
- Wallis, Anne, 138; Edw., 133.
- Walpole, Rob., 189; Wm., 8.
- Walsingham, *Sir Edm.*, 17; Edw., 113; Eliz., 139; *Sir Fr.*, 139; Giff., 163; Mary, 113.
- Walton, —, 40, 41, 213; Eliz., 55, 156; Jane, 133; Rich., 166; Rob., 55, 156; Tho., 138.
- Warborton, Jo., 23; 30.
- WARBURTON, 76.
- Warburton, 76.
- Warecop, Eliz., 205; Gabr., 205.
- WARDE, 173.
- Warde, Alis, 165; Anne, 193; Dor., 150; Geff., 81; Jo., 94, 165, 193; Rich., 150; *Sir Rich.*, 108; Tho., 177, 201.
- Warham, —, 86.
- WARNER, 174 *ter*.
- Warner, 174.
- Warner, —, 61, Eliz., 127; Fr., 127; Rob., 64; Tho., 94.
- WARREN, 76, 175.
- Warren, 76, 79.
- Warren, Alys., 80; Jo., *E. of*, 80; Tho., 165.
- Wase, Chr., 203.
- Wases, 26.
- Wases, —, 26.
- Washer, Tho., 110.
- Wastnes, 66.
- Waterhouse, —, 112; Jo., 73; Jul., 112.
- Waters, Eliz., 118, 185; Wm., 118, 185.
- Watts, —, 138; Geo., 115.
- Wauton, 32, 33.
- Wauton, Anne, 34; Jo., 34; Kal., 110.
- Webb, —, 20; Eme, 20; Jo., 207; Roger, 175; Tho., 36.
- Wedhall, Rob., 82.
- WELBECK, 105.
- Wellytham, 32.
- Wellytham, Alys, 32; *Sir Roger*, 32.
- Welman, Jo., 61.
- WENTWORTH, 77, 78, 175.
- Wentworth, 175.
- Wentworth, 151, 182; Anne, 58, 78 *bis*; Barb., 61; Cec., 81, 182; Dor., 71, 178; Eliz., 139; Hen., 35, 78, 140; Jervys, 33; Jo., 139; *Sir Jo.*, 78; Lora, 17; Marg., 35, 43, 140, 182; Mary, 13; *Sir Rich.*, 35, 71, 74, 140; Roger, 61; *Sir Rog.*, 17, 43; Tho., *Lo.*, 13, 35, 58, 81, 140 *bis*, 178.
- West, —, 29, 40, 41; Edm., 25, 132; Lett., 29; Marg., 25, 132; Tho., 16; Wm., 76.
- Westley, —, 183.
- Weyland, 57, 69.
- Weyland, —, 99; Alys, 70; Jo., 70.
- Wheatley, Mary, 117; Walt., 117.
- Whethill, Agnes, 57; *Sir Rich.*, 53.
- Whetney, Randolph, 123.
- Whetstone, Rob., 4.
- Whiple, Hen., 62, 88; Jul., 88; Wm., 169; *and see* Tendring.
- Whitaker, 24.
- Whiteroft, Hen., 140.
- White, —, 23; Jane, 23.
- Whitfield, —, 9.
- Whitney, Anne, 103; Nich., 103.
- Whittington, —, 64; Ellen, 64.
- Whitwell, —, 133.
- Wichingham, 44.
- Wichingham, Edw., 45; Jone, 45.
- Wigley, Alice, 111; Wm., 111.
- Wilde, Marg., 152; Tho., 152.
- Wilkins, —, 15; Jo., 20, 129.
- Wilkinson, Ann, 145; Jo., 145.
- Williams, Jo., *Lo.*, 78.
- Willington, 43.
- Willoughby, —, *Lo.*, 6; *Sir Chr.*, 117; *Chr., Lo.*, 45, 74; Eliz., 6, 117; Jo., *Lo.*, 33; Marg., 74.
- Wilson, —, 119; Love, 119.
- Wilton, —, 117, 159; Cic., 117, 159; Eliz., 117; Walt., 117.
- Winckell, Wm., 160, 214.
- WINCOLD, 106.
- Wincold, 106.
- Winde, Tho., 150.
- Windham, *Sir Fr.*, 109; *Sir Tho.*, 77.
- Windsor, Hen., *Lo.*, 206.
- WINOFIELD, 79, 175, 176.
- Wingfield, 79.
- Wingfield, Anne, 53; Anth., 8, 96; *Sir Anth.*, 63, 125, 153; Eliz., 54, 153, 167, 206; Fr., 113; Harb., 163; Hen., 125, 167; *Sir Humf.*, 53; Jo., 10; *Sir Jo.*, 54, 64, 117; Kath., 117; Lewis, 54; Marg., 4, 10, 64; Mary, 63; Rob., 167, 203; *Sir Rob.*, 78, 113; Urs., 96; Wm., 4.
- Winslow, Tho., 208.
- Winnington, 76.
- WINTHORPE, 176.
- Winthorpe, —, 126; Jo., 100.
- WISEMAN, 210.
- Wiseman, —, 176; Ann, 176; Barb., 24; *Sir Chas.*, 128; Edm., 24; Eliz., 113; Jo., 24; Mary, 24; Nich., 24; *Sir Rafe*, 118; Tho., 24, 32.
- Withe, Geo., 134; Jo., 118; Lyonell, 120.
- Withpoole, Anne, 133; Edm., 119, 133; Eliz., 119.
- Woddey, Ann, 165; Rob., 165.
- Wolfe, —, 10.
- Wolman, Alice, 134; Nich., 134.
- WOLRICH, WORLICH, 106.
- Wolrich, Worlich, 106.
- Wolrich, Worlich, —, 165; Honor, 107; Jo., 42, 143; Jone, 65; Marg., 42, 143; Tho., 107; Wm., 58, 65, 165.

- Wolsey, Ellen, 52; Jo, 52.  
*Wolverstone*, 50.  
 Wolverstone, Eliz., 46, 50;  
     Roger, 50; Tho., 50, 146.  
 Wombwell, Nich., 79.  
 Wood, —, 157; Alice, 157; *Sir*  
     Jo., 203.  
 Woodcock, Eliz., 149; Wm.,  
     149.  
 Woodgate, Tho., 149.  
 Woodhall, Eliz., 185; Wm., 185.  
*Woodhall*, 62.  
 Woodhull, Anne, 62; Folke, 62.  
 Woodrove, *Sir* —, 79; Beatr.,  
     79.  
 Woodward, —, 145; Chas., 115.  
*Woodwell*, 25.  
 Woodwell, —, 26.  
 Wootton, —, 154; Eliz., 154.  
 Worlich, *see* Wolrich.  
*Worthington*, 23.  
 Worthington, Alys, 23; Wm.,  
     23.  
*Wrenn*, 26.  
 Wreun, Nich., 26.  
 WRIGHT, 81.  
*Wright*, 81, 189, 204.  
 Wright, —, 93, 147; Anne, 41;  
     Br., 14, 204; Edm., 41, 114,  
     170, 189, 204; Edw., 167;  
     Fr., 114; Mary, 189; Mill.,  
     170; Rob., 14; Tho., 48;  
     *and see* Carver.  
 WRIGHT *alias* REVE, 81, 177 *bis*.  
 Wright *alias* Reve, Anne, 126;  
     Br., 23; Fr., 23; Jo., 23  
     *bis*, 126; Rob., 23.  
 Writh, Isab., 90; Jo., 90.  
 WROTH, 210.  
 WROTTE, 211.  
*Wrotte*, 211.  
 Wrotte, Tho., 126.  
 Wyatt, —, 207.  
 Wye, Tho., 126.  
 Wylkes, —, 31.  
 Wyllye, Edw., 50.  
 Wynde, *Sir* Rob., 200.  
 WYNEVE, 211.  
 Wyneve, Greg., 183.  
 Wynwoode, Lewis, 80.  
 WYRRALL, Tho., 79.  
 WYTHIPOOL, 82, 178.  
*Wythipoll*, 82, *and see* Withypool.  
  
 Y.  
 YAXLEY, 82, 83.  
*Yaxley*, 82.  
 Yaxley, Alis, 165; Anth., 32,  
     50, 75; Eliz., 99; Jo., 98;  
     Kath., 50; Mary, 75; Rich.,  
     165.  
*Yellen*, 39.  
 Yellen, Jo., 39; Marg., 39.  
 Yelverton, *Sir* Chr., 162; Eliz.,  
     162; Hen., 91; Martha, 41,  
     144; Wm., 41, 144.  
 YERMOUTH, 107.  
*Yermouth*, 107.  
 Yermouth, Humf., 110.  
 Young, Jo., 185.











**BINDING SECT. DEC 1 1983**

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---

